

Driving While Intoxicated *Case Law Review*



by
Richard Alpert
www.richardalpertlaw.com



UPDATED JULY 2, 2023

Acknowledgement

This version of “Driving While Intoxicated Case law Review” would not have been possible without the contribution of the following Baylor Law students: Madison Schrock, Emma Mersereau, Garrett Farrel, Lisa-Marie Burckhardt.

Table of Contents

I.	INFORMATION / CHARGING INSTRUMENT	1
A.	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL FACULTIES.....	1
B.	“PUBLIC PLACE” IS SPECIFIC ENOUGH	1
C.	STATE DOES NOT HAVE TO SPECIFY WHICH DEFINITION OF INTOXICATION IT IS RELYING ON IN THE INFORMATION	1
D.	NO MENTAL STATE NECESSARY IN DWI CHARGE	1
1.	PRE § 49.04	1
2.	POST § 49.04	1
E.	UNOBJECTED TO ERROR IN CHARGING INSTRUMENT	2
F.	DWI W/CHILD – ONE CASE PER DRIVING INCIDENT:	2
G.	STATUTE OF LIMITATION FOR FELONY DWI	2
II.	VOIR DIRE	3
A.	PROPER QUESTION/STATEMENT	3
B.	IMPROPER QUESTION/STATEMENT	3
C.	CHALLENGE FOR CAUSE	4
1.	PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE.....	4
2.	ONE WITNESS CASE.....	4
3.	JURORS WHO WOULD REQUIRE BREATH TEST TO CONVICT	4
4.	JURORS ABILITY TO CONSIDER FULL RANGE OF PUNISHMENT	5
5.	BIAS TOWARDS POLICE OFFICERS DOES NOT ALWAYS MAKE JURORS CHALLENGEABLE	5
III.	DWI ROADBLOCKS	6
A.	ARE ILLEGAL	6
B.	AVOIDING ROADBLOCK CAN PROVIDE BASIS FOR STOP	6
IV.	TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS LIST	7
V.	BASIS FOR VEHICLE STOP LEGAL STANDARD	8
A.	OFFICER’S MISTAKE OF FACT/LAW WILL NOT MAKE STOP ILLEGAL.....	8
B.	TICKETS THAT PROVIDED BASIS FOR STOP INADMISSIBLE	8
C.	INFORMATION FROM CITIZEN / POLICE RADIO / ANONYMOUS CALL.....	9
1.	SUFFICIENT BASIS FOR STOP	9
2.	IDENTIFIED CITIZEN—CREDIBLE AND RELIABLE	11
3.	DETAILS OF POLICE BROADCAST ARE ADMISSIBLE	12
4.	ANONYMOUS TIP FROM EMS TECHNICIAN	13
5.	INFORMATION COMMUNICATED TO 911.....	13
6.	ANONYMOUS TIP FROM HITCHHIKER.....	15
7.	ANONYMOUS TIP FROM TRUCK DRIVER.....	15
8.	ANONYMOUS TIP—INSUFFICIENT DETAILS	15
D.	BAD DRIVING/CONDUCT NEED NOT = CRIMINAL OFFENSE	16
E.	“COMMUNITY CARE-TAKING FUNCTION” (CCF)	18
1.	APPLIES	19
2.	DOES NOT APPLY.....	23
F.	OFFICER’S ARREST AUTHORITY WHEN OUTSIDE JURISDICTION.....	24
1.	FOR A TRAFFIC OFFENSE	24
2.	CAN STOP AND ARREST FOR “BREACH OF PEACE”	25
3.	TO MAKE ARREST FOR DWI.....	26
4.	FAILURE TO NOTIFY OFFICERS WITHIN JURISDICTION DOES NOT VIOLATE EXCLUSIONARY RULE.....	26
5.	CITY VS. COUNTY-WIDE JURISDICTION	26
G.	PRETEXT STOPS—NO LONGER BASIS FOR SUPPRESSION.....	28
H.	OPERATING VEHICLE IN UNSAFE CONDITION	28

I.	FAILING TO DIM LIGHTS	28
J.	RAPID ACCELERATION/SPINNING TIRES	29
1.	YES.....	29
2.	NO	29
K.	WEAVING WITHIN LANE/FAILING TO MAINTAIN SINGLE LANE.....	29
1.	WEAVING	29
2.	FAILURE TO MAINTAIN SINGLE LANE (FMSL).....	33
L.	DEFECTIVE TAIL LAMP OR BRAKE LAMP AS BASIS FOR STOP	35
1.	NO	35
2.	YES.....	35
M.	MUST RADAR EVIDENCE MEET KELLY TEST?	36
1.	YES.....	36
2.	JUDICIAL NOTICE OF RADAR	36
3.	RADAR MEETS 1ST PRONG OF KELLY TEST.....	37
4.	MUST PROVE RELIABILITY OF LIDAR RADAR	37
5.	RADAR NOT NEEDED TO JUSTIFY STOP FOR SPEEDING	38
N.	CITIZEN'S ARREST FOR "BREACH OF THE PEACE" AS BASIS FOR STOP	38
O.	SIGNAL VIOLATIONS.....	39
1.	TURNING/EXITING WITHOUT A SIGNAL.....	39
2.	FAILING TO TIMELY SIGNAL INTENT TO TURN	40
P.	"FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY"—SUFFICIENT DETAIL?	41
1.	NO	41
2.	YES.....	41
Q.	DRIVING UNDER THE POSTED SPEED LIMIT	42
1.	INSUFFICIENT ON THESE FACTS	42
2.	SUFFICIENT ON THESE FACTS.....	42
R.	APPROACHING A VEHICLE THAT IS ALREADY STOPPED	43
1.	ENCOUNTER.....	43
2.	NOT AN ENCOUNTER	45
3.	APPROACHING DEFENDANT AWAY FROM VEHICLE = ENCOUNTER	46
S.	PLATE OBSCURING STATE SLOGAN AND IMAGES	47
T.	DRIVERS LICENSE CHECKPOINT	47
1.	UNREASONABLE.....	47
2.	REASONABLE.....	47
U.	VEHICLE STOPPED AT LIGHT.....	48
V.	PASSING ON IMPROVED SHOULDER	48
W.	OBJECTIVE FACTS TRUMP OFFICER'S SUBJECTIVE BELIEF	49
X.	REVVING ENGINE AND LURCHING FORWARD.....	51
Y.	DRIVING LEFT OF CENTER ON UNDIVIDED ROAD WITHOUT CENTER STRIPE	52
Z.	RUNNING VEHICLE INSURANCE / REGISTRATION / LICENSE PLATE ON COMPUTER	52
1.	NOT VALID.....	52
2.	VALID.....	53
VI.	PORTABLE ALCOHOL SENSOR DEVICES	55
VII.	WARRANTLESS ARREST DWI SUSPECT—OFFENSE NOT VIEWED	56
A.	BASED ON PUBLIC INTOXICATION THEORY	56
B.	PROPER—BASED ON "BREACH OF PEACE" THEORY.....	56
C.	BASED ON "SUSPICIOUS PLACE" THEORY	57
1.	FRONT YARD	57
2.	PARKING LOT	57
3.	HOSPITAL	57
4.	THE DEFENDANT'S HOME	58
5.	ACCIDENT SCENE.....	58

D.	NEED NOT CHARGE SUSPECT WITH PUBLIC INTOXICATION	59
E.	IMPLIED CONSENT LAW STILL APPLIES.....	59
VIII.	VIDEO	60
A.	PARTS OF PREDICATE CAN BE INFERRED.....	60
B.	NEW PREDICATE REPLACES EDWARDS	60
C.	OPERATOR QUALIFICATIONS	60
D.	SUPPRESSIBLE ITEMS	60
1.	INVOCATION OF RIGHT TO COUNSEL.....	60
2.	INVOCATION OF RIGHT TO TERMINATE INTERVIEW	61
3.	EXTRANEOUS OFFENSES—IF OBJECTED TO	61
E.	NOT SUPPRESSIBLE	61
1.	AUDIO OF FST _s	61
2.	FST REFUSAL.....	62
3.	VIDEO PORTION AFTER AUDIO SUPPRESSED.....	62
4.	INVOCATION OF RIGHT TO COUNSEL DURING BT REFUSAL	62
5.	VIDEO ADMISSIBLE EVEN IF AUDIO DID NOT RECORD	63
6.	FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS ARE NON-TESTIMONIAL	63
7.	VERBAL FST _s ARE NOT TESTIMONIAL.....	63
8.	RIGHT TO COUNSEL MUST BE CLEARLY INVOKED.....	64
9.	RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT MAY NOT BE SELECTIVELY INVOKED	65
F.	ABSENCE OF VIDEOTAPE.....	65
1.	NOT GROUNDS FOR ACQUITTAL.....	65
2.	UNLESS DESTRUCTION OF TAPE IN BAD FAITH.....	65
3.	NO JURY INSTRUCTION FOR FAILURE TO TAPE.....	66
4.	DESTRUCTION OF SCENE VIDEO WILL NOT SUPPORT SUPPRESSION OF STATION VIDEO	66
5.	FAILURE TO PRESERVE VIDEO WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY RESULT IN A DUE PROCESS VIOLATION	67
G.	SURREPTITIOUS AUDIO RECORDINGS	67
1.	PRE-ARREST.....	67
2.	POST-ARREST	67
H.	DEFENSE RIGHT TO VIEW TAPE BEFORE TRIAL	67
I.	TAPE MADE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE	68
J.	NO SOUND = NO PROBLEM.....	68
K.	MOBILE VIDEO CAMERA TAPE ADMISSIBLE	68
L.	STATE MAY SUBPOENA/OFFER DEFENDANT’S COPY	68
M.	LOSING VIDEOTAPE BETWEEN TRIAL AND APPEAL DOES NOT REQUIRE NEW TRIAL	68
N.	PROBLEM OF OTHER STOPS BEING VISIBLE ON DWI TAPE	69
O.	VIDEO PART OF TAPE MAY BE ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT OPERATOR’S TESTIMONY	69
P.	INABILITY TO ID ALL BACKGROUND VOICES NOT A PROBLEM	70
Q.	OFFICER’S NARRATIVE ON PERFORMANCE OF FST _s	70
1.	CUMULATIVE.....	70
2.	INADMISSIBLE HEARSAY	70
R.	NO REQUIREMENT POLICE ACTUALLY VIDEOTAPE DWI ARRESTS.....	71
IX.	IN-COURT DEMONSTRATIONS/EXHIBITS	71
A.	FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS.....	71
B.	SMELL TEST	71
C.	SMELL & TASTE TEST	72
D.	CHART OF SYMPTOMS OF INTOXICATION INADMISSIBLE AS EXHIBIT.....	72
E.	CHART OF SYMPTOMS OF INTOXICATION- DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE	72
F.	DEMONSTRATION OF DEFENDANT’S SPEECH	72
G.	ERROR TO ALLOW BOTTLE OF VODKA TO BE ADMITTED AS DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE.....	73
H.	911 TAPE ADMISSIBLE / NO CRAWFORD VIOLATION:	73

X.	ONE WITNESS SUFFICIENT (OPINION TESTIMONY)	74
XI.	IMPEACHING POLICE OFFICER	75
A.	FINANCIAL MOTIVE	75
B.	QUOTAS	75
C.	EMPLOYMENT AND DISCIPLINARY HISTORY	75
XII.	IMPEACHING DEFENDANT AND BOND FORFEITURE EVIDENCE	76
A.	PROPER	76
B.	IMPROPER	76
C.	EVIDENCE OF BOND FORFEITURE ADMISSIBLE	76
XIII.	STATEMENTS BY DEFENDANT	77
A.	PRE-ARREST STATEMENTS	77
1.	ADMISSIBLE	77
2.	INADMISSIBLE, "CUSTODIAL INTERROGATION"	83
B.	"MIRANDA WARNINGS" - RECITATION MUST BE ACCURATE	84
C.	ACCIDENT REPORTS STATUTE HAS NO EFFECT ON ADMISSIBILITY OF DRIVER'S ORAL STATEMENTS	84
D.	DOES HANDCUFFING DEFENDANT PLACE HIM IN "CUSTODY" FOR MIRANDA PURPOSES?	85
1.	NO	85
2.	YES	85
E.	TAKING KEY AND DIRECTING SUSPECT NOT TO LEAVE DOES NOT NECESSARILY = ARREST	86
F.	STATEMENTS BY DEFENDANT'S HUSBAND - NOT HEARSAY	86
G.	COMMENTING ON PRE-ARREST SILENCE DOES NOT VIOLATE 5TH AMENDMENT	86
H.	DEFENDANT ACCOMPANYING OFFICER BACK TO SCENE OF ACCIDENT DID NOT = ARREST:	87
I.	DEFENDANT'S REFUSAL TO ANSWER CERTAIN QUESTIONS INADMISSIBLE	87
J.	MOVING DEFENDANT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR FST = ARREST	88
1.	NO	88
2.	YES	88
XIV.	FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS	88
A.	HORIZONTAL GAZE NYSTAGMUS	88
1.	IS ADMISSIBLE	88
2.	OFFICER DOES NOT HAVE TO BE AN OPHTHALMOLOGIST TO TESTIFY	89
3.	DOES THE OFFICER NEED TO BE CERTIFIED?	89
4.	IMPROPER FOR TRIAL COURT TO TAKE JUDICIAL NOTICE OF TEST'S RELIABILITY	91
5.	WITNESS CORRELATING TEST TO BAC	91
6.	VERTICAL GAZE NYSTAGMUS/RESTING NYSTAGMUS	92
7.	IMPACT OF FAILING TO PERFORM FSTs PER NHTSA GUIDELINES	92
8.	DVD SHOWING HGN AS DEMONSTRATIVE AID	94
9.	HGN TEST DOES NOT HAVE TO BE VIDEOTAPED	95
10.	IN COURT EXAMINATION OF DEFENDANT FOR HGN PROPER	96
11.	NEED NOT INQUIRE ABOUT MEDICAL HISTORY/GLASSES	96
B.	ONE LEG STAND = LAY WITNESS TESTIMONY	96
C.	WALK AND TURN = LAY WITNESS TESTIMONY	97
D.	OFFICER MAY TESTIFY ABOUT SCIENTIFIC STUDIES FINDINGS RE: THE RELIABILITY OF FSTs	97
E.	OFFICERS MAY COERCE SUSPECT INTO PERFORMING FSTs	97
F.	REFUSAL TO DO FSTs = PC TO ARREST AND EVIDENCE OF GUILT	98
G.	FAILURE TO EXPLAIN FSTs IN DEFENDANT'S NATIVE TONGUE	99
H.	DRE TESTIMONY ADMISSIBLE	100
XV.	SPECIFIC ELEMENTS	100
A.	PUBLIC ROAD—PLACE	100

1.	PARKING LOTS.....	100
2.	MILITARY BASES.....	101
3.	PARK AS A PUBLIC PLACE.....	101
4.	DRIVEWAY.....	101
5.	MARINA.....	101
6.	GATED COMMUNITY.....	102
7.	PRIVATE ROAD.....	102
B.	PROOF OF “STATE”.....	103
C.	PROOF OF “MOTOR VEHICLE”.....	103
D.	“NORMAL USE OF MENTAL OR PHYSICAL FACULTIES”.....	103
E.	ADMISSIBILITY OF ILLEGAL DRUGS TO PROVE INTOXICATION.....	103
XVI.	BREATH TEST	104
A.	IMPLIED CONSENT LAW.....	104
B.	BREATH TEST PREDICATE.....	104
C.	INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION.....	105
1.	NEW INSTRUMENT NEED NOT BE RE-CERTIFIED.....	105
2.	CERTIFICATION AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS ADMISSIBLE.....	105
D.	LIMITED RIGHT TO BLOOD TEST.....	105
1.	FAILURE TO ADVISE OF RIGHT TO BLOOD TEST.....	105
2.	NO RIGHT TO BLOOD TEST IN LIEU OF BREATH TEST.....	106
3.	OFFICER’S CHOICE WHETHER BREATH OR BLOOD.....	106
E.	MIRANDA WARNINGS.....	106
1.	NEED NOT GIVE PRIOR TO REQUEST FOR BREATH SAMPLE.....	106
2.	INVOCATION OF RIGHTS WILL NOT EXCLUDE REFUSAL.....	106
3.	NO RIGHT TO COUNSEL PRIOR TO DECIDING WHETHER TO GIVE SAMPLE.....	107
4.	BREATH AMPULES NEED NOT BE PRESERVED.....	107
F.	DIC-23 & DIC-24 WARNINGS.....	107
1.	REQUIREMENT THEY BE GIVEN IN WRITING RELATES ONLY TO ADMISSIBILITY OF REFUSALS.....	107
2.	FAILURE TO GIVE WARNINGS IN WRITING NOT NECESSARILY FATAL.....	107
3.	WRITTEN WARNINGS NEED NOT BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO REFUSAL.....	108
4.	THAT ARREST PRECEDE READING OF DIC-24 = FLEXIBLE.....	108
5.	DIC-24 NOTICE IN WRITING REQUIREMENT SATISFIED BY MAKING WRITTEN COPY “AVAILABLE”.....	109
6.	OFFICER WHO READS DIC-24 & REQUESTS SAMPLE NEED NOT BE ARRESTING OFFICER.....	109
7.	CIVILIAN READING WARNINGS NOT NECESSARILY BASIS FOR EXCLUSION.....	109
8.	DIC-24 WORDING “.10 OR GREATER” IS CORRECT—THOUGH NOT TIED TO DRIVING.....	110
9.	DIC-24 IN SPANISH.....	110
10.	COMMERCIAL DRIVER’S LICENSE WARNINGS.....	111
11.	DIC-23 & DIC-24 DOCUMENTS ARE NOT HEARSAY.....	112
12.	DEAF DEFENDANT FAILED TO UNDERSTAND HE COULD REFUSE—NO PROBLEM WHEN SAMPLE GIVEN.....	113
13.	FAILURE TO READ “UNDER 21” PORTION OF DIC-24 NOT PRECLUDE ADMISSION OF BT.....	113
14.	URINE SAMPLE.....	114
15.	DIC -24 LANGUAGE LINE.....	114
16.	READING OUTDATED AND WRONG DIC-24 WARNING.....	115
17.	READING DIC-24 CAN CONSTITUTE PROOF OF ARREST.....	115
G.	NOT NECESSARY TO SHOW 210 LITERS OF BREATH.....	115
H.	BREATH TEST NOT COERCED.....	116
1.	EXTRA WARNING REFERRED TO CONSEQUENCES OF PASSING NOT REFUSING.....	116
2.	NO EVIDENCE THAT ADDITIONAL WARNING ACTUALLY COERCED DEFENDANT.....	117
3.	NO EVIDENCE THAT DEFENDANT RELIED UPON EXTRA WARNING.....	117
4.	DEFENDANT GAVE SAMPLE, CONSEQUENCES UNDERSTATED.....	117
5.	AT MTS IT IS THE DEFENDANT’S BURDEN TO SHOW CONSENT TO GIVE BT WAS NOT VOLUNTARY.....	118
6.	INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE OF CAUSAL CONNECTION BETWEEN OFFICER STATEMENT AND CONSENT.....	118

I.	STANDARD FOR COERCION CHANGED— <i>ERDMAN</i> OVERRULED	119
J.	BREATH TEST REFUSAL EVIDENCE	121
1.	AS EVIDENCE OF GUILT	121
2.	NO VIOLATION OF 5TH AMENDMENT	121
3.	REASON FOR REFUSAL AND CONDITION OF INSTRUMENT IRRELEVANT.....	122
4.	REFUSAL BASED ON INTOXICATION IS STILL A “REFUSAL”	122
5.	INTOXICATION MAY BE PRESUMED FROM BTR	122
6.	FAILURE TO FOLLOW BT INSTRUCTIONS = REFUSAL.....	123
7.	NO VIOLATION OF 4TH AMENDMENT	123
8.	IMPROPER FOR JUDGE TO EXCLUDE	123
K.	LATE BREATH TEST—CAN BE SUFFICIENT	123
1.	LATE TEST NOT CONCLUSIVE BUT IS PROBATIVE	123
2.	AFTER 1 HOUR & 20 MINUTES.....	124
3.	AFTER 2 HOURS.....	124
4.	AFTER 2 HOURS & 15 MINUTES	124
5.	AFTER 2 HOURS & 30 MINUTES	124
6.	AFTER 4 HOURS & 30 MINUTES	124
7.	AFTER 7 HOURS.....	124
L.	OBSERVATION PERIOD.....	125
1.	MORE THAN ONE OFFICER OBSERVATION REQUIREMENT	125
2.	NO NEED TO REPEAT ON 2ND TEST	125
3.	NO LONGER NECESSARY TO “OBSERVE” DEFENDANT FOR 15 MINUTES.....	125
4.	NEED NOT BE CONTINUOUSLY IN THE SAME ROOM.....	125
5.	FAILURE TO RECALL OBSERVATION MAY NOT BE FATAL	126
6.	CLOCK VARIANCE NOT FATAL	127
M.	BREATH TEST DELAY PRECLUDING BLOOD TEST	127
N.	OFFICER MAY REQUEST MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF TEST	127
O.	BREATH TEST ADMISSIBLE AS PROOF OF LOSS OF NORMAL	127
P.	BREATH TEST RESULTS ADMISSIBILITY ISSUES	128
1.	BREATH TEST RESULT IS NOT HEARSAY	128
2.	PARTIAL TEST RESULTS INADMISSIBLE.....	128
3.	NEW TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR CAN LAY PREDICATE FOR OLD TESTS	128
Q.	KELLY V. STATE	131
1.	APPLIES TO BREATH TESTS.....	131
2.	FIRST TWO PRONGS OF KELLY TEST MET BY STATUTE.....	131
R.	PROPER TO OFFER BT SLIPS TO SHOW NO RESULT OBTAINED	132
S.	LOSS OF NORMAL & PER SE LAW EVIDENCE NOT MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE	132
T.	NO SAMPLE TAKEN = NO DUE PROCESS VIOLATION	132
U.	FAILURE TO RESPOND TO REPEATED BT REQUEST = REFUSAL	132
V.	EXTRAPOLATION	133
1.	IS NOT NEEDED TO PROVIDE DEFENDANT WAS INTOXICATED UNDER CHEMICAL TEST DEFINITION.....	133
2.	PROBATIVE VALUE OF BT OUTWEIGHS PREJUDICIAL EFFECT.....	134
3.	PREJUDICE OUTWEIGHS PROBATIVE (A RIDICULOUS OPINION).....	136
4.	EXTRAPOLATION EVIDENCE IMPROPERLY ADMITTED	137
5.	IMPROPER ADMISSION OF EXTRAPOLATION EVIDENCE.....	138
6.	EVIDENCE OF DRUG INGESTION STILL RELEVANT WITHOUT EXTRAPOLATION	139
7.	EXTRAPOLATION EVIDENCE PROPERLY ADMITTED	139
8.	RESULT OF BLOOD DRAWN 5/12 HOURS AFTER ARREST WITHOUT EXTRAPOLATION ADMISSIBLE UNDER RULE 403	141
W.	OPERATOR NEED NOT UNDERSTAND SCIENCE BEHIND THE INSTRUMENT	141
X.	FAILURE TO NOTE TEMPERATURE OF REFERENCE SAMPLE	142
1.	BT EXCLUDED	142
2.	BT NOT EXCLUDED.....	142
3.	OF SUSPECT & REFERENCE SAMPLE = BT NOT EXCLUDED.....	142

Y.	LIMITS ON CROSS EXAMINATION OF CURRENT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR ON CONDUCT OF PRIOR TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR.	143
XVII.	BLOOD TEST.....	143
A.	CONSENT NOT INVOLUNTARY OR COERCED.....	143
B.	PROCEDURE FOR TAKING BLOOD SAMPLE	144
1.	OFFICERS MAY USE FORCE TO TAKE BLOOD.....	144
2.	USE OF ALCOHOL SWAB BEFORE BLOOD DRAW	144
3.	WHAT CONSTITUTES A "QUALIFIED TECHNICIAN"	145
4.	STATE NEED NOT PROVE "RECOGNIZED MEDICAL PROCEDURE"	147
5.	VARIATIONS FROM STANDARD BLOOD DRAW DO NOT RENDER INADMISSIBLE	147
C.	HOSPITAL RECORDS	147
1.	ARE NOT PRIVILEGED.....	147
2.	OBTAINING RECORDS BY SUBPOENA.....	148
3.	RELEASE OF DEFENDANT'S HOSPITAL RECORDS - GJ SUBPOENA = NOT VIOLATE HIPAA.....	149
4.	NO HIPAA VIOLATION IN HOSPITAL PERSONNEL TELLING POLICE BLOOD-ALCOHOL CONTENT WITHOUT SUBPOENA	149
5.	BLOOD SAMPLES DRAWN AT HOSPITAL OBTAINED BY GJ SUBPOENA.....	150
D.	CHAIN OF CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS/PROVING RESULTS	150
1.	BLOOD TESTED IS SAME AS BLOOD DRAWN.....	150
2.	PERSON WHO DREW BLOOD NEED NOT TESTIFY	151
3.	GAPS IN CHAIN GO TO "WEIGHT" NOT ADMISSIBILITY	152
4.	NOT NECESSARY TO SHOW WHO DREW THE BLOOD	153
5.	NOT NECESSARY TO SHOW WHO DREW OR TESTED THE BLOOD!	154
6.	PROVING HOSPITAL BLOOD RESULTS WITH BUSINESS RECORDS AFFIDAVIT	154
7.	BLOOD TEST OFFERED WITHOUT TESTIMONY OF ANALYST WHO TESTED BLOOD PROPERLY ADMITTED:.....	155
E.	CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS UNDER CCP ARTICLE 38.41	155
F.	SANITARY PLACE REQUIREMENT	156
G.	HOSPITAL DRAWN SERUM-BLOOD TEST.....	157
H.	DPS POLICY ON HOSPITAL SERUM INTERPRETATION.....	158
I.	HOSPITAL DRAWN SAMPLE	158
1.	NOT AN ASSAULT	158
2.	HOSPITAL STAFF NOT AGENTS OF STATE.....	159
3.	WARRANT NEEDED TO TEST HOSPITAL DRAWN SAMPLE?.....	159
J.	CONSENT TO BLOOD DRAW.....	160
1.	ACQUIESCENCE TO HOSPITAL BLOOD DRAW = CONSENT	160
2.	DEFENDANT'S ORAL CONSENT TO DR'S REQUEST SUFFICIENT:.....	160
K.	SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLOOD IN DWI CASE	161
1.	IS PROPER.....	161
2.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT FAILED TO NOTE DATE/TIME OF STOP.....	161
3.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT LISTED THE WRONG YEAR NOT FATAL.....	165
4.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT HAVING MULTIPLE CLERICAL ERRORS NOT FATAL	165
5.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT FAILED TO SET OUT THE BASIS FOR THE TRAFFIC STOP NOT FATAL.....	166
6.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT WAS NOT SIGNED BY AFFIANT = NOT FATAL.....	167
7.	AFFIANT SIGNATURE NOT LEGIBLE IS NOT FATAL	167
8.	AFFIDAVIT CONTAINING MULTIPLE ABBREVIATIONS THAT WERE NOT EXPLAINED = NOT FATAL.....	167
9.	THE RELIABILITY OF THE FST ₅ DESCRIBED IN THE AFFIDAVIT ARE ATTACKED = NOT FATAL.....	168
10.	FAXED WARRANT WHERE OATH WAS ADMINISTERED BY MAGISTRATE TO AFFIANT OVER THE PHONE.....	168
11.	JURISDICTION OF STATUTORY COUNTY COURT IS LIMITED.....	169
12.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT ATTACKED FOR HAVING INSUFFICIENT FACTS TO SUPPORT PC	170
13.	FAILURE TO SPECIFY WHAT POLICE INTEND TO DO WITH BLOOD SAMPLE = NOT FATAL	171
14.	JURISDICTION OF MUNICIPAL POLICE DEPARTMENT AS REGARDS EXECUTION OF WARRANT IS COUNTY WIDE	172
15.	SEARCH WARRANT NOT RELATING DETAILS ABOUT CREDIBILITY OF AFFIANT NOT FATAL	172
16.	AFFIANT MISSTATEMENTS IN AFFIDAVIT MAY OR MAY NOT INVALIDATE OR LEAD TO SUPPRESSION	172
17.	JUDGE WHO SIGNED WARRANT MAY PRESIDE OVER MTS HEARING ON THAT WARRANT	173

18.	QUALIFIED PERSON NOT NAMED IN WARRANT MAY DRAW BLOOD	174
19.	SEARCH WARRANT OATH NOT ADMINISTERED	174
20.	AFFIDAVIT NEED NOT SPELL OUT HOW BLOOD WILL BE EVIDENCE	175
21.	BLOOD NEED NOT BE DRAWN AT LOCATION SPECIFIED IN SEARCH WARRANT	175
22.	THE NAMED AFFIANT NEED NOT BE THE ONE WHO SIGNS AFFIDAVIT	176
23.	DIRECT EVIDENCE OF DRIVING NOT NEEDED TO SUPPORT PC IN SEARCH WARRANT	176
24.	MAGISTRATES WHO SIGNED IS NOT AN ATTORNEY:	176
25.	REVIEW OF WARRANT AFFIDAVIT SHOULD NOT BE HYPER TECHNICAL	177
26.	ADMISSIBILITY OF SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT	177
27.	SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT DID NOT NAME WITNESS	178
28.	ELECTRONIC WARRANT	178
29.	IMPACT OF FALSE STATEMENTS IN AFFIDAVIT	178
30.	BTR NOT NEEDED FOR OFFICER TO OBTAIN BLOOD SW	179
31.	SEPARATE WARRANT NOT NEEDED TO ANALYZE BLOOD	179
L.	WHEN DEFENDANT CONSENTS, 724.012 OF TRANSPORTATION CODE DOES NOT APPLY	180
M.	OFFICER BLOOD DRAW PROCEDURE “NOT UNREASONABLE” AND NON-MEDICAL ENVIRONMENT IS PROPER	180
N.	PROPER TO BRING OUT IN QUESTIONING DEFENDANT’S FAILURE TO ASK TO RETEST BLOOD SAMPLE BEFORE TRIAL	181
O.	TESTIMONY ABOUT DRUG INGESTION AND ITS EFFECTS	181
1.	IMPROPERLY ADMITTED	181
2.	PROPERLY ADMITTED	182
P.	DEFENSE MOTION TO DISCOVER LAB RECORDS	183
1.	OVERLY BROAD	183
2.	NOT OVERLY BROAD	184
Q.	TRACE AMOUNT OF DRUGS IN BLOOD SAMPLE ADMISSIBLE	184
R.	GAS CHROMATOGRAPH	185
1.	KELLY TEST	185
2.	RAW DATA DESTROYED	185
S.	IF STATE IS NOT OFFERING BLOOD EVIDENCE FACT OF BLOOD DRAW PROPERLY EXCLUDED:	185
T.	MISSOURI V. MCNEELY IMPACT ON MANDATORY BLOOD LAW	186
1.	MANDATORY BLOOD DRAWS W.O. WARRANT = UNLAWFUL	186
2.	MCNEELY VIOLATION – HARMLESS	187
3.	MCNEELY CLAIMS WAIVED IF NOT RAISED PRIOR TO PLEA	187
4.	POST- MCNEELY CASE WHERE EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES	188
	JUSTIFIED BLOOD DRAW:	188
5.	DOES UNCONSCIOUS DRAW REQUIRE A SEARCH WARRANT?	192
U.	ISSUES SURROUNDING BLOOD CONDITION & TESTING DID NOT RENDER RESULT UNRELIABLE:	193
1.	BLOOD CLOTS & PIPETTE ISSUES:	193
2.	GREEN BLOOD	193
V.	PRESENCE OF TFMPP “MOLLY” IN BLOOD	194
W.	CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS	194
XVIII.	EXPERT TESTIMONY	195
A.	EXPERT OPINION ON WHAT B.A.C = LOSS OF NORMAL = PROPER	195
B.	IMPEACHMENT— PRIOR TESTIMONY (JOHN CASTLE)	195
C.	EXPERT TESTIMONY ABOUT DWI VIDEO PROPERLY EXCLUDED	196
D.	DEFENSE EXPERT OPENED DOOR TO DEFENDANT’S ALCOHOLISM	196
E.	RESULTS OF DEFENSE EXPERT’S EXPERIMENT PROPERLY EXCLUDED	196
F.	IMPEACHING EXPERT WITH BRADY NOTICE NOT PROPER	197
XIX.	DEFENSES	197
A.	ENTRAPMENT DEFENSE	197
B.	NECESSITY DEFENSE	197
C.	INVOLUNTARY INTOXICATION DEFENSE/INSTRUCTION	199

D.	INSANITY/AUTOMATISM	201
E.	NO “VOLUNTARY ACT” INSTRUCTION	202
F.	DIABETES	203
XX.	JURY CHARGE	203
A.	OBSERVATION PERIOD	203
1.	NO CHARGE REQUIRED	203
2.	CHARGE REQUIRED	203
B.	ALTERNATIVE CAUSATION = NO CHARGE	204
1.	IN GENERAL	204
2.	FATIGUE	204
C.	CHARGE ON WORKING CONDITION OF INSTRUMENT	204
1.	NOT ENTITLED TO SUCH A CHARGE	204
2.	ENTITLED TO CHARGE AS TO DEGLUTATIONS	204
D.	NO CHARGE ON BLOOD OR URINE IN BREATH TEST CASE	205
E.	NO JURY INSTRUCTION ON FAILURE TO ADMINISTER HGN TEST PROPERLY	205
F.	SYNERGISTIC CHARGES	205
1.	PROPER	205
2.	NOT FOR “FATIGUE”	206
3.	NOT FOR “THEORY OF INTOXICATION NOT ALLEGED”	206
4.	NO EXPERT TESTIMONY NEEDED	207
G.	GENERAL VERDICT FORM	207
H.	SEPARATE VERDICT FORMS?	208
I.	DRIVER’S LICENSE SUSPENSION INSTRUCTION	208
J.	MOTOR VEHICLE AS A DEADLY WEAPON IN A DWI CASE	208
1.	IS PROPER	208
2.	MAY OR MAY NOT BE PROPER?	211
3.	IS NOT PROPER	212
4.	NOTICE MUST BE ADEQUATE AND TIMELY	213
K.	NO DEFINITION OF “NORMAL USE” SHOULD BE GIVEN	213
L.	NO SUCH THING AS “ATTEMPTED DWI”	214
M.	NO CHARGE ON INVOLUNTARY INTOXICATION AND AUTOMATISM DEFENSE IN THIS DWI/PRESCRIPTION DRUG CASE	214
N.	NO MEDICAL EXCUSE INSTRUCTION	214
O.	NO JURY INSTRUCTION ON FAILURE TO PRESERVE EVIDENCE	215
P.	DEFINITION OF “OPERATING” IN CHARGE	215
1.	NOT ERROR TO DENY REQUEST	215
2.	ERROR TO GIVE JURY DEFINITION OF “OPERATING”	216
Q.	INCLUSION OF “ALCOHOL”, “DANGEROUS DRUG”, AND “CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE”	216
R.	NO JURY INSTRUCTION ON BTR CONSIDERED AS EVIDENCE	216
S.	ERROR TO CHARGE ON CONCURRENT CAUSATION IN DWI CASE	217
T.	NOT ENTITLED TO A CCP 38.23 INSTRUCTION	217
U.	PER SE DEFINITION – INSTRUCTION PROPER & LIMITING INSTRUCTION IMPROPER	218
V.	INSTRUCTION THAT INTOXICATION CAUSED BY DRUGS PROPER	219
W.	DEFINITION IN JURY INSTRUCTION SHOULD BE LIMITED TO EVIDENCE PRESENTED AT TRIAL	219
X.	IF CHARGE IS LIMITED TO SUBJECTIVE DEFINITION OF INTOXICATION JURY INSTRUCTION SHOULD BE LIMITED	220
Y.	DWI GREATER THAN 0.15 INSTRUCTIONS:	221
Z.	DWI .15 CHARGE ERROR	222
XXI.	JURY ARGUMENT	223
A.	PERMISSIBLE	223
1.	DEFENDANT FAILED TO BLOW BECAUSE HE KNEW HE WOULD FAIL	223
2.	DEFENDANT’S FAILURE TO DO FSTs ON VIDEO	223
3.	DEFENDANT’S REFUSAL TO DO ANYTHING (i.e., FSTs, BT)	224

4.	DEFENDANT'S TRYING TO LOOK GOOD ON TAPE	224
5.	JURY NEED NOT BE UNANIMOUS ON INTOXICATION THEORY	224
6.	TESTIMONY REGARDING, AND ARGUMENT ABOUT, DEFENDANT'S FAILURE TO CALL ITS EXPERT WAS PROPER	224
B.	IMPERMISSIBLE	225
XXII.	PROBATION ELIGIBILITY	225
XXIII.	PRIORS/ENHANCEMENTS	225
A.	PROVING DEFENDANT IS PERSON NAMED IN JUDGMENT	225
1.	I.D. MUST BE BASED ON MORE THAN "SAME NAME"	225
2.	BOOK-IN CARD MUST BE TIED TO JUDGMENT & SENTENCE	225
3.	PROOF OF ID POSSIBLE WITHOUT PRINTS OR PHOTOS	226
4.	COMPUTER PRINTOUT AS PROOF OF PRIOR CONVICTION	227
5.	CERTIFIED DOCUMENTS TO PROVE PRIORS NEED NOT BE ORIGINALS.....	227
B.	PRIORS FOR WHICH DEFERRED ADJUDICATION GIVEN	227
C.	USE OF DPS RECORDS TO PROVE PRIORS	228
1.	FOR PURPOSE OF TYING DEFENDANT TO J & S.....	228
2.	DPS RECORDS ALONE WITHOUT J & S - NOT ENOUGH	228
3.	DPS RECORDS NOT EXCLUDABLE UNDER COLE	228
D.	FAXED COPY OF JUDGMENT & SENTENCE ADMISSIBLE	228
E.	ENHANCEMENT OF FELONY DWI WITH NON-DWI PRIORS	229
F.	ERROR IN ENHANCEMENT PARAGRAPH NOT FATAL.....	229
1.	WRONG DATE ALLEGED	229
2.	WRONG CASE NUMBER ALLEGED	229
3.	WRONG STATE ALLEGED.....	229
4.	WRONG CHARGING INSTRUMENT ALLEGED	230
G.	APPEAL OF REVOKED DWI DOES NOT BAR ITS USE FOR ENHANCEMENT	230
H.	FELONY DWI.....	230
1.	ORDER OF ENHANCEMENTS	230
2.	UNDERLYING DWI PRIORS ARE ADMISSIBLE IN GUILT/INNOCENCE STAGE	230
3.	DEFENDANT'S AGREEMENT TO STIPULATE TO PRIORS DOES PRECLUDE THEIR BEING ADMITTED	231
4.	STIPULATION SHOULD BE ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE	231
5.	TWO PRIORS THAT ARISE OUT OF A SINGLE CRIMINAL ACT MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE TO A FELONY	231
6.	JUDGE HAS NO AUTHORITY TO FIND PRIOR CONVICTION TRUE WHEN ISSUE NOT SUBMITTED TO JURY.....	231
7.	STIPULATING TO PRIORS WAIVES 10 YEAR OBJECTION	232
8.	JURY INSTRUCTION MUST ADDRESS THE STIPULATION	232
9.	DEFENDANT WHO STIPULATES TO PRIORS ON CONDITION THEY NOT BE MENTIONED WAIVES ABILITY TO COMPLAIN THEY WERE NOT PROVED.....	233
10.	PROPER TO ENHANCE WITH FEDERAL DWI CONVICTIONS.....	233
11.	DWI PRIOR DATES ARE NOT ELEMENTS OF FELONY DWI	234
12.	JURY INSTRUCTION NEED NOT REFER TO PARTICULARS OF THOSE PRIORS.....	234
13.	UNDERLYING DWI'S NEED NOT OCCUR BEFORE REP AND HABITUAL COUNTS.....	235
14.	UNDERLYING PRIOR FOUND INVALID ON APPEAL = MODIFY JUDGMENT TO REFLECT MISDEMEANOR CONVICTION.....	235
I.	LIMITS ON USE OF DWI PRIORS FOR ENHANCEMENT	235
1.	PRIOR FELONY DWI MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE FELONY UNDER PENAL CODE SECTION 12.42.....	235
2.	SAME PRIOR CANNOT BE USED TWICE	235
3.	WHAT IS NOT "USING A PRIOR TWICE"	236
4.	PROBATED DWI CONVICTIONS UNDER 6701L MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE NEW DWI OFFENSES.....	236
5.	USE OF OUT-OF-STATE PRIORS WITH DIFFERENT DEFINITIONS OF INTOXICATION/IMPAIRMENT.....	237
6.	PUNISHMENT—STACKING SENTENCES.....	238
J.	OPEN CONTAINER.....	238
1.	SUFFICIENT PROOF.....	238
2.	EFFECT OF IMPROPER READING OF OPEN CONTAINER ENHANCEMENT IN GUILT/INNOCENCE PHASE	238
K.	PROPER TO ALLEGE DATE PROBATION GRANTED AS OPPOSED TO DATE PROBATION REVOKED	239

L.	DEFECT IN WORDING OF JUDGMENT/PROBATION ORDER = BAD PRIOR?	239
1.	YES	239
2.	NO	239
3.	NOT A PROBLEM FOR UNDERLYING PRIORS	240
4.	UNSIGNED JUDGMENT CAN BE USED TO PROVE ENHANCEMENT	240
M.	ERRONEOUS DISMISSAL OF PROBATION BY THE COURT WILL NOT AFFECT FINALITY OF THE CONVICTION	240
N.	MANDATORY JAIL TIME AS CONDITION OF PROBATION—REPEAT OFFENDERS	241
O.	IF YOU ALLEGE MORE PRIOR DWLS THAN YOU NEED, MUST YOU PROVE THEM ALL?	241
1.	YES	241
2.	NO	241
P.	PROOF THAT PRIOR DWI IS WITHIN 10 YEARS OF OFFENSE DATE	242
1.	ONLY ONE OF THE TWO PRIORS MUST BE WITHIN 10 YEARS (FOR DWI OFFENSES PRIOR TO 9-1-01)	242
2.	PROOF OF 10 YEARS NOT NECESSARY	242
3.	THE 10 YEAR RULE FOR OFFENSES FROM 9-01-01 TO 8-31-05	243
4.	THE 10 YEAR RULE'S DEMISE DOES NOT VIOLATE EX POST FACTO LAW	243
Q.	JUDGE MAY NOT TERMINATE OR SET ASIDE DWI PROBATION EARLY	244
R.	INTRODUCED JUDGMENT AND SENTENCE PRESUMED PROPER	244
1.	NO WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL	244
2.	IN THE ABSENCE OF JUVENILE TRANSFER ORDER	244
S.	MISDEMEANOR PRIORS ARE VALID WHEN DEFENDANT WAIVES JURY WITHOUT AN ATTORNEY	244
T.	DWI SENTENCE MUST INCLUDE JAIL TIME	245
U.	ILLEGAL SENTENCE ENFORCEABLE IF DEFENDANT ASKED FOR IT OR AGREED TO IT	245
V.	EXPUNCTION WILL NOT ALWAYS RENDER UNDERLYING FACTS OF CASE INADMISSIBLE IN PUNISHMENT PHASE	245
W.	FELONY DWI CAN BE THE UNDERLYING FELONY IN A "FELONY MURDER" CHARGE	246
X.	DWI W/CHILD CAN BE THE UNDERLYING FELONY IN A FELONY MURDER CHARGE	247
Y.	INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER PRIOR MAY NOT BE USED TO ENHANCE A DWI TO A FELONY	247
Z.	IN DWI—REP TRIAL—THE PRIOR IS NOT ADMISSIBLE IN GUILT INNOCENCE PHASE OF CASE	248
XXIV.	COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL/DOUBLE JEOPARDY	249
A.	JUSTICE COURT FINDINGS	249
B.	PROBATION REVOCATION HEARINGS NOT COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL	249
C.	ALR HEARINGS—NO DOUBLE JEOPARDY	249
1.	ALR SUSPENSIONS BASED ON BREATH TESTS	249
2.	ALR SUSPENSIONS BASED ON BREATH TEST REFUSALS	249
D.	ALR HEARINGS: NO COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL	250
E.	NO DOUBLE JEOPARDY BAR TO PROSECUTING DEFENDANT FOR BOTH	252
1.	DWI & OWLS	252
2.	DWI & FSRA	252
3.	FELONY DWI & INTOXICATION ASSAULT	252
4.	DWI & CHILD ENDANGERMENT	252
5.	FELONY DWI & INTOXICATION MANSLAUGHTER	253
6.	FELONY MURDER & AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	253
F.	OCCUPATIONAL DRIVER'S LICENSE / ALR SUSPENSIONS	254
G.	NO CONFLICT BETWEEN "DUI" AND "DWI" STATUTE	254
H.	NO CONVICTION FOR BOTH INTOXICATION ASSAULT AND AGGRAVATED ASSAULT SBI	254
I.	EFFECT OF LOSING ONE BT THEORY AT FIRST TRIAL ON SUBSEQUENT TRIAL	255
J.	COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL BARS INTOXICATION MANSLAUGHTER TRIAL ON DIFFERENT INTOXICANT	255
K.	NO DOUBLE JEOPARDY WHERE FAULTY UNDERLYING DWI PRIOR ALLEGATION DENIES COURT JURISDICTION	255
XXV.	PUTTING DEFENDANT BEHIND THE WHEEL	256
A.	DEFENDANT STATEMENT THAT HE WAS DRIVER = SUFFICIENTLY CORROBORATED	256
B.	SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE OF "DRIVING/OPERATING"	257
C.	INSUFFICIENT CORROBORATION OF "DRIVING/OPERATING"	272

D.	EVIDENCE OF INTOXICATION AT TIME DEFENDANT WAS DRIVING.....	273
1.	INSUFFICIENT	273
2.	SUFFICIENT.....	274
XXVI.	CONDITIONS OF PROBATION / LIMITATIONS / REVOCATIONS.....	276
A.	STAY OUT OF BARS / CHANGE JOB = OK	276
B.	DENIAL OF PROBATION DUE TO LANGUAGE BARRIER—PROPER.....	277
C.	ORDER OF RESTITUTION PROPER IF DAMAGE CAUSED BY OFFENSE COMMISSION	277
D.	URINE TEST RESULT FROM UNACCREDITED LAB SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ADMITTED.....	277
XXVII.	NO J.N.O.V. IN CRIMINAL CASES	277
XXVIII.	COURT OF APPEALS SHOULD NOT RE-WEIGH EVIDENCE	278
XXIX.	MISDEMEANOR APPEAL BOND CONDITIONS.....	278
XXX.	INTERLOCK DEVICES.....	279
A.	AS A PRE-TRIAL BOND CONDITION.....	279
B.	AS A CONDITION OF PROBATION	279
C.	AS PROOF OF PROBATION VIOLATION	279
XXXI.	JUDGE MAY CHANGE JURY SENTENCE OF JAIL TIME TO PROBATION	280
XXXII.	PLEA OF GUILTY TO JURY = JURY ASSESSES PUNISHMENT	280
XXXIII.	TRIAL COURT MAY NOT DISMISS WITH PREJUDICE	281
	TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	282

I. INFORMATION / CHARGING INSTRUMENT

A. MENTAL OR PHYSICAL FACULTIES

Herrera v. State, 11 S.W.3d 412 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).

McGinty v. State, 740 S.W.2d 475 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1987, pet. ref'd).

Sims v. State, 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref'd).

Use of language “Loss of normal use of mental and physical faculties” in charging instrument is proper & the State need not elect because the “and” becomes “or” in the jury instructions.

B. “PUBLIC PLACE” IS SPECIFIC ENOUGH

Ray v. State, 749 S.W.2d 939 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1988, pet. ref'd).

King v. State, 732 S.W.2d 796 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, pet. ref'd).

Allegation of “public place” is a sufficiently specific description.

C. STATE DOES NOT HAVE TO SPECIFY WHICH DEFINITION OF INTOXICATION IT IS RELYING ON IN THE INFORMATION

State v. Barbernell, 257 S.W.3d 248 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).

The State does not have to allege in the charging instrument which definition of “intoxicated” the defendant is going to be prosecuted under. The definitions of “intoxicated” do not create two manners and means of committing DWI. The conduct proscribed is the act of driving while intoxicated. The two definitions only provide alternative means by which the State can prove intoxication and therefore are not required to be alleged in the charging instrument. The Court found that its holding in *State v. Carter*, 810 S. W. 2d 197 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991) was flawed, and it was explicitly overruled by this opinion. This will greatly simplify charging language and may do away with the need for synergistic charges. Bottom line, when you say “intoxicated,” you’ve said it all.

D. NO MENTAL STATE NECESSARY IN DWI CHARGE

1. PRE § 49.04

Hardie v. State, 588 S.W.2d 936 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).

2. POST § 49.04

Farmer v. State, 411 S.W.3d 901 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).

Lewis v. State, 951 S.W.2d 235 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1997, no pet.).
Reed v. State, 916 S.W.2d 591 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1996, pet. ref'd).
Chunn v. State, 923 S.W.2d 728 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).
Sanders v. State, 936 S.W.2d 436 (Tex. App.—Austin 1996, pet. ref'd).
State v. Sanchez, 925 S.W.2d 371 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).
Burke v. State, 930 S.W.2d 230 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).
Aguirre v. State, 928 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, no pet.).

E. UNOBJECTED TO ERROR IN CHARGING INSTRUMENT

McCoy v. State, 877 S.W.2d 844 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1994, no pet.).

Where charging instrument mistakenly alleged loss of “facilities” and no objection was made prior to trial, the judge could properly replace the term with “faculties” in the jury instruction.

F. DWI W/CHILD – ONE CASE PER DRIVING INCIDENT:

Ex parte Cook, 630 S.W.3d 65 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021).

The “allowable unit of prosecution” under Penal Code §49.045 (DWI w/child) is “one offense for each incident of driving or operating a vehicle,” not for each child in the vehicle.

Gonzalez v. State, 516 S.W.3d 18 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Edinburg 2016, pet. ref'd).
State v. Bara, 500 S.W.3d 582 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2016, no pet.).

G. STATUTE OF LIMITATION FOR FELONY DWI

Ex Parte Smith, No. 12–16–00260–CR, 2017 WL 2351114 (Tex. App.—Tyler May 31, 2017, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was charged with felony DWI that was not indicted for more than two years from offense date. He argued that a two-year limitations period applies under Article 12.03(d), which prescribes the limitation periods for aggravated offenses, attempt, conspiracy, solicitation, [and] organized criminal activity. The Court held that based on the plain language of the statute, Article 12.03(d) is not applicable to Appellant’s indictment because the felony offense of DWI for which Appellant is charged is not an offense bearing the title of “aggravated” and is governed by Article 12.01(7), which sets a limitation period of three years for

felonies not specifically listed in subsections one through six of Article 12.01, such as DWI third or more.

II. VOIR DIRE

A. PROPER QUESTION/STATEMENT

Kirkham v. State, 632 S.W.2d 682 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1982, no pet.).

Voir dire question, “Do you believe a person is the best judge of whether they are intoxicated?” is proper and is not a comment on the defendant’s right not to testify.

Vrba v. State, 151 S.W.3d 676 (Tex. App.—Waco 2004, pet. ref’d.).

The following questions asked by the prosecution were proper in that they were not “commitment” questions:

1. “What are some signs that somebody is intoxicated?”
2. “Who thinks that the process of being arrested would be something that might sober you up a little bit?”
3. “Why do you think someone should be punished?”
4. “Which one of these [four theories of punishment] is most important to you in trying to determine how someone should be punished and how much punishment they should receive?”

B. IMPROPER QUESTION/STATEMENT

Harkey v. State, 785 S.W.2d 876 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, no pet.).

The defense attorney asking member of jury panel “if they could think of a reason why anyone would not take such a (breath) test” held to be improper in its “form.”

Standefer v. State, 59 S.W.3d 177 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).

The question, “If someone refused a breath test, would you presume him/her guilty on their refusal alone?” was held to be improper as it constitutes an attempt to commit the juror.

Davis v. State, No. 14–03–00585–CR, 2006 WL 2194708 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 1, 2006, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

Even if the State established that the breath-testing device was functioning properly at the time of the test, that the test was properly administered, and that the defendant’s test result was 0.08 or above, the defendant was still entitled to

challenge, and the jury to disbelieve, the reliability of the methodology used by the device, and State's misstatements to the contrary during voir dire required reversal.

C. CHALLENGE FOR CAUSE

1. PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE

Harkey v. State, 785 S.W.2d 876 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, no pet.).

Jurors stating, in response to suggestion by defense counsel that the defendant “must be guilty of something or he [would not] be there” did not provide a basis for challenge for cause.

2. ONE WITNESS CASE

Zinger v. State, 932 S.W.2d 511 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).

Leonard v. State, 923 S.W.2d 770 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).

Castillo v. State, 913 S.W.2d 529 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).

Garrett v. State, 851 S.W.2d 853 (Tex. Crim. App. 1993).

Statement by venire person that “testimony of one witness would not be enough for him to convict even if that testimony proved all elements beyond a reasonable doubt” may make that juror challengeable for cause but be very careful and read the above cases before you try it.

3. JURORS WHO WOULD REQUIRE BREATH TEST TO CONVICT

McKinnon v. State, No. 05–03–00671–CR, 2004 WL 878278 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 26, 2004, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

The question of “would you require the State to bring you a blood or breath test?” is not improper “commitment question,” and a juror that says that they would not be able to convict without such a test is subject to a challenge for cause.

Fierro v. State, 969 S.W.2d 51 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.).

Prospective juror who stated he would be unable to convict in the absence of a breath test was challengeable for cause for having a bias against a phase of the law on which the State was entitled to rely. Juror's requirement would hold the State to a higher level of proof of intoxication than the law required.

4. JURORS ABILITY TO CONSIDER FULL RANGE OF PUNISHMENT

Glauser v. State, 66 S.W.3d 307 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).

In this Intoxicated Manslaughter case, the trial court properly denied the defense attorney's challenge for cause on jurors who could not consider probation under the specific facts of the case being tried beyond the elements of the offense. The Court cited the standard set out in *Sadler v. State*, 977 S.W.2d 140 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998) (a prospective juror is not challengeable for cause because he or she will use facts to determine punishment). A prospective juror is not challengeable for cause based on inability to consider the full range of punishment if he or she can consider the full range of punishment for the offense as defined by law. The proper question to determine bias against the law regarding punishment is: "whether, in a proper intoxication manslaughter case as defined by statute, where the facts justify it, the venire person could fully and fairly consider the entire range of punishment, including the minimum and maximum."

5. BIAS TOWARDS POLICE OFFICERS DOES NOT ALWAYS MAKE JURORS CHALLENGEABLE

Madrid v. State, No. 01–15–00977–CR, 2017 WL 1629515 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] May 2, 2017, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Jury panelist asserted that he would give police officers more credibility as he holds them in high regard but would also uphold oath to render a true verdict. The trial judge held this did not render him challengeable for cause and the Court of Appeals agreed.

Simpson v. State, 447 S.W.3d 264 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014).

During voir dire, jurors stated the following: "Police officers are more credible, and their training causes their testimony to carry more weight." "If unsure who to believe, would go with police officer's testimony because they are more credible." "Being a trained police officer, they would have the benefit of any doubt." Court found these answers did not render the jurors challengeable for bias when followed by a promise not to prejudge credibility of any witness as vacillating. Court held it does not require complete impartiality as it is human nature to give one category of witness a slight edge over another.

Ladd v. State, 3 S.W.3d 547, 560 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999), *cert. denied*, 529 U.S. 1070 (2000).

The law requires that jurors must be open-minded, with no extreme or absolute positions regarding the credibility of any witness. But they are not challengeable for cause simply because they would give certain classes of witnesses a slight edge in terms of credibility, because “[complete] impartiality cannot be realized as long as human beings are called upon to be jurors.” Juror was therefore not challengeable for cause simply because he would tend to believe policemen and doctors slightly more than others.

III. DWI ROADBLOCKS

A. ARE ILLEGAL

Holt v. State, 887 S.W.2d 16 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).

Held that state-wide plan setting out guidelines is needed to make use of roadblock constitutional. Until that time, DWI roadblocks are illegal.

B. AVOIDING ROADBLOCK CAN PROVIDE BASIS FOR STOP

Johnson v. State, 833 S.W.2d 320 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1992, *pet. ref’d*).

Here, the officer had reasonable suspicion to stop the suspect, and that reasonable suspicion was not affected by the presence of the roadblock.

IV. TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS LIST

You will often find the traffic stop was based on what the officer perceived to be a moving violation. Locating the particular violation can often be a difficult process. To assist you, I am including this list of common traffic violations along with the citation to the Transportation Code.

<u>Offense</u>	<u>Transportation Code</u>
<i>Compliance with Traffic Control Device Unsafe</i>	TRC §544.004
<i>Passing to the left of another vehicle: Passing in a “no passing” zone</i>	TRC §545.053
<i>Unsafe Passing to the right of another vehicle:</i>	TRC §545.055
<i>Driving on Improved Shoulder</i>	TRC §545.057
<i>Failure to Drive within a Single Lane</i>	TRC §545.058
<i>Following too Closely behind another vehicle</i>	TRC §545.060
<i>Passing a School Bus</i>	TRC §545.062
<i>Improper turn at Intersection</i>	TRC §545.066
<i>Improper use or of Failure to use turn signal, Failure to signal stop / sudden stop</i>	TRC §545.101
	TRC §545.104
	TRC §545.105
<i>Improper stop / Failure to stop at intersection</i>	TRC §545.151
<i>Failure to Yield Right of Way at intersection Failure to / Improper Yield to Emergency Vehicle Improper stopping / parking (i.e., in an intersection) Driving at an unsafe speed</i>	TRC §545.153
	TRC §545.156
	TRC §545.302
	TRC §545.351
<i>Speed Limits when not otherwise posted</i>	TRC §545.352
<i>Reckless Driving</i>	TRC §545.401
<i>Leaving Vehicle Unattended</i>	TRC §545.404
<i>Driving too slow</i>	TRC §545.363
<i>Transporting a Child w.o. child safety seat</i>	TRC §545.412
<i>Failure to wear seat belt</i>	TRC §545.413
<i>Transporting child in bed of pickup truck</i>	TRC §545.414
<i>Improper backing of vehicle</i>	TRC §545.415
<i>Driving with operators view obstructed</i>	TRC §545.417
<i>Racing (includes rapid acceleration “peeling out”)</i>	TRC §545.420
<i>Driving through driveway - parking lot</i>	TRC §545.422
<i>Failure to Drive within Single Lane / Unsafe lane change</i>	TRC §545.060
<i>Driving w.o. lights on</i>	TRC §547.302
<i>Absence of License Plate Light</i>	TRC §547.322
<i>Tail lamp not emitting plainly visible red light</i>	TRC §547.322
<i>Tinted Windows (i.e., too much)</i>	TRC §547.613
<i>Failure to display inspection sticker</i>	TRC §548.602
<i>Displaying fictitious inspection sticker</i>	TRC §548.603
<i>Operating a vehicle in dangerous mechanical condition</i>	TRC §548.604
<i>Striking Unattended Vehicle</i>	TRC §550.024
<i>Striking Fixture or Highway Landscaping</i>	TRC §550.025

V. BASIS FOR VEHICLE STOP LEGAL STANDARD

Stone v. State, 685 S.W.2d 791 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1985), *aff'd*, 703 S.W.2d 652 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

Need only be reasonable suspicion to justify stop. (Definition of that standard included in this opinion).

A. OFFICER’S MISTAKE OF FACT/LAW WILL NOT MAKE STOP ILLEGAL

State v. Varley, 501 S.W.3d 273 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016, pet. ref’d).

The officer’s mistaken belief that The defendant violated statute by driving with only one functioning brake light was reasonable. Because the mistake of law was “reasonable” it provided sufficient reasonable suspicion to justify the traffic stop.

State v. Torrez, 490 S.W.3d 279 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016, pet. ref’d).

A stop based on an officer’s observation of a non-functioning headlight resulted in a DWI. Before leaving the scene, the officer tested the headlights and found that, at that time, both worked. At the MTS hearing, only the officer’s testimony supported finding that the headlamp did not function as the vehicle approached. Pointed straight ahead, the in-car camera did not video the vehicle as it headed toward the patrol car. The trial judge found the officer credible but granted the MTS after concluding the officer made a mistake. Reversing this ruling on State’s appeal, the court held that reasonable suspicion may be validly based on articulated facts later found to be inaccurate; in other words, a stop may be based on a reasonable mistake of fact. Also, the trial court mistakenly relied on the repeatedly viewed video which did not factually negate the officer’s initial belief.

B. TICKETS THAT PROVIDED BASIS FOR STOP INADMISSIBLE

Nevarez v. State, 671 S.W.2d 90 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1984, no pet.).

Error to allow State to elicit testimony that traffic tickets were issued in connection with DWI stop.

C. INFORMATION FROM CITIZEN / POLICE RADIO / ANONYMOUS CALL

1. SUFFICIENT BASIS FOR STOP

State v. Adrian, No. 09-20-0004, 2021 WL 358395 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2021) (not designated for publication).

This stop was based solely on two 911 calls from the same caller. The defendant challenged the reasonable suspicion for the stop. The trial court held that the stop of the defendant was not justified because the officer lacked probable cause to believe that a traffic violation occurred. This Court reversed and remanded the case to the trial court finding the officer had reliable information from the 911 caller who called twice, identified the vehicle, described the driver's erratic behavior, gave a location, and the caller stated that they thought the driver was intoxicated.

Chrisman v. State, No. 06–16–00179–CR, 2017 WL 2118968 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Mar. 31, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This stop was solely based on a call from bartender who related an intoxicated patron had just driven away from his establishment after being cut off from further drinks and after refusing offer to obtain a cab. The defendant argued on appeal that the stop was improper as based on conclusory statement that The defendant was an intoxicated driver. In denying this the Court found that the statement while conclusory was sufficiently corroborated by additional details from which dispatcher could have surmised the bar manager had interacted with The defendant and had observed signs that he was intoxicated.

Sowell v. State, No. 03–12–00288–CR, 2013 WL 3929102 (Tex. App.—Austin July 25, 2013, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This involved an unidentified citizen caller who told the officer that he was being chased by a red Chevrolet pickup truck with a Texas license plate starting with the characters "74W", and that there were multiple occupants in the truck who were throwing objects from the truck at his car. Finally, the informant provided the intersection where the disturbance was occurring and stated that the truck was fleeing the scene heading northbound on Lamar Boulevard. The Trial Court could have reasonably found that this detailed account of the informant's first-hand observations made the informant's statements sufficiently reliable. In addition, although it appears that the officer did not know the name of the informant at the time he acted on the tip, the informant put himself in a position to be

identified by calling 911 from a cell phone and remaining on the phone for an extended period of time while relaying information to law enforcement. By putting himself in a position to be identified by law enforcement, the informant made it more likely that he could be held accountable if the information he provided to law enforcement was false and the officer was able to corroborate some of the information given by the unidentified caller. For all of the above reasons, the stop was upheld.

LeCourias v. State, 341 S.W.3d 483 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011).

The arresting officer had reasonable suspicion of criminal activity to conduct an investigative detention of the defendant for DWI, even if the officer did not witness the defendant operating a motor vehicle at any point before the arrest. In this case a witness had observed the defendant's vehicle maneuver erratically on a public roadway, identified himself to emergency dispatcher, followed the defendant to the location where police made the arrest, and remained in contact with the dispatcher until the officer arrived at the scene. This coupled with the officer detecting the odor of alcohol both inside a cup the witness saw the defendant carry, and on or about the defendant's person and breath justified the detention and arrest of the defendant.

Villarreal v. State, No. 01–08–00147–CR, 2008 WL 4367616 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Sept. 25, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer received call from dispatch that citizen was following a possible drunk driver and had observed the defendant's vehicle pull into a parking lot where she was approached and investigated by the officer. The officer had dispatcher call the citizen informant and has him meet the officer at the parking lot where he repeated the details of the bad driving that he had observed. In upholding the stop, the Court focused on the fact that the observations reported by the informant of the defendant's driving behavior constituted criminal activity, specifically, DWI. Since the informant chose to follow the defendant's vehicle after reporting the conduct, he was not "truly an anonymous informer." In addition, the officer corroborated Garcia's identification details when he located the defendant's car in the parking lot.

Hawes v. State, 125 S.W.3d 535 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).

Police received call from tow truck driver reporting reckless driving and that he was following the vehicle. The officer arrived and pulled the

defendant over based on information received and without seeing any traffic violations. The truck driver on seeing the defendant pulled over continued without stopping. In holding the stop was valid, the Court found that by presenting his information to the police via his business's dispatcher and following the suspect in his own readily traceable vehicle, the truck driver placed himself in a position where he could be held accountable for his intervention. These indicia of reliability, when combined with the officer's corroboration of the identification details, provided sufficient reasonable suspicion to justify the investigative stop.

State v. Fudge, 42 S.W.3d 226 (Tex. App.—Austin, 2001, no pet.).

The officer's sole basis for the stop was the details of bad driving provided to him by a cab driver in a face-to-face encounter. Court held that that was a sufficient basis for the stop of the defendant. Court referred and distinguished these facts from *Florida v. J. L.*, 529 U.S. 266, 120 S.Ct.1375, 146 L.Ed.2d 254 (2000).

State v. Nelson, 228 S.W.3d 899 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, no pet.).

Winborn v. State, No. 03–05–00716–CR, 2007 WL 1711791 (Tex. App.—Austin June 13, 2007, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Brother v. State, 166 S.W.3d 255 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005), *cert. denied*, 546 U.S. 1150 (2006).

Pipkin v. State, 114 S.W.3d 649 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).

State v. Stolte, 991 S.W.2d 336 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, no pet.).

State v. Sailo, 910 S.W.2d 184 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1995, pet. ref'd).

State v. Adkins, 829 S.W.2d 900 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1992, pet. ref'd).

Ferguson v. State, 573 S.W.2d 516 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).

Albert v. State, 659 S.W.2d 41 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1983, pet. ref'd).

Information from a concerned citizen may provide sufficient basis for the officer to make investigative stop.

2. IDENTIFIED CITIZEN—CREDIBLE AND RELIABLE

Gabrish v. State, No. 13–07–00673–CR, 2009 WL 2605899 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 26, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Civilians observed an apparently drunk defendant get in his car after urinating outside and drive away. One of them called 911 and they all pointed out the car to the officer who stopped the defendant based on their description of multiple indicators of intoxication. In upholding the stop, the Court focused on the fact that the civilian informants placed

themselves in a position where they could have been easily identified and held responsible and that the information they provided to the officer was sufficiently reliable to support the temporary detention.

Hime v. State, 998 S.W.2d 893 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, pet. ref'd).

Citizen stopped at Burger King to call police after observing suspect swerving towards other cars as it passed. Citizen gave her name and noted that suspect had stopped at BK, too. The officer arrived a minute later just as suspect was leaving BK and stopped suspect. The Court held sufficient basis for stop noting that an (identified) citizen who calls in to report criminal acts is inherently credible and reliable.

See also, Vanderhorst v. State, 52 S.W.3d 237 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2001, no pet.).

Mitchell v. State, 187 S.W.3d 113 (Tex. App.—Waco 2006, pet. ref'd).

Pospisil v. State, No. 06–08–00101–CR, 2008 WL 4443092 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Oct. 3, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Off-duty firefighter called 911 to report a reckless driver he was following. Based on the details of that call, the officer quickly located and stopped the defendant's vehicle. In finding the stop proper, the Court focused on three factors. First, it noted that the firefighter's report was not "anonymous" as he gave his name and occupation thereby making himself accountable for the information he reported. Further, the caller was a "professional firefighter," making him one of the types of people (along with teachers and police officers) that we teach our children are generally trustworthy and reliable. Finally, the officer responded in a short period of time allowing him to corroborate the vehicle description.

3. DETAILS OF POLICE BROADCAST ARE ADMISSIBLE

McDuff v. State, No. 08–10–00104–CR, 2011 WL 1849540 (Tex. App.—El Paso May 11, 2011, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

The officer testified that he stopped the vehicle the defendant was driving after receiving information provided by his on-board computer terminal that the vehicle registration had expired in November 2007. The defendant argues that the State failed to prove that he had committed a traffic violation because it did not offer any evidence to substantiate the officer's hearsay testimony regarding the expired registration. In upholding the stop, the Court of Appeals points out that the State is not required to prove that the defendant violated a particular statute in order to establish a

reasonable suspicion or probable cause. The State must only elicit testimony that the officer knew sufficient facts to reasonably suspect that the defendant had violated a traffic law. It further pointed out that hearsay is generally admissible in a suppression hearing but even if the State could not rely on hearsay to establish reasonable suspicion, an officer's testimony regarding a vehicle registration check, like testimony regarding a driver's license check, is admissible under the public records exception.

Kimball v. State, 24 S.W.3d 555 (Tex. App.—Waco 2000, no pet.).

The officer was properly allowed, over objection, to relate information he received over the police radio by unidentified dispatcher that unknown motorist had called 911 to report possibly intoxicated driver in vehicle matching the defendant's. Court stated that an officer should be allowed to relate the information on which he was acting. Such information is not hearsay as it is not offered for the truth of the matter asserted but to show how and why the defendant's vehicle was initially identified and followed.

Ellis v. State, 99 S.W.3d 783 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref'd).

The officer testified that basis for stop was he ran the defendant's license plate on the computer in his car and received a response that appellant's car had possibly been involved in a robbery three days earlier. The defendant objected on basis of hearsay. Here, the testimony was not offered to prove the truth of the matter asserted; it was offered to show probable cause for the detention when appellant was stopped for traffic violations.

4. ANONYMOUS TIP FROM EMS TECHNICIAN

Glover v. State, 870 S.W.2d 198 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, pet. ref'd).

It was proper for the officer who witnessed no erratic driving and based the stop solely on information provided by EMT to make said stop.

5. INFORMATION COMMUNICATED TO 911

Orginderff v. State, 528 S.W.3d 582 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2017).

This case involved a citizen 911 caller who described to dispatcher a vehicle driving all over the road; he described the vehicle color, model, license number and location and then was transferred to the arresting officer by dispatcher and repeated details. Call broke up and ended before the officer could get contact number or name of the caller. The officer

located vehicle matching description and observed it cross the fog line one time and go back and then pulled it over and subsequent investigation led to arrest for DWI. Court of Appeals found said evidence sufficient to support the stop.

Pate v. State, 518 S.W.3d 911 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2017, pet. ref'd).

Sufficient indicia or reliability supported caller's anonymous tip to justify the officer's stop based on that call when caller stated he had almost been sideswiped by another vehicle and that when he approached the driver of the vehicle she admitted that she was a little intoxicated, caller provided a detailed description of the vehicle, including the full license plate number and its location, and the officer found the vehicle at the location provided by the caller.

Rita v. State, No. 08–14–00098–CR, 2016 WL 419677 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 3, 2016) (not designated for publication).

Another case that held that the 911 caller gave sufficient details to dispatcher and the officer had sufficient ability to corroborate those details to support the stop.

Korb v. State, No. 01–15–00512–CR, 2016 WL 2753509 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] May 10, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

911 caller reported being suspicious after observing a light-colored small truck circling an area in his neighborhood 3 times in the last ten minutes. The caller gave his name and phone number. The officer arrived at the scene a minute later and saw truck matching the description in the area described and stopped truck solely based on details provided by caller. During the stop the officer developed PC to arrest for DWI. Court held stop was valid with details from caller coupled with testimony from the officer that he was aware that there had been occurrences of burglary and criminal mischief in that neighborhood.

Derichsweiler v. State, 348 S.W.3d 906 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011), *cert. denied*, 565 U.S. 840 (2011).

The Court holds that a 911 police dispatcher is to be regarded as a cooperating officer for purposes of making a reasonable suspicion determination. Therefore, if information is reported to the 911 operator, that information will go to support reasonable suspicion to stop an individual even if that information is not communicated to the officer who performs the stop.

6. ANONYMOUS TIP FROM HITCHHIKER

Mann v. State, 525 S.W.2d 174 (Tex. Crim. App. 1975).

Anonymous call from hitchhiker provided justification for investigative detention.

7. ANONYMOUS TIP FROM TRUCK DRIVER

Gansky v. State, 180 S.W.3d 240 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2005, pet. ref'd).

While on routine patrol, Deputy Perkins received reports from multiple truck drivers that a white car was driving the wrong way on the highway and struck or almost struck other vehicles, signs, and gas pumps. In holding that the “anonymous tips” provided a sufficient basis for the stop, the Court focused on potential danger and extreme risk to the public and stated that courts should look to not only the “content of the information but the quality of the information in reviewing an officer’s decision to stop and detain.”

8. ANONYMOUS TIP—INSUFFICIENT DETAILS

State v. Garcia, No. 03–14–00048–CR, 2014 WL 4364623 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 28, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

A call from a 911 caller who identified himself as “Eric” reported a possible intoxicated driver in line at a to go line at a nearby fast-food restaurant whom he had seen “swerving” on 151 street, and he further described the driver and the car. An officer saw a car matching that description and pulled behind it at drive-through (in effect boxing it in) and got out of his car and approached the driver. The issue was whether the information conveyed was sufficient to justify the temporary detention. In holding the detention illegal, the Court speaks to the lack of sufficient detail in the 911 caller’s report which consisted of conclusory statements.

Martinez v. State, 348 S.W.3d 919 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

A police officer lacked reasonable suspicion for investigatory detention of pickup truck driven by the defendant based on an anonymous caller’s report that a pickup truck of the same make and of similar color had stopped at a particular intersection, where driver placed two bicycles in bed of truck and drove west. Though investigative stop occurred close in time to caller’s report and within three quarters of a mile west of the reported incident, there was no complaint of stolen bicycles, anonymous

caller did not report contextual factors reasonably linking the unusual and suspicious activity to a theft, and the officer did not see any bicycles in bed of truck until he approached the truck. The Court focused on the anonymous caller not providing identification information to the officer or to dispatch, did not follow the suspect's vehicle, wasn't present at scene before the stop and the caller never referred to what he saw as a "theft." Judge Keller writes a well-reasoned dissent.

D. BAD DRIVING/CONDUCT NEED NOT = CRIMINAL OFFENSE

Martinez v. State, No. 01-20-00760-CR, 2022 WL 2124906 (Tex. App.—1st Dist. Houston 2022).

The Court held that the officer had an objectively reasonable basis to stop the defendant to ascertain whether he was intoxicated based on The defendant's erratic driving: striking the curb twice without apparent cause or explanation during the wee hours of the night. The officer testified that the four-lane road was straight and level, without potholes or obstructions, the road was clearly marked, and its surface was dry. The officer's dashcam footage was not definitive due to poor quality. The officer also testified that The defendant's erratic driving was unsafe, but it did not pose an immediate danger to someone else (traffic was light).

State v. Smith, 555 S.W.3d 760 (Tex. App. —Texarkana 2018).

The officer lacked reasonable suspicion for a traffic stop. The information provided to the officers does not need to point to an identifiable Penal Code offense, but it must have sufficient details and reliability to support the reasonable suspicion that criminal activity is about to occur. In this case, the police received a dispatch about a man named "Smith" who was banging on the complainant's door and drove off in a silver Mercedes pickup. Based on that information, an officer stopped a silver Mercedes SUV after finding out the vehicle was registered to a "Smith." The court granted Smith's motion to suppress and concluded that (1) "no crime alleged to have been committed by [the d]efendant when he was stopped and that no crime had been committed prior to his stop, (2) that "the information the officers had at the time of the stop could not objectively and reasonably lead [them] to believe a crime had occurred, was occurring, or would occur," and (3) that "the 911 caller did not establish a link between alleged crime and [the d]efendant because the caller did not provide a physical description of the [d]efendant."

Pillard v. State, No. 06–14–00015–CR, 2014 WL 3953236 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Aug. 14, 2014) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Weaving within lane and traveling 20 mph in a 40-mph zone, leaving an area populated by bars after closing time together provided a legal basis for the stop that led to this defendant’s arrest.

Martinez v. State, No. 05–09–00147–CR, 2010 WL 188734 (Tex. App.—Dallas Jan. 21, 2010) (not designated for publication).

The officer testified he observed the defendant driving on a flat, straight, well-lit road with no obstacles when the defendant’s vehicle left its lane and hit the curb with enough force to push it back into the lane. In the officer’s experience, intoxicated drivers sometimes hit the curb, demonstrating they are unable to safely navigate the road. He further testified, it was early Sunday morning shortly after the bars had closed, a “high DWI” time. Because he believed the defendant might be intoxicated, he stopped the car to investigate further. The defendant focused on the fact that hitting curb alone was not a traffic violation, but Court of Appeals held that totality of circumstances justified the stop.

Foster v. State, 326 S.W.3d 609 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).

Court of Appeals found insufficient basis for stop. Court of Criminal Appeals reversed finding. Police had reasonable suspicion to believe that the defendant may have been intoxicated, justifying temporary detention for further investigation when at 1:30 a.m. a few blocks from city’s bar district, the officer observed the defendant’s truck come up extremely close behind the officer’s vehicle at red light and appeared to lurch. The officer then heard a revving sound and noticed the defendant’s truck lurch forward again; in light of the time of night and location, the officer’s training and experience, and the defendant’s aggressive driving, it was rational for the officer to have inferred that the defendant may have been intoxicated.

Derichsweiler v. State, 348 S.W.3d 906 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011), *cert. denied*, 565 U.S. 840 (2011).

The defendant was reported to be stopping next to vehicles in parking lots and staring at the occupants of those vehicles. That conduct resulted in a 911 call that ended with the detention and arrest of the defendant. The issue—was the defendant’s non-criminal behavior enough to justify an investigative stop without reasonable suspicion of a particular offense? The Court said yes, pointing out there is no requirement to point to a particular offense, but rather reasonable suspicion that he was about to engage in criminal activity.

State v. Alderete, 314 S.W.3d 469 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2010, pet. ref'd).

Police officers, trained in DWI detection, had reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant on suspicion of DWI, where the defendant continuously swerved within her lane for half of a mile in the early morning hours, even if the defendant did not violate any traffic regulation.

Rafaelli v. State, 881 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1994, pet. ref'd).

Weaving in his lane, though not inherently illegal act, did provide sufficient basis for the officer to stop the defendant's vehicle.

Dowler v. State, 44 S.W.3d 666 (Tex. App.—Austin 2001, pet. ref'd.).

In support of an anonymous tip, the officer also observed the defendant weave or drift within his lane of traffic, touching the outside white line more than once and once crossing into an on ramp when the defendant had no reason to enter the on ramp. The defendant was also driving twenty miles per hour below the posted limit and failed to respond when the officer turned on the patrol car's emergency lights. The officer testified in his experience it is uncommon for sober drivers to drive in that fashion.

Fox v. State, 900 S.W.2d 345 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1995), pet. dismiss'd, improv. granted, 930 S.W.2d 607 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).

Fluctuating speed and weaving within the lane did provide sufficient basis for the officer to stop the defendant's vehicle.

Townsend v. State, 813 S.W.2d 181 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1991, pet. ref'd).

Testimony that the defendant wove back and forth was sufficient basis even in the absence of any evidence it was unsafe to do so.

Oliphant v. State, 764 S.W.2d 858 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1989, pet. ref'd).

The defendant's car extended into intersection at stop; then the defendant made wide turn, drifted in and out of his lane and swerved within his lane.

E. “COMMUNITY CARE-TAKING FUNCTION” (CCF)

Wright v. State, 7 S.W.3d 148 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).

The case came to the Court of Criminal Appeals when the Austin Court of Appeals failed to apply the “community care-taking function” in holding the stop in this case to be unreasonable. The basis for the stop was that the officer

observed a passenger in the vehicle vomiting out of a car window. The Court of Appeals did not believe that concept covered a passenger's actions. The Court of Criminal Appeals held that the exception could apply to these facts and listed four factors that are relevant in determining when community caretaking provides a sufficient basis for a traffic stop:

1. The nature and level of distress exhibited by the individual;
2. The location of the individual;
3. Whether the individual was alone and/or had access to assistance independent of that offered by the officer; and
4. To what extent the individual—if not assisted—presented a danger to himself or others.

The court added that, “as part of his duty to 'serve and protect' a police officer may stop and assist an individual whom a reasonable person—given the totality of the circumstances—would believe is in need of help.” The case was remanded back to the Court of Appeals which in 18 S.W.3d 245 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000) applied the above-mentioned factors and found the stop to be unreasonable.

1. APPLIES

Velazquez v. State, No. 02-22-00041-CR, 2023 WL 1860002 (Tex. App. Feb. 9, 2023).

The officer was dispatched on a “check welfare” call in Grand Prairie. A Whataburger employee called 911 to report that a vehicle had been sitting in the restaurant's drive-through for about 20 minutes and that the driver was asleep. When the officer arrived at the restaurant, he observed cars having to drive around the vehicle in question. The keys were in the vehicle's ignition, the engine was running, and the windshield wipers were on. The vehicle appeared to be in park. The driver's seat was reclined, and the defendant was passed out or asleep with her head back and mouth open. Before attempting to wake the defendant, the officer opened the driver's side door, turned off the car, and removed the keys from the vehicle's ignition.

The officer then woke up the defendant, which took 20 seconds, and identified himself. The officer noted that the defendant was disoriented and confused, that her eyes were bloodshot and watery, and that she smelled of alcohol. The defendant was unable to find her identification, which was in plain sight, and believed that she was in a city 30 minutes from her actual location. After the defendant admitted that she had been drinking at a bar and failing three SFSTs, the defendant was arrested for driving while intoxicated. The Court applied the factors of Community Caretaking and found this case falls into the exception.

Autery v. Tex. Dep't of Pub. Safety, Tex. App. No. 09-20-00223-CV, 2022 WL 17840425 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Dec. 22, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

A vehicle was stopped along a highway with its hazards on. An officer stopped behind the vehicle, walked up to the window, and noticed the driver was either asleep or unconscious. After knocking on the window, the passenger woke up. After conducting various field sobriety tests, the officer arrested the driver for DWI. The court held that the officer was engaging in a community-caretaking role. His subjective belief was justified because the car was parked inconsistent with the direction the driver claimed he was going, and because he was stopped alongside a major highway with his hazards flashing.

Ramirez v. State, No. 08-19-00097-CR, 2021 WL 3260630 (Tex. App. July 30, 2021), petition for discretionary review refused (Oct. 27, 2021).

The officer was dispatched in response to a 911 report of a young man “slumped down” inside a grey truck at a stop sign in the neighborhood. The caller stated that the young man may be asleep, fainted, or possibly suffering an “attack” of some kind. The caller did not provide a physical description of the man nor the license plate number of the truck. The officer arrived on scene, observed a grey truck pulling away from the stop sign, and stopped the vehicle to perform a welfare check. Upon speaking with the defendant, the officer noted that the defendant had a smell of alcohol, had red, glossy and bloodshot eyes, was having difficulty keeping his balance, and appeared to be “very nervous.” The defendant provided the officer with contradictory and confusing answers to the officer’s questions regarding where the defendant had been and why he was in the area. The defendant repeatedly refused to submit to a field sobriety test, and the officer placed him under arrest. The Court applied the factors for Community Caretaking and found this case falls into the exception.

Byram v. State, 510 S.W. 3d 918 (Tex. Crim. App. 2017).

While stopped alongside the defendant’s vehicle at light, the officer noticed that female passenger in the defendant’s car was hunched all the way over and appeared to be either unconscious or in need of medical attention. He also smelled odor of alcoholic beverage coming from vehicle. The officer called out to the defendant asking if female was ok and the defendant ignored him. The officer made stop. The Court of Appeals found, after applying the four criteria set out in my holdings that this was not a proper Community Caretaking stop as passengers’ level of distress was not sufficient, she was not alone, did not present danger to herself or others. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed, holding that

community caretaking did apply. In upholding the stop the Court states that “This is the sort of “sound, commonsense police work that reason commends, rather than condemns”.

Endter v. State, No. 13–15–00086–CR, 2016 WL 4702377 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Sept. 8, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In response to 911 call the officer arrives and finds the defendant passed out and slumped over in driver’s side of car in lane of drive through window at Whataburger. Vehicle was running and in park. As the officer opened driver’s side door the defendant slumped out of seat towards the officer. After several attempts the officer wakes the defendant up. The Court applied the factors for Community Caretaking and found this case falls into exception.

Dearmond v. State, 487 S.W.3d 708 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016) reh’g overruled.

A traffic stop of the defendant who was driving a vehicle with two flat tires was justified by community caretaking function and also provided reasonable suspicion for violation of traffic law that prohibits operating a motor vehicle that was unsafe (547.004(a)(1) Texas Transportation Code).

Saldana v. State, No. 04–14–00658–CR, 2015 WL 3770499 (Tex. App.—San Antonio June 17, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

While investigating hearing a loud “bang” noise at 1:00 a.m. the officer noticed the defendant’s truck somewhat in middle of a dark roadway and saw the defendant and passenger get out of truck and walk around to back of it and appear to be looking at damage to rear of truck. The officer pulled in behind truck and activated lights. Court held proper Community Caretaking stop.

Gonzales v. State, 369 S.W.3d 851 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

The defendant’s detention was justified under the community caretaking exception to the warrant requirement; the officer observed a vehicle pull over to the side of a lightly traveled highway sometime before 1:00 a.m. and was concerned that the operator of the vehicle might need assistance; and thus, the officer was motivated primarily by his community caretaking duties, and because traffic was minimal in the location where the defendant was stopped, there were no houses nearby and only a few businesses in the area. If the defendant had needed assistance, he would have difficulty finding anyone other than the officer to help him, and the officer’s belief that the defendant needed help was objectively reasonable.

Munoz v. State, No. 2–09–391–CR, 2010 WL 3304242 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 19, 2010) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Where the defendant was observed traveling at almost half the posted speed limit and pulling into the parking lot of closed business alone in her car and absent the officer had no access to assistance, it was a proper community caretaking stop. Police officer's stop of the defendant's vehicle to determine if she was lost was reasonable exercise of his community caretaking function. Even though the fourth factor, whether she posed a danger to herself or others if not assisted, weighs against the application of the community caretaking function, "not all factors must support the application of the exception in determining whether the officer acted reasonably in exercising his community caretaking function."

Chilman v. State, 22 S.W.3d 50 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd.).

Around 2:00 a.m., the officer observed a red car stopped in front of a barricade erected to block campus entrance. The officer did not know when the red car had pulled up to the barricade although he knew the car was not there when he passed by the same spot twenty minutes earlier. The officer observed the passenger leave the red car and survey the barricade to the campus entrance. To determine what the car's occupants were doing on campus and possibly to provide some assistance because they appeared to be lost, the officer turned on his patrol car's emergency equipment. This action prompted the passenger to jump back into the red car. When the officer approached, the defendant who was in the driver's seat, asked the officer why he had stopped him and declared that there was no reason to stop him. After determining the defendant was intoxicated, the officer arrested him for DWI. Stop held to be justified.

Hulit v. State, 982 S.W.2d 431 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).

Police were dispatched in response to a report of a "woman possibly having a heart attack in a vehicle." The officer found a pickup truck sitting in the inside lane of a service road about fifty feet from an intersection and saw an individual slumped over the steering wheel of the truck. The truck engine was still running, and the windows were rolled up. The officer approached the vehicle and began rapping on the window and yelling at the driver to wake up. With the assistance of a second officer, the driver awakened and opened the door of the pickup. The testifying officer smelled alcohol about the driver. Once the driver got out of the truck at the officer's request, the truck began rolling backward. The defendant was arrested for DWI. The Court of Criminal Appeals held "that Article I, Section 9 contains no requirement that a seizure or search be authorized by a warrant, and that a seizure or search that is otherwise

reasonable will not be found to be in violation of that section because it was not authorized by a warrant.” The court concluded that, based on the totality of the circumstances, the officer’s actions were not unreasonable.

Cunningham v. State, 966 S.W.2d 811 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1998, no pet.).

The officer stopped the defendant after observing her driving late at night at an unsafe speed on a flat tire in a bad neighborhood. Stop justified under CCF.

2. DOES NOT APPLY

Alford v. State, No. 05–10–00922–CR, 2012 WL 5447866 (Tex. App.—Dallas Nov. 8, 2012) (not designated for publication), *aff’d*, 400 S.W.3d 924 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).

This case involves an officer on bike patrol who saw a car stopped in a dead-end alleyway behind an open Jack in the Box. The passenger door was opened, and they could tell there was a loud conversation going on between driver and passenger who ultimately changed places. The officer pulled up to passenger side and as the defendant was about to pull away asked him to stop and talked to them about what they were doing. In hearing the answer, the officer developed reasonable suspicion that the defendant was intoxicated and ultimately arrested him for DWI. At MTS hearing, the State argued Community Caretaking and the Trial Court agreed with this. On appeal the State tried to add argument of encounter, but the Court ruled the State waived that argument by not raising it earlier. It then went on to explain that the stop failed all four of the factors that are to be considered in determining if a stop is a Community Caretaking stop and reversed the trial court’s ruling.

Koteras v. State, No. 14–09–00286–CR, 2010 WL 1790808 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 6, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Court of Appeals rejected Trial Court’s finding that this was a proper community caretaking stop. Specifically, it found that merely pulling one’s vehicle onto the shoulder of the road does not warrant detention by a law enforcement officer, and the curiosity of an officer to see “what is going on” is not sufficient to meet the community caretaking function.

Franks v. State, 241 S.W.3d 135 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, pet. ref’d).

This was an appeal of a motion to suppress denial. The issue was whether the officer’s contact with a visibly upset female motorist in a parked car

with the motor running and his refusal to allow her to leave, fell within Community Care-taking Exception. The Court found that the officer's initial interaction with the defendant was an encounter, but that encounter became a detention when the officer told the defendant she couldn't leave. The detention was not justified by the officer's community care-taking function because the defendant did not exhibit a high enough level of distress, she was not in an unsafe location, and she did not pose a danger to herself or others.

Corbin v. State, 85 S.W.3d 272 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).

The defendant's car was observed at 1:00 a.m. crossing over a side stripe onto the shoulder of the road and driving on the shoulder about 20 feet. He was traveling 52 mph when speed limit was 65 mph.

The officer pulled the defendant over for failure to maintain a single lane and because he felt the defendant might be drunk or in need of assistance. Before pulling him over, the officer followed the defendant for about a mile and observed no traffic violations. Upon stopping, it was discovered that the defendant had cocaine strapped to his back. The majority focused on whether the officer's belief that the defendant needed help was "reasonable." The Court further held that the most weight should be given to factor number one, namely, "the nature and level of distress exhibited by the individual." The Court held that the "community care-taking function" did not apply in this case.

Andrews v. State, 79 S.W.3d 649 (Tex. App.—Waco 2002, pet. ref'd).

The officer observed the defendant pull to the side of the road and then observed the defendant's wife, front seat passenger, lean out the door and vomit, and the defendant drove off and was stopped by the officer. Court held stop was not justified by the community care-taking function.

F. OFFICER'S ARREST AUTHORITY WHEN OUTSIDE JURISDICTION

1. FOR A TRAFFIC OFFENSE

i. STOPS MADE BEFORE 9-01-05 = NO

State v. Kurtz, 152 S.W.3d 72 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).

An officer of the police department of a city does not have authority to stop a person for committing a traffic offense when the officer is in another city within the same county.

ii. STOPS MADE AFTER 9-01-05 = YES

Article 14.03 (g)(1)

Authorizes a municipal police officer to make a warrantless arrest for a traffic offense that occurs anywhere in the county or counties in which the officer's municipality is located. Note: This legislative change effectively overrules the *Kurtz* case listed above.

2. CAN STOP AND ARREST FOR “BREACH OF PEACE”

State v. McMorris, No. 2–05–363–CR, 2006 WL 1452097 (Tex. App. Fort Worth May 25, 2006, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case addressed the issue of whether a municipal police officer has authority to stop a driver outside of his jurisdiction when he reasonably suspects the driver of DWI. The law in effect is the pre-2005 version of Article 14.04 of the CCP. The trial court suppressed the stop and the Court of Appeals reversed. The trial court viewed this as an officer stopping a vehicle for a traffic offense, failure to yield right of way, which he cannot do, and the Court of Appeals viewed the traffic offense as giving the officer reasonable suspicion that the defendant was DWI which does support the stop.

Valentich v. State, No. 2–04–101–CR, 2005 WL 1405801 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth June 16, 2005, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The officer was authorized to detain the defendant because he had reasonable suspicion to believe he was observing a breach of the peace, that is, driving while intoxicated, and because he pursued her from his lawful jurisdiction in Flower Mound a very short distance into Lewisville.

Ruiz v. State, 907 S.W.2d 600 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1995, no pet.).

The officer, who was outside of his jurisdiction, could properly stop and arrest defendant whom he observed driving the wrong way down a highway for a “breach of the peace.”

See also, Romo v. State, 577 S.W.2d 251 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).

3. TO MAKE ARREST FOR DWI

Preston v. State, 983 S.W.2d 24 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1998, no pet.).

The officer may arrest a suspect for DWI even though he is outside of his jurisdiction under Article 14.03(g) of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure so long as he, as soon as practical, notifies an officer having jurisdiction where the arrest was made.

4. FAILURE TO NOTIFY OFFICERS WITHIN JURISDICTION DOES NOT VIOLATE EXCLUSIONARY RULE

Turnbow v. State, No. 2–02–260–CR, 2003 WL 2006602 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, May 1, 2003, pet. ref’d.) (not designated for publication).

Bachick v. State, 30 S.W.3d 549 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref’d).

The officer undertook a valid traffic stop outside his jurisdiction after observing a traffic offense within his jurisdiction which ultimately led to the arrest of the defendant for DWI. The officer did not notify arresting agency within that jurisdiction as required by 14.03(b). His failure to do so did not warrant evidence suppression under the exclusionary rule. Court held that the notice requirement is unrelated to the purpose of the exclusionary rule.

5. CITY VS. COUNTY-WIDE JURISDICTION

i. COUNTY-WIDE

Sawyer v. State, No. 03–07–00450–CR, 2009 WL 722256 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 19, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Dogay v. State, 101 S.W.3d 614 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, no pet.).

Brother v. State, 166 S.W.3d 255 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005), *cert. denied*, 546 U.S. 1150 (2006).

The officer made the traffic stop outside his jurisdiction (city) but within the same county. The court found that there was nothing in the legislative history of amendments to Tex. Code Crim. Proc. Ann. Art.14.03 (Vernon Supp. 2002) and Tex. Loc. Gov't. Code Ann. §341.001 (e). 341.021(e) (Vernon 1999), to indicate that the legislature intended to abrogate the common law rule that the

jurisdiction of an officer of a class A general-law municipality was county-wide. The Court declined to follow rulings to the contrary.

ii. OFFICER WITHIN JURISDICTION’S PARTICIPATION

Armendariz v. State, 123 S.W.3d 401 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).

The lower Court of Appeals reversed this case because it found that the stop occurred outside the arresting officer’s jurisdiction and was therefore unlawful. In rejecting this argument, the Court pointed out that the police who were outside their city limits and arguably their jurisdiction were acting on information provided by a county sheriff (within whose county jurisdiction the stop did occur) who observed the traffic offense, radioed the information to the police and stayed in radio contact with the police up to the stop. In effect, the sheriff’s participation in the circumstances surrounding the defendant’s arrest made him just as much a participant in the arrest as if he had seized the defendant himself.

iii. HOT PURSUIT

Yeager v. State, 104 S.W.3d 103 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).

After observing the defendant nearly drive his vehicle into a ditch while leaving the parking lot of a bar within their city limits, the officers followed him to further evaluate his driving and ultimately pulled him over for investigation of DWI outside the city limits. They stopped him after they observed him almost hit another vehicle. The trial court held stop was legal and the Court of Appeals reversed holding that the officers’ “Type B Municipality” authority ended at the city limits, and it further rejected the “hot pursuit” argument as it found that there was no “chase” or “pursuit” as the officers merely followed the defendant. The Court of Criminal Appeals found that this was a good example of “Hot Pursuit” and the dictionary definition of “pursuit” includes “follow.” The test is whether the initial “pursuit” was lawfully initiated on the ground of suspicion, and the Court found in this case that it was. The issue of the jurisdiction of a “Type B Municipality” was not reached.

Turnbow v. State, No. 2–02–260–CR, 2003 WL 2006602 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, May 1, 2003, pet. ref’d.) (not designated for publication).

The officer observed the defendant’s vehicle speeding and crossing over the center line five times. Though the officer tried to initiate

the stop within the county line, by the time the defendant was pulled over, he was just under a mile across the line. The officer testified at a Motion to Suppress hearing that he did not feel that he was involved in a chase or in a pursuit while he followed the defendant. The defendant was convicted at a later trial and argued on appeal that the arrest was illegal and not “hot pursuit.” The Court of Appeals found that it was a legal stop under the “hot pursuit” doctrine and further found the doctrine applies even when an officer does not subjectively believe he is in hot pursuit.

G. PRETEXT STOPS—NO LONGER BASIS FOR SUPPRESSION

Crittendon v. State, 899 S.W.2d 668 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).

Pretext stops are valid so long as objective basis for stop exists.

H. OPERATING VEHICLE IN UNSAFE CONDITION

Sweeney v. State, 6 S.W.3d 670 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d.).

State v. Kloecker, 939 S.W.2d 209 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, no pet h.)

Trial judge held that there was insufficient basis for the stop. Court of Appeals reversed holding that the officer’s observation that the defendant was driving on a tireless metal wheel and new this constituted the traffic offense of driving a vehicle on a highway in an unsafe condition.

I. FAILING TO DIM LIGHTS

McCurtain v. State, No. 05–15–00959–CR, 2016 WL 3913043 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 14, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Texas v. McCray, 986 S.W.2d 259 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, pet. ref’d).

Violation of a portion of the traffic code (failing to dim lights) provides a sufficient basis for a traffic stop.

J. RAPID ACCELERATION/SPINNING TIRES

1. YES

Fernandez v. State, 306 S.W.3d 354 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).

The officer heard the defendant's pickup loudly squeal its tires and saw light smoke coming from the tires as the pickup fishtailed about two feet outside its lane of traffic supporting the officer's opinion that what he observed constituted reckless driving and supported the stop. This was so although there were no vehicles directly around the defendant's vehicle though there was testimony there were other vehicles in the area.

Bice v. State, 17 S.W.3d 354 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, no pet.)

Collins v. State, 829 S.W.2d 894 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, no pet.).

Harris v. State, 713 S.W.2d 773 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1986, no pet.).

2. NO

State v. Guzman, 240 S.W.3d 362 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, pet. ref'd).

The spinning motion of one tire of the defendant's truck as truck began to move from a stop after traffic light turned green did not alone give the police officer reasonable suspicion that the defendant was unlawfully exhibiting acceleration in violation of statute pertaining to racing on highways, and thus the officer's stop of the defendant's vehicle on that basis was unlawful.

K. WEAVING WITHIN LANE/FAILING TO MAINTAIN SINGLE LANE

1. WEAVING

i. YES

Texas Dep't of Pub. Safety v. Marron, No. 14-21-00475-CV, 2022 WL 3452902 (Tex. App. Aug. 18, 2022).

State v. Alderete, 314 S.W.3d 469 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2010, pet. ref'd).

Reversing the Trial Court, the Court of Appeals held that the officers had reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant on suspicion of DWI where the defendant continuously swerved within her lane for half of a mile in the early morning hours. The officers were trained to detect individuals driving while intoxicated and based on that training, weaving is a common characteristic of intoxicated drivers, so the Court held that even if the defendant did not violate any traffic regulations, there was a sufficient basis for the stop.

Dunkelberg v. State, 276 S.W.3d 503 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2008, pet. ref'd).

The defendant's vehicle was observed weaving within lane in road. The vehicle crossed the lane divider at least once. In supporting this as the basis for the stop and distinguishing it from holdings that have held weaving insufficient as a basis, the Court focused on the following: the officer stated that based on his training, the defendant's weaving, slow reaction to the officer's emergency lights and driving at that time of night are three of the sixteen clues that indicated the driver might be intoxicated.

Curtis v. State, 209 S.W.3d 688 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2006), rev'd, *Curtis v. State*, No. PD– 1820–06, 2007 WL 317541 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007), *aff'd* on remand, *Curtis v. State*, No. 06–05–00125–CR, 2008 WL 707285 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2008).

Court of Appeals overruled the Trial Court's denial of motion to suppress on the following facts. The officer's observing the defendant swerving from lane to lane on a four-lane divided highway did not give him reasonable suspicion of intoxication to support traffic stop, even though the officer testified he had a suspicion that driver's weaving was the result of intoxication, where the officer did not testify that anything other than the defendant's weaving led them to suspect intoxication, and there were numerous reasons other than intoxication that would cause a driver to swerve. This holding was reversed by the Court of Criminal Appeals which held that the Court of Appeals had applied the wrong legal standard in its determination of the issue of reasonable suspicion to make the traffic stop. The rejected standard arose from the Court's suggestion that the State needed to disprove the non-intoxicated reasons that may have accounted for the weaving of the defendant's car.

State v. Arend, No. 2–03–336–CR, 2005 WL 994710 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 28, 2005, pet. ref’d.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The trooper's observation that the defendant weaved within his lane as he followed him for approximately 50 seconds, combined with his experience as a police officer and his belief that said driving tended to indicate intoxication, provided sufficient reasonable suspicion to justify the stop.

Held v. State, 948 S.W.2d 45 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).

Weaving need not constitute an offense to provide basis for a proper traffic stop.

Cook v. State, 63 S.W.3d 924 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2002, pet. ref’d).

Gajewski v. State, 944 S.W.2d 450 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, no pet.).

Weaving in and out of several traffic lanes may not be negated by the fact that no other traffic was around at the time--in that this action raises reasonable suspicion of intoxication rather than a mere traffic offense.

ii. NO

State v. Gendron, No. 08–13–00119–CR, 2015 WL 632215 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 11, 2015, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

This comes down to a poorly developed record where The officer was not asked sufficient questions to justify the stop.

State v. Houghton, 384 S.W.3d 441 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2012, no pet.).

This case involves an appeal of a Trial Court’s ruling that the officer had no reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant based upon testimony at hearing and video recording. State failed to establish that the defendant’s crossing solid white stripe as part of her vehicular movement into left-turn lane provided the officer with reasonable suspicion or probable cause to stop defendant’s

vehicle. Although the defendant's vehicle crossed solid white stripe that marked the right boundary of the left-turn lane, the defendant signaled a lane change, moved her vehicle into the left-turn lane, and waited for an approaching car to clear the intersection before turning left and there was no testimony at the hearing that this was done in an "unsafe manner."

Fowler v. State, 266 S.W.3d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, pet. ref'd).

The defendant's vehicle crossing one time into an adjacent lane by tire's width when there was no other traffic in area, did not constitute sufficient basis for traffic stop. The officer also testified that he did not find the driving unsafe but thought it violated the Transportation Code. The Court held that an officer's honest but mistaken understanding of the traffic law which prompted a stop is not an exception to the reasonable suspicion requirement. There is also no mention in the record of the officer's suspecting the driver was intoxicated.

State v. Huddleston, 164 S.W.3d 711 (Tex. App.—Austin, 2005, no pet.).

The officer observed the suspect vehicle pull out from the bar's parking lot, proceed to within one-and-a half miles of the bar, drift twice to the right side of the roadway and cross over the white shoulder stripe, or fog line. The activated video shows that the right wheels of the car crossed the fog line three more times during the next three minutes. He never saw the vehicle cross the yellow line separating the two lanes of traffic. He further testified the movements individually were neither unlawful nor unsafe, but the combined number did make them unsafe. The sole basis raised for the stop was failure to stay within a single marked lane. Only after Motion to Suppress was granted did State offer other justifications for the stop: reasonable suspicion of DWI and community caretaking, but these were deemed untimely and therefore waived. Therefore, the Court holding that the officer had no reasonable suspicion to make the stop was upheld.

Bass v. State, 64 S.W.3d 646 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2001, pet. ref'd).

Observation that the defendant was swerving within his lane and crossing over the lane marker did not provide sufficient basis for a traffic stop. Though the State argues that the officer was stopping the defendant based upon a traffic offense, the Court points out that

the officer in this case never testified that the lane change occurred in an “unsafe manner” nor did the record show how many times he had crossed over the lane marker.

State v. Cerny, 28 S.W.3d 796 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2000, no pet.).

This is a State’s appeal of the trial judge's granting a motion to suppress. The defendant was observed by the officer swerving across the center lane divider and swerving over the white shoulder line three times. The Court upheld the suppression based upon the lack of testimony that the lane change was in an unsafe manner. The Court also noted that it will give deference to a trial judge's ruling.

State v. Arriaga, 5 S.W.3d 804 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1999, pet. ref’d).

In a DWI investigatory detention, drifting within the lane does not give rise to reasonable suspicion to pull over. Under the totality of the circumstances, the officer must have more facts which lead him to intoxication. For example, just pulled out of a bar and the time of night. The officer offered no evidence to show that he believed the defendant to be intoxicated. Although mere weaving in one’s lane of traffic can justify an investigatory stop when the weaving is erratic, unsafe, or tends to indicate intoxication or other criminal activity, nothing in the record indicated that the arresting officer believed any of the above to be the case.

State v. Tarvin, 972 S.W.2d 910 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. ref’d).

Where evidence at Motion to Suppress was that the officer observed the defendant weaving within his lane and there was no testimony that the officer found said driving to be “erratic, unsafe or tending to indicate intoxication,” trial judge was correct in suppressing the stop. In essence the evidence did not rise to the level necessary to support stop under Texas Transportation Code 545.060(a). See also *Ehrhart v. State*, 9 S.W.3d 929 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2000, no pet.).

2. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN SINGLE LANE (FMSL)

i. YES

State v. Meras, 665 S.W.3d 604 (Tex. Crim. App. 2023).

State v. Hardin, 664 S.W.3d 867 (Tex. Crim. App. 2022).

In this case the defendant's right rear wheel drove on and slightly over the lane divider for a few seconds. There were no other vehicles in the vicinity at the time or any other circumstances that would suggest that motorist's movement was unsafe. In holding this did driving behavior did not constitute "Failure to Maintain a Single Lane" the Court of Criminal Appeals rejected the plurality opinion in *Leming* and concluded that Transportation Code Section 545.060 establishes a single offense not two. Failure to Maintain a single lane requires two elements: (1) failure to maintain a single lane of traffic AND (2) the failure to maintain a single lane is unsafe.

Reyes v. State, No. 08-18-00145-CR, 2020 WL 3286876 (Tex. App. – El Paso, 2020)

The Court concluded that a violation of either the requirement to maintain a single lane or the independent prohibition against changing lanes when conditions are not safe to do so constitute separately actionable offenses. Noting that the Court of Criminal Appeals opinion *Leming v. State*, 493 S.W.3d 552 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016) was a plurality opinion. The Court performed an independent analysis of the statute and agreed that the two subsections of §545.060(a) are independent methods for violating the statute.

Leming v. State, 493 S.W.3d 552 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016, reh. denied).

This case involved a stop based on FMSL, Transportation Code 545.060. The Court held that it is an offense to change marked lanes when it is unsafe to do so, and it is also an independent offense to fail to remain entirely within a marked lane of traffic so long as it remains practical to do so regardless of whether or not that failure to do so can be regarded as being unsafe. In so holding the Court of Criminal Appeals explicitly rejects the contrary interpretation of 545.060 by the *Atkinson* and *Hernandez v. State*, 983 S.W.2d 867 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, pet. ref'd) Courts of Appeals opinions. The Court also found that the officer's reasonable suspicion that the defendant was driving while intoxicated supported the stop. This is a plurality decision and does not constitute binding authority.

ii. NO

State v. Bernard, 545 S.W.3d 700 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2018).

The Court of Appeals opinion that the Court addresses was the first post *Leming* opinion to look at the issue and the Court of Appeals declined to follow the plurality opinion in *Leming* and instead followed *Hernandez v. State* and held that because there was no evidence that the defendant's failure to maintain a single lane was in an "unsafe manner" the stop was illegal. Here Court of Criminal Appeals granted PDR but dismissed the grounds that there was a violation of Transportation Code §545.060 and sent it back for the Court of Appeals to address the position that the stop was based on reasonable suspicion that the defendant was driving while intoxicated. On remand the Court of Appeals found reason to continue to affirm the trial court by finding that the evidence showed the defendant only drove outside his lane twice and each time by a few inches and discounted the officer's experience finding there was not reasonable basis to believe the defendant was DWI and a reasonable suspicion of intoxication.

L. DEFECTIVE TAIL LAMP OR BRAKE LAMP AS BASIS FOR STOP

1. NO

Vicknair v. State, 751 S.W.2d 180 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998) (op. on reh'g).

Where stop was based on cracked tail lamp with some white light showing through, there was insufficient evidence that traffic statute was violated. (Red light also showing.)

2. YES

Montes v. State, No. 08–13–00060–CR, 2015 WL 737988 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 20, 2015) (not designated for publication).

The issue was whether the Statute that speaks to working taillights was satisfied if the mandatory two were working or if it covered the additional lights that were present in this case. The defendant's vehicle had four taillights, two more than are required, and one of them was out. Court held that the transportation code section applies to "all" light on vehicle and therefore the single light not working did constitute a traffic violation.

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Hindman, 989 S.W.2d 28 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, no pet.).

Where stop was based on broken taillight with white light showing through and there was no evidence that any red light was showing, there was sufficient evidence of traffic statute violation and stop was proper. (*Vicknair* Distinguished.)

Starrin v. State. No. 02–04–00360–CR, 2005 WL 3343875 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 8, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Stop was based on observation that one of the three brake lights on the defendant’s vehicle was out. The defendant argued on appeal that Texas law requires only two functioning brake lights. The Court finds that federal standard requires three brake lights for cars of a certain width and takes judicial notice of the fact that the car in question fits those dimensions and holds the stop was lawful.

M. MUST RADAR EVIDENCE MEET *KELLY* TEST?

1. YES

Ochoa v. State, 994 S.W.2d 283 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1999, no pet.).

The officer’s testimony that he was certified to use handheld radar to detect speed, that he calibrated and tested his radar instrument on the day he issued the speeding ticket, and that the gun used radar waves to calculate speed was insufficient to establish proper foundation for admitting radar evidence. Pursuant to *Kelly v. State*, 824 S.W.2d 568 (Tex. Crim. App. 1992), the officer must further be able to explain the calculation the gun made or explain the theory underlying the calculation. Error held harmless in this case because the officer also gave opinion motorist was driving at a “high rate of speed.”

2. JUDICIAL NOTICE OF RADAR

Icke v. State, 36 S.W.3d 913 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. ref’d).

Trial Court took judicial notice of the scientific reliability of radar over the defense’s objection. The defense appealed arguing the Court could not take such notice and the radar reading was not admissible under *Kelly v. State* citing *Ochoa*. The Appellate Court held that where the officer formed the opinion that the defendant was speeding before using radar and testified that radar merely confirmed his suspicion that appellant was

speeding provided sufficient evidence that the officer had a reasonable suspicion and that the stop was proper. The court speaks to the *Ochoa* cases and comments that the question of whether a judge could properly take judicial notice of the scientific reliability of radar is an interesting one, does not reach the issue or resolve that question.

3. RADAR MEETS 1ST PRONG OF *KELLY* TEST

Mills v. State, 99 S.W.3d 200 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, pet. ref'd)

In agreeing with the reasoning of the *Maysonet* opinion, the Court points out the importance of flexibility in determining the admissibility of scientific evidence. “When dealing with well-established scientific theory, *Kelly*’s framework provides courts flexibility to utilize past precedence and generally accepted principles of science to conclude its theoretical validity as a matter of law. To strictly construe *Kelly* otherwise would place a significant burden on judicial economy by requiring parties to bring to court experts in fields of science that no reasonable person would challenge as valid.” Though the first prong is met under *Kelly*, the State must still establish that the officer applied a valid technique and that it was correctly applied on the particular occasion in question.

Maysonet v. State, 91 S.W.3d 365 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2002, pet. ref'd).

In this case, the suspect was stopped for going 74 mph in a 70-mph speed zone. The speed was measured with radar. The officer testified he had been using the radar equipment since 1990 and had calibrated and tested his radar unit one day before he stopped the suspect. He could not explain the margin of error or the underlying scientific theory of radar and no evidence showing the validity of the underlying theory or technique applied was offered. The appellant objects and cites *Ochoa* for the proposition that the predicate under *Kelly* was not met. The Court rejects that argument holding that in light of society’s widespread use of radar devices, “we view the underlying scientific principles of radar as indisputable and valid as a matter of law.” All the State needed to establish was that the officer applied a valid technique correctly on the occasion in question and the Court finds that a trier of fact could have found the officer’s testimony sufficient.

4. MUST PROVE RELIABILITY OF LIDAR RADAR

Hall v. State, 297 S.W.3d 294 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009).

This case involved a stop for speeding based on LIDAR radar device. In finding there was no PC to support the stop, the Court of Criminal Appeals

held there was no evidence that the LIDAR device was used to confirm the arresting officer's independent, personal observation that the defendant was speeding. There was no evidence to show that use of LIDAR technology to measure speed supplies reasonably trustworthy information or that the trial judge took judicial notice of this fact, as well as his basis for doing so. As a result, the State failed to establish that the officer, who relied solely on LIDAR technology to conclude that the defendant was speeding, had probable cause to stop him.

5. RADAR NOT NEEDED TO JUSTIFY STOP FOR SPEEDING

Deramus v. State, No. 02–10–00045–CR, 2011 WL 582667 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Feb. 17, 2011, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer had reasonable suspicion that the defendant was violating the transportation code by driving at a speed that was neither reasonable nor prudent as required to support the traffic stop. Although there was no evidence of the posted speed limit and no radar was used, the officer testified that the defendant was driving at a speed that exceeded the speed limit as he was familiar with what a car traveling that block looked like at the speed limit. In upholding the stop, the Court points out an officer is not required by statute to use radar to confirm speed, and that it is not always possible for an officer to do so. Nor does the State have to show the defendant actually committed a traffic violation as long as evidence shows the officer reasonably believed a violation occurred.

N. CITIZEN'S ARREST FOR “BREACH OF THE PEACE” AS BASIS FOR STOP

Cunningham v. State, No. 04–03–00935–CR, 2004 WL 2803220 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Dec. 8, 2004, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant nearly hit vehicle of a private security officer, forced him off the road, and then proceeded to weave in his lane. These actions constituted a breach of the peace and posed a continuing threat to the safety of the community. Additionally, upon being approached after stopping his vehicle at a drive-through, the defendant exhibited further symptoms of intoxication and admitted he had consumed several beers. Court held that the defendant committed a breach of the peace and a citizen's arrest was authorized in this instance.

Kunkel v. State, 46 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2001, pet. ref'd).

The defendant challenges the authority of a civilian wrecker driver to stop and “arrest” him. Court found that even though a citizen cannot make an arrest for

mere moving violations, the cumulative driving behavior of the defendant in this case amounted to a “breach of the peace.” The citizen observed the defendant weaving back and forth over the roadway, hitting and driving over the curb about 20 times over a quarter of a mile before she pulled up the gated entrance of some town homes at which point the civilian pulled in front of her blocking her entrance into the complex, taking her car key and keeping her in her car until the police arrived.

O. SIGNAL VIOLATIONS

1. TURNING/EXITING WITHOUT A SIGNAL

i. YES

Crider v. State, No. 08–12–00332, 2014 WL 2993792 (Tex. App.—El Paso June 30, 2014, pet. ref’d), 455 S.W.3d 618 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a “Y” shaped intersection and the question of whether or not the defendant should have signaled given that it was not a 90-degree angle. The term “turn” is not defined by statute and Court points to Court of Criminal Appeals reasoning in *Mahaffey v. State*, 316 S.W.3d 638 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010) which says that to “turn” means to “change direction.” In this case, the defendant’s leftward movement after coming to a complete stop constituted a turn. It points out that the 90-degree angle comment purportedly from the Trahan case was dicta.

Wehring v. State, 276 S.W.3d 666 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2008, no pet.).

The defendant’s failure to signal his intent to turn when entering the turn lane and when actually making the right turn constituted a traffic violation, and therefore, the officer was authorized to stop and detain the defendant. Transportation Code 545.104

Reha v. State, 99 S.W.3d 373 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2003, no pet.).

The defendant turned left at intersection without signaling and was subsequently stopped for traffic violation. Section 545.104 of the Transportation Code requires an operator to use a turn signal “to indicate an intention to turn, change lanes, or start from a parked position.” A turn signal is required regardless of the degree of the turn. No language in the Statute limiting it to turns of ninety degrees. Court disagrees with *Trahan* and *Zeno*.

Krug v. State, 86 S.W.3d 764 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2002, pet. ref’d.).

The defendant failed to signal his turn off of a public roadway into a private driveway. Court held that the failure to signal was a traffic violation and disagrees with Trahan and Zeno.

ii. NO

State v. Zeno, 44 S.W.3d 709 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2001, pet. ref’d).

Trahan v. State, 16 S.W.3d 146 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2000, no pet.).

The defendant was stopped for failing to signal when he exited the freeway. Court held that 545.104 did not apply as there was no evidence that he made a turn or changed lanes to exit the freeway. It bases the finding that there was no “turn” on its belief that the language only applies to ninety degree turns.

2. FAILING TO TIMELY SIGNAL INTENT TO TURN

Holmquist v. State, No. 05–13–01388–CR, 2015 WL 500809 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 5, 2015, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

Law’s requirement that a motorist signal a turn applies even when the driver is in the turn only lane.

State v. Kidd, No. 03–09–00620–CR, 2010 WL 5463893 (Tex. App.—Austin Dec. 30, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Texas Transportation Code stated that a driver must continuously signal his intent to turn for not less than 100 feet before a turn. The driver admitted that he failed to do so, trial court concluded that strict enforcement of the 100-foot requirement was “a violation of one’s right to be free from unreasonable seizures” under the U.S. and Texas Constitutions. Court of Appeals reversed upholding the stop on the basis that the code was clear and unambiguous in its mandatory requirement that a driver intending to turn was required to “signal continuously for not less than the last 100 feet.” Court did not find that enforcement of the code led to absurd results, finding that the code provided a reliable bright-line rule for both drivers and police officers.

P. “FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY”—SUFFICIENT DETAIL?

1. NO

Ford v. State, 158 S.W.3d 488 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).

Texas State Trooper Andrew Peavy pulled Matthew Ford's vehicle over for following another car too closely on Highway 290 outside of Houston in violation of Texas Transportation Code § 545.062(a) which provides that an operator shall, if following another vehicle, maintain an assured clear distance between the two vehicles so that, considering the speed of the vehicles, traffic, and the conditions of the highway, the operator can safely stop without colliding with the preceding vehicle or veering into another vehicle, object, or person on or near the highway. There were no details given beyond the statement that the officer thought the defendant was traveling “too closely.” Court of Appeals held stop was proper but the Court of Criminal Appeals reversed holding that the officer’s “conclusory statement” was unsupported by articulable facts. “The State failed to elicit any testimony pertinent to what facts would allow Peavy to objectively determine Ford was violating a traffic law in support of his judgment.”

2. YES

Lall v. State, 656 S.W.3d 830 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2022, pet. granted).

Stoker v. State, 170 S.W.3d 807 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2005, no pet.).

Because the police officer testified that he saw the defendant’s vehicle “right up on another” vehicle while traveling at a high rate of speed, such that the defendant would not have been able to safely stop his vehicle, the officer gave specific, articulable facts to support the reasonable suspicion that the defendant had committed a traffic violation so as to justify the stop. V.T.C.A. Transportation Code § 545.062.

Wallace v. State, No. 06–05–00126–CR, 2005 WL 3465515 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Dec. 20, 2005, pet. dismissed) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Testimony that when the defendant changed lanes, he pulled his vehicle in front of another car and caused the driver of this second car to have to apply the brakes because he was too close coupled with the officer’s testimony that the two vehicles were “probably a car length or less” apart when the defendant made the lane change presented clear, concrete facts from which the trial court could determine whether the officer did indeed have “specific, articulable facts,” which when viewed under the totality of

the circumstances could lead the officer to reasonably conclude Wallace had violated a traffic law. The Court distinguished these facts from those in the Ford case.

Q. DRIVING UNDER THE POSTED SPEED LIMIT

1. INSUFFICIENT ON THESE FACTS

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Gonzales, 276 S.W.3d 88 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2008, no pet.).

At 4:00 a.m. the officer observed the defendant driving 45 mph in a 65-mph zone on a public highway, and that was the sole basis for the stop. The case arose out of an ALR appeal. At the hearing, the officer stated he thought the defendant was “impeding traffic” at that speed. He also admitted it was foggy and drizzly and the road was wet. The officer admitted that those conditions might warrant that a prudent driver slow down. He also could not recall if there was any traffic on the roadway that was actually impeded by the defendant’s slow driving. The officer’s report also mentioned one instance of drifting within his lane. The Court held this was an insufficient basis for the stop. In so holding, they noted the officer did not say he suspected the defendant was intoxicated, and that the slow speed was not clearly in violation of the ordinance that referred to “reasonable and prudent under the conditions” in stating the minimum and maximum speed that should be traveled.

Richardson v. State, 39 S.W.3d 634 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2000, no pet.).

The Court held that the officer did not have reasonable suspicion to believe that the defendant was committing the offense of impeding normal and reasonable movement of traffic at the time the officer made the traffic stop. In this case, the defendant was driving approximately 45 miles per hour in what the officer believed was 65 mph zone, and the defendant increased speed to approximately 57 mph when the officer followed him, where road was under construction and speed limit was 55 mph, the defendant was in right lane, and only one vehicle passed the defendant while the officer followed him. This was the holding despite the officer’s testimony that he thought the slow speed was a sign of intoxication.

2. SUFFICIENT ON THESE FACTS

Moreno v. State, 124 S.W.3d 339 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2003, no pet.).

The police officer’s testimony that the defendant was driving 25 mph in 45 mph zone, and that the officer observed traffic was backed up behind the

defendant's vehicle due to his driving and heavy amount of traffic, in violation of a statute prohibiting drivers from driving in a manner so as to impede traffic, provided the officer with probable cause to stop the vehicle.

R. APPROACHING A VEHICLE THAT IS ALREADY STOPPED

Murray v. State, No. 07–13–00356–CR, 2015 WL 6937922 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Nov. 9, 2015) (not designated for publication).

At 1:00 a.m. the officer saw the defendant's vehicle parked parallel to road, partially on improved road and partially in driveway next to closed fireworks stand which had been the location of a previous burglary. The officer parked behind vehicle and walked up to closed car window and knocked and yelled to get the defendant to wake up. He finally got him to awake, and encounter led to arrest for DWI. In response to the defense argument that this was an illegal stop, Court held this was a voluntary encounter. Even though the officer testified the defendant was not going to be allowed to leave once he approached the car this subjective intent regarding whether he could leave is only relevant when it is in some way communicated to citizen, which was lacking in this case.

1. ENCOUNTER

Williams v. State, No. 03-21-00029-CR, 2023 WL 432261 (Tex. App.—Austin Jan. 27, 2023, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Jacob v. State, No. 07–14–00065–CR, 2014 WL 5336487 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Oct. 17, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In response to a call about shots fired from a red Ford Mustang, an officer noticed a car fitting that description parked in a closed McDonald's parking lot, pulled into the lot and parked near the Mustang without blocking it and without use of flashing lights or spotlight, and approached the vehicle on foot. When the defendant rolled down the window, the odor of alcohol was detected, and a DWI investigation began. The defense argued it was an illegal stop and the State argued it was an “encounter.” The Court found there was insufficient show of authority to make this a stop and found it was an “encounter.” The fact that an officer is in uniform and operating a marked vehicle and taps on a car window to get the defendant to roll it down is not a sufficient show of authority to turn this into a detention.

State v. Lyons, No. 05–13–01607–CR, 2014 WL 3778913 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 31, 2014, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

The officer responded to a call describing a vehicle with two flat tires and a possible intoxicated driver. The trial court granted a motion to suppress holding the officer’s actions constituted an illegal detention. The Court of Appeals reversed that ruling, finding that the officer’s actions constituted an “encounter” and not a “seizure.” In doing so, the Court focused on the following facts: the officer’s emergency lights were not activated, he approached the defendant’s vehicle which was stopped without his weapon drawn, he never exhibited his weapon, he did not block the defendant’s vehicle, he did not force the defendant out of her car, he did not ask her to exit her car before speaking to her, he never physically touched the defendant before she exited, he never asked her to roll down her window, and he never spoke to her in a commanding or authoritative voice.

Morris v. State, No. 02–09–00433–CR, 2011 WL 1743769 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 5, 2011) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Identified citizen called in to report the defendant’s erratic driving and followed the defendant as he drove home. The officer arrived at the home, pulled his vehicle into the driveway with lights flashing, blocking the defendant from leaving. The officer said he exited his patrol car and either approached the defendant or requested that the defendant approach him and asked the defendant, who appeared to be confused, had slurred speech and smelled of alcohol, if he had been driving. The defendant, who had keys in his hand, admitted that he had been driving, had been at a bar in Fort Worth, and that he probably should not have driven home. The Court found this was a “voluntary encounter” and added that even if it was not, that the officer would have had reasonable suspicion to investigate the defendant for DWI.

State v. Woodard, 341 S.W.3d 404 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

Responding to a call about a car in a ditch and report that the driver was on foot, the officer’s hunch, that a pedestrian he saw on foot near the scene might be the driver, led him to approach and engage the pedestrian in questioning. Based upon that encounter, the officer developed probable cause to believe the pedestrian/defendant was the operator of the vehicle in the ditch and to arrest him for DWI. The defense objected that the officer had no legal basis for approaching and questioning the defendant. The Court held that an officer needs no justification for a consensual encounter, which triggers no constitutional protections.

State v. Murphy, No. 2–06–267–CR, 2007 WL 2405120 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 23, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a defendant who accidentally drove his motorcycle down an embankment in a park after hours. The trial judge granted the motion to suppress—finding there was no reasonable suspicion or probable cause to stop the defendant. The Appellate Court characterized the officer’s initial contact with the defendant when he helped him get his motorcycle up the embankment as a consensual “encounter.” In overruling the trial judge, the Court found that this encounter escalated into an investigative detention that was supported by reasonable suspicion that the defendant was intoxicated.

State v. Bryant, 161 S.W.3d 758 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2005, no pet.).

The officer saw the defendant turn into the parking lot of a strip shopping center, drive toward the rear of the buildings, turn around, stop between the buildings, and turn off his headlights. The officer drove to where the defendant was parked, got out of his patrol car, approached the defendant’s car, and knocked on the defendant’s window. The defendant opened his car door. The officer smelled a strong odor of alcohol and noted the defendant had “something all over the front of him” and that his zipper was undone. After conducting an investigation, the officer arrested the defendant for DWI. The trial court suppressed the stop finding the officer had no legal basis to approach vehicle. The Court held that police officer was not required to have reasonable suspicion that the defendant was engaged in criminal activity to approach the defendant’s car and knock on his window. The Court characterizes everything up to the point where the defendant opened his door as an “encounter” which is not a seizure for 4th Amendment purposes.

2. NOT AN ENCOUNTER

Monjaras v. State, 664 S.W.3d 921 (Tex. Crim. App. 2022).

Officers observed the defendant, wearing a backpack and overdressed for the season, walking in an area known for violence and narcotics trafficking. The officers noted that the defendant looked down when they drove up and looked up when they passed. The officers pulled their vehicle in front of the defendant but did not turn on their lights or siren. The officers approached the defendant and spoke to him before asking to search him. He became agitated and immediately started emptying his pockets. One of the officers put his hand on the defendant’s back and said “manos, manos” (“hands, hands”). At that point, the Defendant verbally consented to the search, the officers found bullets and a gun, and they arrested the defendant.

The court held that this event began as a consensual encounter but escalated into an investigative detention when the officers moved closer to the defendant, said “manos, manos,” and touched his back. At that point, when looking at the totality of the circumstances, a reasonable person would no longer feel free to disregard the officers’ requests.

State v. Lamb, No. 03–20–00552–CR, 2022 WL 869800 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 24, 2022, no pet) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was sitting in the driver’s seat with headlights off in the driveway of a parking lot of a closed store. The defendant’s car was parked parallel to the curb and facing the direction of a DWI traffic stop in progress across the road. The officers drove their patrol car without activating emergency lights to the defendant’s car and parked with headlights and overhead lights on and facing the defendant’s car. The officers approached the defendant on either side of her car, and both shined their flashlights at her. The officers asked the defendant to display her hands, asked for identification, and asked for her to exit her car. Neither told the defendant she was free to leave. The court held that the officers’ conduct would “lead a reasonable person to feel they were not free to leave” and that this was an illegal detention and not an encounter.

State v. Carter, No. 2–04–063–CR, 2005 WL 2699219 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 20, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer observed passenger in vehicle throwing up out of the passenger side of vehicle and decided to investigate passenger's medical condition. The defendant pulled over vehicle into parking lot and stopped in response to the officer shining a spotlight on the defendant’s vehicle. The officer’s activating strobe lights and getting out of his vehicle and approaching the defendant’s vehicle on foot meant the contact was a detention and not an encounter as argued by the State.

3. APPROACHING DEFENDANT AWAY FROM VEHICLE = ENCOUNTER

State v. Woodard, 341 S.W.3d 404 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

The defendant drove his car off the road, left the scene, and while walking down the road encountered an officer who asked him if he had been involved in an accident and he said he had. This contact culminated in his arrest for DWI. The defendant argued that the initial encounter and questioning was an illegal seizure, but the Court held this initial interaction between the police officer and the defendant on a public

sidewalk was a consensual encounter that did not implicate the Fourth Amendment.

S. PLATE OBSCURING STATE SLOGAN AND IMAGES

State v. Johnson, 219 S.W.3d 386 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).

The officer had reasonable suspicion that the defendant was violating a statute governing visibility of license plates and thus was justified in making the traffic stop; the dealer-installed frame for Texas license plate on the defendant's vehicle entirely covered phrase "THE LONE STAR STATE" and probably covered images of the space shuttle and starry night, and phrase and images were all original design elements of license plate. V.T.C.A. Transportation Code § 502.409(a)(7)(8)(2003).

T. DRIVERS LICENSE CHECKPOINT

1. UNREASONABLE

State v. Luxon, 230 S.W.3d 440 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2007, no pet.).

Seizure of the defendant at a roadblock operated by police officers to check driver's licenses was unreasonable under the Fourth Amendment; operation of the roadblock was left to unfettered discretion of the officers given that they made decisions as to where, when, and how to operate roadblock, conducted the roadblock without authorization or guidance of a supervisory officer, and conducted the roadblock in the absence of any departmental plan. Thus, operation of roadblock presented a serious risk of abuse of the officers' discretion, and thereby intruded greatly on the defendant's Fourth Amendment interest in being free from arbitrary and oppressive searches and seizures.

2. REASONABLE

Bohren v. State, No. 08–10–00097–CR, 2011 WL 3274039 (Tex. App.—El Paso July 29, 2011) (not designated for publication).

Lujan v. State, 331 S.W.3d 768 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

The officers are not required to conduct a license and registration check "wearing blinders" and ignoring any other violations of the law that they observe. They can still act on what they learn during a checkpoint stop, even if that results in the arrest of the motorist for an offense unrelated to the purpose of the checkpoint. A brief suspicion-less stop at a checkpoint is constitutionally permissible if its primary purpose is to confirm drivers' licenses and registration and not general crime control.

Anderson v. State, No. 03–09–00041–CR, 2010 WL 3370054 (Tex. App.—Austin Apr. 6, 2010, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

There was conflicting testimony on whether the defendant consented to a blood draw before he fell asleep or passed out at hospital. Trial Court found that the defendant in fact consented and did not withdraw consent although he was asleep when the blood was actually drawn. The Court of Appeals found it was also authorized as an unconscious draw under Section 724.011.

U. VEHICLE STOPPED AT LIGHT

Klepper v. State, No. 2–07–412–CR, 2009 WL 384299 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Feb. 12, 2009, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was stopped at an intersection past the stop line. Texas Transportation Code requires the operator of a vehicle facing only a steady red signal to stop at a clearly marked stop line. Texas Transportation Code Ann. § 544.007(d) (Vernon 2008). Additionally, an operator of a vehicle may not stop, stand, or park in an intersection. Id. § 545.302(a) (3) (Vernon 2008). The defendant argued that the officer failed to articulate in his testimony that he believed this to be a traffic violation. The Court of Appeals reminds us that the subjective intent of the officer making the stop is ignored, and we look solely to whether an objective basis for the stop exists. As it clearly did in this case, the motion to suppress was properly denied.

V. PASSING ON IMPROVED SHOULDER

Morales v. State, No. 01–16–00713–CR, 2017 WL 3184758 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] July 27, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer pulled over the defendant for driving on the shoulder of the highway as he entered the freeway. The defendant stayed on the shoulder after entering the freeway for some distance before moving onto the freeway. This was the basis for the stop and the defendant on appeal argues that the *Lothrop* case applies and that driving on the shoulder is not a proper basis for a stop. In rejecting this argument, the Court distinguishes *Lothrop* by pointing out that under these facts the defendant was not driving on the improved shoulder for any of the permissible reasons under Section 545.058 of the Texas Transportation Code and that his conduct therefore provided reasonable suspicion to justify his traffic stop.

State v. Cortez, 543 S.W.3d 198 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018, pet. denied).

The issue in this case was whether a driver's vehicle must cross completely over the fog line onto the improved shoulder to constitute an offense under Transportation Code §545.060? The Court of Appeals concluded, on remand from the Court of Criminal Appeals, that the statute does require the driver to cross over the fog line as opposed to just driving on the fog line. The mistake of fact argument raised by the State in this appeal was rejected. The Court of Criminal Appeals agreed.

Lothrop v. State, 372 S.W.3d 187 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

The sole basis for the stop was that the defendant drove on the improved shoulder to pass a vehicle that had slowed down in front of him. The officer did not testify that the driving was unsafe in any way but felt it violated 549.058(a) of the Transportation Code. The Court of Criminal Appeals found that since it was not demonstrated that the use of the shoulder was dangerous or not necessary, the conduct per that statute was not illegal. Interesting note the Court gives as an example of what the officer in this situation might say that might rebut the "necessary" wording: the defendant could have safely passed the other driver by using the lane used by oncoming traffic.

W. OBJECTIVE FACTS TRUMP OFFICER'S SUBJECTIVE BELIEF

State v. Defranco, No. 02–15–00408, 2016 WL 3960589 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 21, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Judge granted a motion to suppress based on the belief that there was insufficient basis to arrest the defendant for DWI which was the basis listed by the officer. In reversing, the Court held that there was PC to arrest the defendant for various transportation code violations. What the officer intended to arrest the defendant for is irrelevant so long as there is PC to arrest the defendant for something.

Clement v. State, No. PD–0681–15, 2016 WL 4939246 (Tex. Crim. App. Sept. 14, 2016) (not designated for publication).

The officer was responding to dispatch about an intoxicated person at a gas station driving a described vehicle. The officer found vehicle in motion and saw it was going 62 in a 55-mph zone and stopped it. The officer testified the only basis for stop was speeding, but he testified he saw it almost strike the guardrail when it pulled over in response to the officer's vehicle lights. He also acknowledged he was responding to a possible intoxicated driver call but that this was not part of basis for stop. The Court of Appeals reversed the trial court's denial of Motion based on the officer's testimony that he had arrested the defendant based only on odor of alcohol on breath. In reversing this holding, the Court of Criminal

Appeals points out the officer's subjective intent is not relevant to a PC challenge when there are objective factors that support PC.

Meadows v. State, 356 S.W.3d 33 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2011, no pet.).

The officer had an objectively reasonable suspicion that the road traversed by the defendant without stopping was a private drive, such that the defendant's failure to stop constituted a traffic offense. This was true despite conflicting evidence as to the public or private nature of road. The officer's suspicion was reasonable in spite of the brief interval during which the officer was out of visual contact with the defendant's vehicle because this time was not long enough for the defendant to have stopped and then started moving again. The Court of Appeals reminds us that the standard of proof for the existence of traffic offense is preponderance of the evidence, not beyond a reasonable doubt.

Mahaffey v. State, 364 S.W.3d 908 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

The officer stopped the defendant based on his belief that where there was a sign on the freeway indicating drivers should merge left, the driver is supposed to turn on his signal. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed the Court of Appeals' finding that the defendant's failure to use his turn-signal was a traffic violation by holding that it was not. On remand the Court of Appeals upheld the stop even though the basis was wrong, finding it reasonable based on the language of the statute for the officer to believe what he observed was a traffic violation. The Court of Criminal Appeals once again accepted PDR on this case and reversed the Court of Appeals again holding that no turn-signal is required when two lanes become one.

Kessler v. State, No. 2–08–270–CR, 2010 WL 1137047 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 25, 2010, pet. ref'd.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer observed the defendant abruptly swerve to the left to avoid a curb, fail to drive the car within a single lane of traffic, and move "the majority of the vehicle" into a designated left-turn lane while continuing to drive straight. The officer testified that based on his experience, narrowly avoiding a curb with such a quick movement and failing to remain in a single lane were signs of possible intoxication. He noticed the driving occurred shortly after 2:00 a.m., when local bars closed, which also supported the stop. This was found to provide proper basis for stop even though the officer's subjective belief that a traffic violation was committed was wrong.

Reed v. State, 308 S.W.3d 417 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).

Even though the trial court found the officer's belief that two traffic violations were committed was erroneous, the officer still had reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant for suspected DWI based on the other reasons stated for the stop;

namely, he had suspected that she might be intoxicated based on time of day, area of city that she had been coming from, and his experience with intoxicated drivers exhibiting similar characteristics of driving.

Hughes v. State, No. 2–07–370–CR, 2008 WL 4938278 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 20, 2008, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer testified that the traffic stop in this DWI case was based on his mistaken subjective belief that the defendant had committed a traffic violation (failure to maintain a single lane). In upholding the stop, the Court holds that the stop was supported by the officer’s observation and testimony concerning specific driving behavior that was consistent with DWI. Specifically, he noted the defendant was driving well below the posted speed limit, slower than other vehicles on the roadway, and was on the road around 2:00 a.m. when bars are closing and was having trouble maintaining a single lane of traffic.

Singleton v. State, 91 S.W.3d 342 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2002, no pet.).

The officer’s basis for stop was that the defendant squealed his tires as he made a turn which he thought at the time was a traffic offense but is not. Though he testified he did not stop the defendant for driving unsafely, he did state the defendant made the turn in an unsafe manner. This was held to be sufficient to sustain the stop even though it was not the reason he had articulated.

X. REVVING ENGINE AND LURCHING FORWARD

Foster v. State, 326 S.W.3d 609 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).

The defendant drove up to the officer’s unmarked vehicle and stopped extremely close to the vehicle at a traffic light. The officer then heard a revving sound from the defendant’s engine and observed the defendant’s truck make two forward lurching movements and based on this, the officer stopped the defendant for investigation of DWI. Given that nothing indicated that the defendant was out of control when he stopped or that he was otherwise driving recklessly, the Court held that the officer did not have a reasonable suspicion that the defendant had committed a traffic violation and found the stop should have been suppressed. Court of Appeals applied wrong standard. Stop was supported by reasonable suspicion.

Y. DRIVING LEFT OF CENTER ON UNDIVIDED ROAD WITHOUT CENTER STRIPE

State v. Evans, No. 06–09–00216–CR, 2010 WL 1255819 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Apr. 1, 2010, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer saw the defendant driving left of center of the roadway for an eighth to a quarter of a mile, and the road was an undivided, two-lane road without a center stripe. There was no other traffic on the road and said observation resulted in traffic stop. The trial court focusing on the lack of evidence that it was unsafe for the defendant to drive in that manner granted a motion to suppress. The Appellate Court reversed, holding there was reasonable suspicion that a traffic violation was in progress and that none of the statutory exceptions to the requirement to drive on the right half of the roadway were applicable.

Z. RUNNING VEHICLE INSURANCE / REGISTRATION / LICENSE PLATE ON COMPUTER

1. NOT VALID

State v. Binkley, 541 S.W.3d 923 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2018, no pet).

The appellate court found that the trial court attached greater significance and credibility to the officer’s testimony indicating a weekly error rate of 33% and potentially up to 100% in his experience with the insurance database. This, plus the database coordinator’s inability to explain the error rate experienced by the officer, were sufficient to support that the database hit did not provide reasonable suspicion to justify the stop in this case.

Gonzales-Gilando v. State, 306 S.W.3d 893 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2010, pet. ref’d).

The officer based his stop on a result from his patrol car’s computer database that showed that insurance information was “not available” or “undocumented” which led the officer to believe that the car did not have insurance. There was no further testimony developed to show the belief was reasonable—like what the database terms meant or that evidence that the database was accurate. The stop was found to be illegal.

Contraras v. State, 309 S.W.3d 168 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2010, pet. ref’d).

The stop was based on terminal saying insurance information was “unavailable” or “undocumented” without further explanation as to why that supported the officer’s belief that the car did not have insurance and

included testimony from the officer that this could mean that terms could mean either driver could have insurance or may not have insurance was insufficient to justify the stop.

State v. Daniel, 446 S.W.3d 809 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014).

At a motion to suppress hearing that was based on stipulated testimony, it was stipulated that the police officer stopped the defendant based on a comment from dispatch that the vehicle the defendant was driving had “unconfirmed insurance.” This information was provided by way of the Financial Responsibility Verification Program. The trial court found that this was insufficient to establish a violation under Texas Transportation Code Sec. 601.051.

2. VALID

Blankinship v. State, No. 05-19-01436- 2022 WL 336560 Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 4, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer stopped the defendant’s vehicle because he ran the license plate number on the in-car computer, and it showed the vehicle had no insurance and no coverage within 45 days. The officer testified that he used this method regularly and found it to be reliable. The court found that the stop was justified because the officer testified as to the meaning of the computer database response, because his testimony was not ambiguous or inconclusive, and because he testified that he used the database regularly and it had been reliable (although he acknowledged on cross that the database had been wrong “at times”). In short, the State demonstrated that the officer had specific articulable facts that he could use to reasonably conclude the vehicle was not insured.

Kansas v. Glover, 140 S. Ct. 1183 (2020).

Issue was whether a police officer violates 4th Amendment by initiating an investigative traffic stop after running a vehicle’s license plate and learning that the registered owner has a revoked driver’s license. Supreme Court held that when an officer has no reason to think someone other than the owner is driving the vehicle, an investigative traffic stop made after running a vehicle’s license plate and learning that the registered owner’s driver’s license has been revoked is reasonable under the 4th Amendment.

Villarreal v. State, No. 14-18-00406- 2020 WL 1880998 (Tex. App. — Houston (14th Dist.) 2020).

The officer ran the defendant’s vehicle on his computer and no record was returned. The officer used this as evidence that the vehicle was

unregistered for the basis of the stop. In upholding the stop the Court found that nothing in the record undermined the officer's uncontested testimony that the "no record" return indicated to the officer that the defendant's vehicle was unregistered. The possibility of an innocent explanation for the "no record" return (e.g., that the truck was newly registered) did not prevent the officer from reasonably suspecting that the vehicle was unregistered based on the "no record" return. Thus, the officer's stop was justified.

Ellis v. State, 535 S.W.3d 209 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2017, pdr ref'd).

The arresting officer testified that he had used the database "[tens] of thousands" of times; only "a handful" of the "hundreds, if not thousands" of returns of "unconfirmed" he received from the database were in error; and the database was "very" accurate based on his experience. The trial judge correctly held that the officer's knowledge was sufficient to establish the database's reliability for the purposes of establishing reasonable suspicion.

Swadley v. State, No. 02–15–00085–CR, 2016 WL 7241564 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 15, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Where there was testimony: what "unconfirmed" meant to the arresting officer, based on his training and experience; that the database was accurate and reliable based on the officer's extensive experience; that the database was updated weekly; and what the possible responses from the database were and what they indicated. The officer had sufficient, specific articulable facts from which he could rationally infer that Swadley's vehicle had an insurance issue justifying further investigation and that the evidence supported the finding that the database was "sufficiently reliable."

Oliva-Arita v. State, No. 01–15–00140–CR, 2015 WL 7300202 (Ct. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Nov. 19, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Traffic stop based on patrol car terminal showing insurance status was "unconfirmed." In upholding the stop, the Court of Appeals distinguished this case from contrary authority on the fact that the officer's testimony in this case developed what the term meant and his experience with the use of the terminal and its accuracy and that in 75% of prior stops the term "unconfirmed" meant the driver had no insurance.

Crawford v. State, 355 S.W.3d 193 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2011, pet. ref'd).

The officer entered the defendant's vehicle license plate on MDT which identified the last insurance company that issued a policy on the vehicle, policy number, and showed policy expired 45 days before. In attacking the stop, the defendant points out that Texas law does not require a person to have liability insurance if they have established financial responsibility by some other means and cites appellate cases saying reliance on terminal is insufficient. On distinguishing this case, it was pointed out that more details were revealed by the MDT in this case than were present in those other cases.

Tellez v. State, No. 09–10–00348–CR, 2011 WL 3925627 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Aug. 24, 2011, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer testified that he was following his usual practice when he randomly ran the defendant's vehicles license plate in the "Spillman" database which checks NCIC/TCIC and insurance. The officer said he receives a status of "confirmed" or "unconfirmed" from data base and that "confirmed" means insurance policy is valid and "unconfirmed" means expired or "no insurance" or that database in no way able to verify whether or not there is insurance. In this case it came back "unconfirmed" and was followed by a license plate check that showed the insurance was expired. In holding this was sufficient the Court distinguished from contrary appellate holdings by stating this record shows officer's suspicion of "no insurance" was reasonable based on his explanation of the meaning of "confirmed" and "unconfirmed" and his belief that the database is very accurate (though he did not know how often system information is updated).

VI. PORTABLE ALCOHOL SENSOR DEVICES

Fowler v. State, No. 04–06–00777–CR, 2007 WL 2315971 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Dec. 5, 2007, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Fernandez v. State, 915 S.W.2d 572 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1996, no pet.).

Court rejected argument that evidence of the "passive alcohol sensor" was not admissible because it was not certified on the basis that the device was not taking samples for the purpose of determining alcohol concentration but was rather given as one of several DWI FST tests, and the device merely shows the presence of alcohol. Qualitative score given by device was not admitted.

Cox v. State, 446 S.W.3d 605 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2014, pet. ref’d.).

This case held that it was improper for the Judge to find violation of condition of probation based on reading of a PBT device when that was the only evidence of alcohol consumption. It must be said that there was a total failure on the part of the State to prove that the PBT results were scientifically reliable, so this does not speak to the device being unreliable but more to the fact that in the future the State must prove its reliability.

VII. WARRANTLESS ARREST DWI SUSPECT—OFFENSE NOT VIEWED

A. BASED ON PUBLIC INTOXICATION THEORY

Pointer v. State, No. 05–09–01423–CR, 2011 WL 2163721 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 3, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

Ogden v. State, No. 03–03–00190–CR, 2004 WL 314916 (Tex. App.—Austin Feb. 20, 2004, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Chilman v. State, 22 S.W.3d 50 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d.).

Mathieu v. State, 992 S.W.2d 725 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, no pet.).

Porter v. State, 969 S.W.2d 60 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, pet. ref’d).

Jones v. State, 949 S.W.2d 509 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet. h.).

Reynolds v. State, 902 S.W.2d 558 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995, pet. ref’d).

Segura v. State, 826 S.W.2d 178 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, pet. ref’d).

Warrick v. State, 634 S.W.2d 707,709 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).

Flecher v. State, 298 S.W.2d 581 (Tex. Crim. App. 1957).

In accident case where officer did not see the defendant driving his car, the officer may still make a warrantless arrest of the DWI suspect pursuant to Article 14.01 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure under the authority of the public intoxication statute.

B. PROPER—BASED ON “BREACH OF PEACE” THEORY

Gallups v. State, 151 S.W.3d 196 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).

The defendant wrecked his truck, abandoned it, and walked home while he was bleeding from the mouth. An officer arrested the defendant at his house. The defendant argued that the warrantless arrest was improper. The court held that driving while intoxicated is a breach of the peace and that warrantless arrests when a defendant has breached the peace and is in a suspicious place are proper under Article 14.03(a)(1) of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure.

Kunkel v. State, 46 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2001, pet. ref'd).

The court held that the defendant's extremely erratic driving (constantly crossing the center line, bumping curbs, and driving partially on the median) constituted a breach of the peace, and secondarily, that a citizen's arrest for a breach of the peace (in this case, driving while intoxicated) could have been justified.

Lopez v. State, 936 S.W.2d 332 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1996, pet. ref'd).

The defendant ran into a car parked on the side of the street. Police found her behind the wheel trying to start her car. The court held that the warrantless arrest was proper even though the officers did not see her driving, because driving drunk and swerving into cars on the side of the road is a breach of the peace.

Romo v. State, 577 S.W.2d 251 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).

C. BASED ON “SUSPICIOUS PLACE” THEORY

1. FRONT YARD

State v. Parson, 988 S.W.2d 264 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).

The defendant whose vehicle was stopped in front yard = “suspicious place.”

2. PARKING LOT

Cooper v. State, 961 S.W.2d 229 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref'd).

The officer arrived at scene of accident (in parking lot) and never saw the suspect driving his vehicle but determined suspect was involved in accident. The court held detention and arrest were proper holding that it was reasonable for the officer to conclude that the parking lot, in front of a bar, in the wee hours of the morning, with bleeding people walking around wrecked cars and where suspect appeared intoxicated = Suspicious Place.

3. HOSPITAL

Dyar v. State, 125 S.W.3d 460 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).

The defendant was involved in a one car accident and was transported to a hospital where he was visited by an officer investigating the accident. The officer noted the following: a visible head injury, speech slurred, admission by the defendant that he had been partying with friends, odor of

alcoholic beverage, the defendant under 21 years of age. Placed the defendant under arrest and after reading him the DIC-24 and the defendant agreed to give a blood specimen. Issue on appeal was whether this was a valid warrantless arrest, and could a hospital be a “suspicious place?” The court holds that a hospital can be, and was a suspicious place, under the totality of the circumstances relied upon in this case.

4. THE DEFENDANT’S HOME

Cook v. State, 509 S.W.3d 591 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016).

This was a DWI case where police arrived at the defendant’s apartment to investigate her possible involvement in a DWI crash. She voluntarily opened the door when they knocked and was arrested without a warrant. The defendant’s apartment was a “suspicious place,” as required to justify her warrantless arrest. The court focused on the short time frame between crime being investigated and police arriving at her residence. Any place may be “suspicious if there is a reasonable belief that a person at that place has committed a crime and exigent circumstances call for immediate police action. In holding the warrantless arrest of the defendant was proper, the court held that the area in front of the home where appellant was arrested was a “suspicious place” because the officer reasonably could believe, based on information provided by citizen that the defendant drove while intoxicated, and it was necessary to take prompt action to ascertain appellant’s blood-alcohol level.

Gallups v. State, 151 S.W.3d 196 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).

The defendant’s warrantless arrest in his home for driving while intoxicated (DWI) was not illegal. The evidence showed the defendant walked to his home after abandoning the wrecked truck following the accident a short distance away. The home under these circumstances constituted a “suspicious place,” when the police officer who responded noticed that the defendant was bleeding from mouth. These circumstances also gave the police officer reason to believe that the defendant had committed breach of the peace.”

5. ACCIDENT SCENE

Polly v. State, 533 S.W.3d 439 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2016).

Accident scene where the police officer arrested the defendant was a “suspicious place” within meaning of statute, and thus arrest was lawful.

Lewis v. State, 412 S.W.3d 794 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2013, no pet.).

In determining whether or not the scene of an accident could qualify as a “suspicious place” that would justify a warrantless arrest, the court points out that any place may become suspicious for purposes of justifying a warrantless arrest based on probable cause, when an individual at the location and the accompanying circumstances raise a reasonable belief that the individual committed a crime and exigent circumstances call for immediate action or detention by the police. The scene in this case qualified because the defendant voluntarily returned to the scene, admitted to being hit-and-run driver, admitted that she had too much to drink, and only 30 to 60 minutes elapsed between collision and the defendant’s return to the scene.

State v. Rudd, 255 S.W.3d 293 (Tex. App.—Waco 2008, pet. ref’d).

Contrary to the trial court’s findings, the officer did not need to have even reasonable suspicion to talk with the defendant at the accident scene and ask questions about the accident. In determining reasonable suspicion, the fact that an officer does not personally observe the defendant operating a motor vehicle is irrelevant as Article 14.03(a) (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure provides in pertinent part that an officer may arrest a person found in a suspicious place under circumstances reasonably showing that he committed a violation of any of the intoxication offenses. The court found that the court’s excluding HGN because the officer did not videotape the testing was within its discretion and upheld that ruling.

D. NEED NOT CHARGE SUSPECT WITH PUBLIC INTOXICATION

Peddicord v. State, 942 S.W.2d 100 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1997, no pet.).

Warrick v. State, 634 S.W.2d 707,709 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).

There is no requirement that the officer actually arrest the defendant on public intoxication charge for the State to take advantage of the above-mentioned theory.

E. IMPLIED CONSENT LAW STILL APPLIES

Chilman v. State, 22 S.W.3d 50 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d.).

Arnold v. State, 971 S.W.2d 588 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1998, no pet.).

Elliot v. State, 908 S.W.2d 590 (Tex. App.—Austin 1995, pet. ref’d).

While the officer did not observe the defendant driving a motor vehicle and made a warrantless arrest for DWI pursuant to Article 14.01 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure and under the authority of the public intoxication statute, the implied consent law was still applicable as it applies to a person arrested for any

offense arising out of the operation of a motor vehicle while intoxicated and is not limited to arrests for the offense of DWI. [see Section 724.011(a) of the Transportation Code.]

VIII. VIDEO

A. PARTS OF PREDICATE CAN BE INFERRED

Roy v. State, 608 S.W.2d 645 (Tex. Crim. App. [Panel Op.] 1980).
Sims v. State, 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref'd).

That machine was operating properly can be inferred from evidence and testimony supporting predicate can come from non-operator.

B. NEW PREDICATE REPLACES EDWARDS

Leos v. State, 883 S.W.2d 209 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).

Rule 901 of Rules of Criminal Evidence controls on issue of proper predicate for admission of videotapes.

C. OPERATOR QUALIFICATIONS

Holland v. State, 622 S.W.2d 904 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1981, no pet.).

No special training on use of video equipment is necessary if operator has basic knowledge of operating procedures or instructions.

D. SUPPRESSIBLE ITEMS

1. INVOCATION OF RIGHT TO COUNSEL

Opp v. State, 36 S.W.3d 158 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).
Gray v. State, 986 S.W.2d 814 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1999, no pet.).
Loy v. State, 982 S.W.2d 616 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, no pet.).
Hardie v. State, 807 S.W.2d 319 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991, pet. ref'd)
But see *Griffith v. State*, 55 S.W.3d 598 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).

Jury should not have been allowed to hear the defendant's invocation of his right to counsel on videotape.

Kalisz v. State, 32 S.W.3d 718 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).

Dumas v. State, 812 S.W.2d 611 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991, pet. ref'd).

Improper for jury to be allowed to hear the officer give the defendant his *Miranda* warnings and ask him if he wanted to waive his rights. Turning down volume to exclude the defendant's refusal could lead jury to conclusion he did in fact invoke his rights.

2. INVOCATION OF RIGHT TO TERMINATE INTERVIEW

Cooper v. State, 961 S.W.2d 229 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref'd).

Court of Appeals found that the question of “where is he” upon being told about his right to an attorney did not constitute an invocation of his right to an attorney. Court further held that the defendant's subsequent statement, “I'm not answering any questions” was an invocation of his right to terminate the interview. This, like the invocation of right to counsel, should not have been heard by the jury and reversed the case. Court relied on *Hardie v. State*, 807 S.W.2d 319 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991, pet. ref'd).

3. EXTRANEOUS OFFENSES—IF OBJECTED TO

Johnson v. State, 747 S.W.2d 451 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1988, pet. ref'd).

Extraneous offenses mentioned by the defendant or police on tape must be objected to at time tape is offered or no error is preserved.

E. NOT SUPPRESSIBLE

1. AUDIO OF FSTs

Jones v. State, 795 S.W.2d 171 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).

Even after invocation of *Miranda* rights, police requests that suspects perform the sobriety tests and directions on how suspects are to do the tests do not constitute “interrogation;” neither do queries concerning a suspect's understanding of her rights. If the police limit themselves to these sorts of questions, they are not “interrogating” a DWI suspect.

State v. Davis, 792 S.W.2d 751 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1990, no pet.).

Dawkins v. State, 822 S.W.2d 668 (Tex. App.—Waco, 1991, pet. ref'd).

Pennsylvania v. Muniz, 496 U.S. 582, 110 S. Ct 2638, 110 L.Ed.2d 528 (1990).

Audio portion of video need not be turned off after invocation of rights as they concern performance of sobriety tests so long as police questioning is of the type normally incident to arrest and custody and is not reasonably likely to elicit testimony.

Mathieu v. State, 992 S.W.2d 725 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, no pet.).

An officer's request that the suspect perform sobriety tests and directions on how to do the tests do not constitute interrogation, nor do queries concerning a suspect's understanding of his rights.

2. FST REFUSAL

Rafaelli v. State, 881 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1994, pet. ref'd).

Dawkins v. State, 822 S.W.2d 668 (Tex. App.—Waco, 1991, pet. ref'd).

Barraza v. State, 733 S.W.2d 379 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi, 1987, pet. granted) *aff'd* 790 S.W.2d 654 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).

Jury is allowed to hear the defendant's refusal to perform the field sobriety tests on the video. No distinction between allowing jury to hear about refusal to do FSTs or BTRs.

3. VIDEO PORTION AFTER AUDIO SUPPRESSED

Shaw v. State, Tex. App. No. 02-21-00177-CR, 2022 WL 17037416 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 17, 2022, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Fierro v. State, 969 S.W.2d 51 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.).

Huffman v. State, 746 S.W.2d 212 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).

So long as visual portions are true and correct, the video is admissible without sound.

4. INVOCATION OF RIGHT TO COUNSEL DURING BT REFUSAL

Compton v. State, No. 02-14-00319-CR, 2015 WL 4599367 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 30, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Stringer v. State, No. 2-02-283-CR, 2003 WL 21283181 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, June 5, 2003, pet. ref'd.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Griffith v. State, 55 S.W.3d 598 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).
Halbrook v. State, 31 S.W.3d 301 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref'd).
Ex Parte Jamail, 904 S.W.2d 862 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995, pet. ref'd).

Refusal to take breath test coupled with and based upon request to consult an attorney is admissible.

5. VIDEO ADMISSIBLE EVEN IF AUDIO DID NOT RECORD

Akins v. State, No. 14–06–00545–CR, 2007 WL 1847378 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] June 28, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).
Burke v. State, 930 S.W.2d 230 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).

Video is admissible so long as predicate for introduction of photo is met.

6. FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS ARE NON-TESTIMONIAL

Townsend v. State, 813 S.W.2d 181 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1991, pet. ref'd).

The Fifth Amendment protects against testimonial communications. A compulsion that makes an accused a source of real or physical evidence does not violate the Fifth Amendment. Evidence such as a person's voice, demeanor, or physical characteristics is outside the scope of protection against self-incrimination. Queries by the custodial officer regarding the defendant's name, address, height, weight, place of employment, or physical disabilities are the type of questions normally attendant to arrest and custody and do not constitute interrogation under the Fifth Amendment. Visual depictions of a sobriety test are not testimonial in nature and therefore do not offend the federal or the state privilege against self-incrimination.

7. VERBAL FSTs ARE NOT TESTIMONIAL

Gassaway v. State, 957 S.W.2d 48 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).

A recitation of the alphabet and counting backwards are not testimonial in nature because these communications are physical evidence of the functioning of appellant's mental and physical faculties. The performance of these sobriety tests shows the condition of a suspect's body. This overrules *Vickers v. State*, 878 S.W.2d 329 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, pet. ref'd).

8. RIGHT TO COUNSEL MUST BE CLEARLY INVOKED

Jones v. State, No. 05-18-00640-CR, 2020 WL 4381773 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 31, 2020, pet. ref’d.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The court held that it was reasonable for detectives conducting the interview not to interpret Jones’s statement about an attorney as clear unequivocal invocation of his right to counsel. Mr. Jones waived his right to remain silent after being given his *Miranda* warnings. He did not request to terminate the interview at any time, nor did he did not request an attorney be present or that he be permitted to speak with an attorney before giving his statement. Therefore, it was reasonable for detectives not to interpret his statements as a clear, unequivocal invocation of his right to counsel.

Hoff v. State, No. 09–15–00188–CR, 2016 WL 6110904 (Tex. App.—Beaumont July 14, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Upon being asked to agree to give a blood sample the defendant responded “I’ll give blood, whatever. Do I need to do this before I speak to my Attorney?”. The Court holds this statement did not constitute invocation of right to an attorney. In so holding the Court offers that “Not every mention of a lawyer is sufficient to invoke the Fifth Amendment.”

Halbrook v. State, 31 S.W.3d 301 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref’d).

Granberry v. State, 745 S.W.2d 34 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1987) pet. ref’d (per curiam) 758 S.W.2d 284 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).

The defendant’s request to make phone call to “find out” who his attorney is does not constitute request for attorney. No violation of right to counsel when the defendant who has sought to terminate interview is videotaped performing FSTs.

State v. Norris, 541 S.W.3d 862 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017).

Not every mention of a lawyer constitutes an invocation of right to counsel. Here, the defendant indicated he wanted to call his sister so she could locate a lawyer to represent him. The Court held it was a “forward-looking statement”, contemplating the defendant’s sister starting the process of obtaining a lawyer.

9. RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT MAY NOT BE SELECTIVELY INVOKED

Friend v. State, 473 S.W.3d 470 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref'd).

A defendant's waiver of his right to remain silent does not always end the inquiry regarding whether the defendant's constitutional rights were violated; rather, where in-custody interrogation is involved, there is no room for the contention that the privilege is waived if the individual answers some questions or gives some information on his own prior to invoking his right to remain silent when interrogated.

Anderson v. State, No. 2–05–169–CR, 2006 WL 744272 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 23, 2006, pet. dism'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

After receiving *Miranda* warnings on the DWI videotape, the defendant answered questions selectively—some he answered and some he refused to answer. He did not terminate the interview. The defense argued the jury should not have been allowed to hear him refuse to answer certain questions. The Court held that while it is clear that the prosecution cannot use a defendant's post-arrest silence to impeach him at his trial, an accused may not selectively invoke his right to remain silent. Trial Court did not abuse its discretion by admitting the portion of the videotape in which appellant refused to answer specific questions while answering others.

F. ABSENCE OF VIDEOTAPE

1. NOT GROUNDS FOR ACQUITTAL

Gamez v. State, No. 03-13-00302-CR, 2015 WL 3745454 (Tex. App. June 11, 2015).

Williams v. State, 946 S.W.2d 886 (Tex. App.—Waco 1997, no pet.).

Irion v. State, 703 S.W.2d 362 (Tex. App.—Austin 1986, no pet.).

Absence of videotape in DWI case is not grounds for acquittal.

2. UNLESS DESTRUCTION OF TAPE IN BAD FAITH

State v. Collaso, No. 08-19-00043-CR, 2020 WL 1872334 (Tex. App.—El Paso Apr. 15, 2020, no pet.).

State v. Isbell, No. 05–15–00506–CR, 2016 WL 1104984 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 22, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Gamboa v. State, 774 S.W.2d 111 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1989, pet. ref'd).

To support motion to dismiss based on destruction of video, said destruction must be shown to have been in “bad faith.”

3. NO JURY INSTRUCTION FOR FAILURE TO TAPE

Platero v. State, No. A14–94–00403–CR, 1995 WL 144565 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Mar. 30, 1995, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

Logan v. State, 757 S.W.2d 160 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1988, no pet.).

No jury instruction on State’s failure to videotape the defendant.

Manor v. State, No. 11–05–00261–CR, 2006 WL 2692873 (Tex. App.—Eastland Sept. 21, 2006, no pet.) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).

Where the DWI videotape was missing, the defendant was not entitled to a “spoliation” instruction. A defendant in a criminal prosecution is not entitled to a spoliation instruction where there is no showing that the evidence was exculpatory or that there was bad faith on the part of the State in connection with its loss.

4. DESTRUCTION OF SCENE VIDEO WILL NOT SUPPORT SUPPRESSION OF STATION VIDEO

Higginbotham v. State, 416 S.W.3d 921 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2013, no pet.).

Destroyed in car video showing 30 seconds of the defendant driving with no erratic behavior, being able to stand on his own and having no trouble reaching for his wallet, would not have affected the outcome of prosecution of the defendant for driving while intoxicated (DWI), such that it was not material under *Brady*, where recording also contained audio of the arresting officer’s comments that the defendant smelled of alcohol, had watery eyes, and slurred his speech; the defendant also admitted to drinking four beers that evening, and a field sobriety test recorded at police station located five minutes from the place of arrest showed the defendant’s inability to follow instructions or demonstrate basic coordination. The defendant’s argument that station video should have been excluded because scene video was destroyed was properly denied.

5. FAILURE TO PRESERVE VIDEO WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY RESULT IN A DUE PROCESS VIOLATION

State v. Collaso, No. 08-19-00043-CR, 2020 WL 1872334 (Tex. App.—El Paso Apr. 15, 2020, no pet.).

In an arrest for driving while intoxicated, the officer failed to preserve a bystander’s cell phone video of the defendant’s driving prior to arrest. Because the defendant failed to establish that the missing video was material or that the officer acted in bad faith, the defendant did not meet his burden in proving a due process violation.

G. SURREPTITIOUS AUDIO RECORDINGS

1. PRE-ARREST

Wallace v. State, 707 S.W.2d 928 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1986), *aff’d* 782 S.W.2d 854.

Surreptitiously obtained audio recordings are admissible evidence on pre-arrest situations as long as no incriminating questions are asked without benefit of *Miranda* warnings.

2. POST-ARREST

Meyer v. State, 78 S.W.3d 505 (Tex. App.—Austin 2002, pet. ref’d).

After arresting the defendant for DWI, he was placed in the back of the patrol unit and then the officer went to search the defendant’s car. As the defendant sat in the patrol unit with doors closed and windows shut, he made oral statements that were recorded by the videotaping equipment. Details of the comments were not disclosed other than being characterized in the brief as an “acrimonious tirade profanely blaming his wife and the two officers for his plight.” Court holds there was no reasonable expectation of privacy in the patrol car and holds statement to be admissible.

H. DEFENSE RIGHT TO VIEW TAPE BEFORE TRIAL

Durhan v. State, 710 S.W.2d 176 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1986, no pet.).

The defendant and/or attorney have right to view DWI video prior to trial. Failure to view will not prevent tape’s being admitted into evidence.

Quinones v. State, 592 S.W.2d 933 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980), *cert. denied*, 101 S. Ct. 256. (1980).

DWI videotapes are discoverable.

I. TAPE MADE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Leal v. State, 782 S.W.2d 844 (Tex. Crim. App. 1989).

If tape is in foreign language, a translation by a sworn interpreter is necessary.

J. NO SOUND = NO PROBLEM

Aguirre v. State, 948 S.W.2d 377 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, *pet. ref'd*).

Absence of sound on DWI video will not affect its admissibility.

K. MOBILE VIDEO CAMERA TAPE ADMISSIBLE

Poulos v. State, 799 S.W.2d 769 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1990, *no pet.*).

The field sobriety test was videotaped by the officer from a camera mounted on his dashboard. This videotape was not testimonial in nature and therefore did not offend the Fifth Amendment privilege.

L. STATE MAY SUBPOENA/OFFER DEFENDANT'S COPY

Adams v. State, 969 S.W.2d 106 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1998, *no pet.*).

Where the State or police inadvertently destroyed State's copy of DWI videotape after copy had been made for the defendant, it was proper for State to subpoena the defendant's copy and introduce it into evidence.

M. LOSING VIDEOTAPE BETWEEN TRIAL AND APPEAL DOES NOT REQUIRE NEW TRIAL

Yates v. State, 1 S.W.3d 277 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, *pet. ref'd*).

The fact that a videotape is lost between trial and appeal is not conclusive as to whether a new trial is granted. If the issue on appeal is intoxication, the video needs to be close in time to driving to merit a reversal.

N. PROBLEM OF OTHER STOPS BEING VISIBLE ON DWI TAPE

Hackett v. State, No. 2–02–112–CR, 2003 WL 21810964 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 7, 2003, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defense objected when it discovered, while the jury was deliberating, that the DWI tape admitted into evidence and being viewed by the jury had other stops on it. The trial court did not allow the defendant to examine the jurors to see if watching the tape of the other stops affected them. The Court found there was no error because the defendant did not show that the *jurors’* viewing other stops harmed the defendant and because the judge had properly instructed them not to consider those extraneous portions of the tape.

PRACTICE NOTE: If your tape has extraneous stops on it, edit them out of the tape before you offer it into evidence.

O. VIDEO PART OF TAPE MAY BE ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT OPERATOR’S TESTIMONY

Culverwell v. State, No. 10-21-00356-CR, 2022 WL 3655403 (Tex. App. Aug. 24, 2022).

Gregory v. State, No. 02-19-00092-CR, 2021 WL 126654 (Tex. App. Jan. 14, 2021), petition for discretionary review refused (Mar. 31, 2021).

Reavis v. State, 84 S.W.3d 716 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2002, no pet.).

Page v. State, 125 S.W.3d 640 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d).

These cases discuss the way you can admit a videotape even if you do not have the officer/witness available who was in the room with the defendant. The authority for admitting at least the video part of the tape falls under what the federal courts have called the “silent witness” rule. The key is whether there is sufficient evidence to enable a reasonable juror to conclude that the videotape is what the State claimed it to be. A showing of how the tape is loaded, that the machine was working should suffice. Both cases cited above involved a store security video.

Manyvorn v. State, No. 02-18-00451-CR, 2019 WL 3244494 (Tex. App. July 18, 2019).

Johnson v. State, No. 2–04–497–CR, 2005 WL 3244272 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 1, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In-car videotape provided the only basis for the traffic stop and the officer/operator of the tape was unavailable to testify as he had been killed by a drunk driver subsequent to this arrest. Court held the tape alone, without the officer’s testimony, was sufficient proof that the stop of the defendant’s car was proper.

P. INABILITY TO ID ALL BACKGROUND VOICES NOT A PROBLEM

Nickens v. State, No. 04-19-00668-CR, 2020 WL 7048686 (Tex. App. Dec. 2, 2020).

Jones v. State, 80 S.W.3d 686 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).

Predicate for admitting video is under Rule 901 of the Texas Rules of Evidence. Nothing in that rule requires that every voice on the tape be identified by name.

Allen v. State, 849 S.W.2d 838 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, pet. ref'd).

This opinion applied the old standard from the *Edwards* case test for tape admissibility and held that even under that test, the requirement that speakers be identified does not include background voices.

Vasquez Garza v. State, 794 S.W.2d 530 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1990, pet. ref'd).

Under *Edwards* test, it was sufficient that the officer was able to identify the background voices as the officers, even though the officers could not be named.

Q. OFFICER'S NARRATIVE ON PERFORMANCE OF FSTs

1. CUMULATIVE

Evans v. State, No. 14-05-00332-CR, 2006 WL 1594000 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] June 13, 2006, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the defendant objected to admissibility of the audio portion of the DWI tape because of the officer's verbal narrative conclusions about the defendant's performance on the FSTs. Because the jury had already heard the officer describe the same matters on direct without objection, the taped comments were merely cumulative and did not require reversal.

2. INADMISSIBLE HEARSAY

Fischer v. State, 252 S.W.3d 375 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).

At a Motion to Suppress hearing, the defendant sought to suppress the sound on the videotape where the officer's recorded commentary of what was occurring during traffic stop and where the officer dictated on videotape his observations of DWI suspect. The trial Court denied the Motion to Suppress; the defendant pled nolo and appealed. The Court of Appeals rejected the State's argument that these statements were admissible as "present sense impression" and held that the comments were

the equivalent to police report or offense report offered for truth of matter asserted, and thus, inadmissible hearsay, and the case was reversed and remanded.

R. NO REQUIREMENT POLICE ACTUALLY VIDEOTAPE DWI ARRESTS

Rodriguez v. State, No. 04–12–00528–CR, 2013 WL 5656194 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Oct. 16, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Judge correctly sustained State objection to the defense attorney telling jury that the law required that DWI suspects be videotaped. The opinion from the Texas Attorney General states certain counties are required to obtain and maintain video equipment. See Tex. Atty Gen. Op. No. GA-0731. The opinion does not, however, require that all law enforcement vehicles be equipped with video recorders or that each law enforcement encounter with the public be videotaped. Because Texas law does not require that all law enforcement vehicles be equipped with video recorders, the Trial Court did not err in sustaining the State’s objection during voir dire, nor did it err in advising the venire the law was not as Rodriguez’s counsel stated. Accordingly, we hold there was no basis for the motion for mistrial, Trial Court did not abuse its discretion in denying it.

IX. IN-COURT DEMONSTRATIONS/EXHIBITS

A. FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS

Baker v. State, 879 S.W.2d 218 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1994, pet. ref’d).

Court properly refused to allow the defendant to demonstrate his ability to perform FSTs in court as no predicate was laid as to reliability or probative value of said demonstration.

B. SMELL TEST

Lewis v. State, 933 S.W.2d 172 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1996, pet. ref’d).

The defendant claimed beer he was consuming was non-alcoholic beer to explain odor the officers detected on his breath at time of stop. The defense counsel wanted to do experiment where the officers in front of the jury would be asked to judge which of 9 cups had alcoholic and which had non-alcoholic beer. Test was properly disallowed as conditions of test substantially differed from those existing at time of the stop.

C. SMELL & TASTE TEST

Kaldis v. State, 926 S.W.2d 771 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).

The defense request that jurors be allowed to smell and taste non-alcoholic mixtures, so jurors would see that it is possible for non-alcoholic mixtures to smell and taste like alcoholic beverages was properly denied.

D. CHART OF SYMPTOMS OF INTOXICATION INADMISSIBLE AS EXHIBIT

Platero v. State, No. A14–94–00403–CR, 1995 WL 144565 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Mar. 30, 1995, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

In a jury trial, chart which listed symptoms of intoxication observed by the officer was found to be a proper demonstrative aid but should not have been admitted into evidence. Error in doing so found to be harmless.

E. CHART OF SYMPTOMS OF INTOXICATION- DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE

Baker v. State, 177 S.W.3d 113 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2005, no pet.).

The Court held that a fill-in-the-blank chart that covered signs of intoxication the officer observed was admissible as demonstrative evidence. The prosecutor filled in the blanks as the officer testified. The fact that the chart might contain information similar to that in the police report does not render it inadmissible as a demonstrative aid.

F. DEMONSTRATION OF DEFENDANT'S SPEECH

Williams v. State, 116 S.W.3d 788 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).

To rebut the evidence that the defendant's speech was slurred due to alcohol, his attorney sought to have his client provide a voice exemplar before the jury but wanted to do so without being subjected to cross examination. The Court of Appeals found that the Trial Court properly prohibited this holding that other means of showing the same thing were available and that to allow the defendant to do so without being exposed to cross examination risks great potential prejudice to the State and risks misleading the jury. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed finding that a voice exemplar is not testimonial whether it is offered by the State or the Defense. It is physical evidence.

G. ERROR TO ALLOW BOTTLE OF VODKA TO BE ADMITTED AS DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE

Orrick v. State, 36 S.W.3d 622 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, no pet.).

State was allowed to offer a fully unopened bottle of vodka as demonstrative evidence in this DWI case where a bottle of vodka was found in the defendant's car at the time of the arrest. In holding it was error, albeit harmless, to allow the State to do so the Court found that when an object that is substituted for the original used in the commission of a crime is not an exact replica and differs in its distinguishing characteristics, the probative value of that object as demonstrative evidence will be very slight.

H. 911 TAPE ADMISSIBLE / NO CRAWFORD VIOLATION:

Wisembaker v. State, No. 08-19-00034-CR, 2020 WL 6867067 (Tex. App. Nov. 23, 2020).

In a case of DWI, a witness's 911 call was held admissible because the 911 call was nontestimonial and not intended to create a substitute for court testimony. Instead, the 911 call was to provide information to the police, and the dispatcher's questions were not to confirm criminal activity on the part of the driver but were to enable the police to address the situation.

Gilbert v. State, No. 07-16-00378-CR, 2017 WL 4872787 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Oct. 25, 2017, pdr ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a challenge to the admissibility of a 911 call. The Court holds that this 911 call was made for the purpose of reporting a perceived ongoing emergency, namely the dangerous driving of the defendant. The caller's statements and actions reflect that she felt an ongoing concern for public safety. Additionally, the questions asked by the 911 dispatcher and the answers given by the caller were of the kind necessary to supply the responding officer with the information needed to locate the driver and respond appropriately to the potential threat to safety. For all the above reasons the call was deemed non-testimonial and admissible.

Ford v. State, No. 08-14-00093-CR, 2016 WL 921385 (Tex. App.—El Paso Mar. 9, 2016, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

State offered a 911 call through the testimony of a 911 call center supervisor. The 911 tape contained a call made by the passenger in the defendant's car who stated the defendant was intoxicated and driving dangerously and that she needed help. Court holds that statement as nontestimonial when made in the course of police interrogation under circumstances objectively indicating that the primary purpose of the interrogation is to enable police assistance to me in an ongoing emergency.

Smith v. State, No. 10–15–000181–CR, 2015 WL 9256927 (Tex. App.—Waco Dec. 17, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Statements made by the defendant’s wife to police in 911 call were properly admitted and heard on 911 tape and did not violate confrontation clause. Further statements to police on arrival about the defendant being drunk were not hearsay and were properly admitted as excited utterances and present sense impression.

Rodgers v. State, No. 09–09–00359–CR, 2010 WL 3043705 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Aug. 4, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Recording of call made to 911 by motorist with whom the defendant had a car accident was non-testimonial evidence, and thus admission of the 911 recording did not violate the defendant’s right of confrontation in DWI trial. The primary purpose for the 911 call was to enable police to meet an ongoing emergency. Although the accident had already occurred when the motorist called 911, the defendant had driven away, and motorist was notifying emergency services that an intoxicated person had just committed a hit-and-run and was driving on a public roadway.

Cook v. State, 199 S.W.3d 495 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2006).

This case involved a 911 call to police reporting a drunk driver who threw a bottle at his car. The 911 call was admitted, and the witness was not called. The defendant objected to violation of right to confront the witness and claimed contents of taped call were hearsay. The Court held that the statements made on the 911 tape (1) did not violate the right to confrontation under *Crawford* because they were non-testimonial, and (2) were not inadmissible under the Rules of Evidence as hearsay because they were excited utterances.

X. ONE WITNESS SUFFICIENT (OPINION TESTIMONY)

Dumas v. State, 812 S.W.2d 611 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991, pet. ref’d).

Valles v. State, 817 S.W.2d 138 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1991, no pet.).

Irion v. State, 703 S.W.2d 362 (Tex. App.—Austin 1986, no pet.).

Testimony of the arresting officer alone = sufficient to convict DWI.

XI. IMPEACHING POLICE OFFICER

A. FINANCIAL MOTIVE

Castillo v. State, 939 S.W.2d 754 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997 pet. ref’d).

The defense wanted to offer into evidence the aggregate, annual overtime income earned by the arresting officer by testifying in court. The court held that, though relevant, such testimony was properly excluded holding “(the) decision to make allegedly ‘marginal’ arrests is too attenuated from any potential financial gains to overcome the risk of confusion of the issues, embarrassment, harassment, and undue delay.” The court did allow inquiry into amount earned for testifying in that case and his per hour wage.

B. QUOTAS

Alexander v. State, 949 S.W.2d 772 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1997, pet. ref’d).

Reversible error in this case to not allow the defense to cross-examine the arresting officer regarding a departmental directive establishing quotas for DWI arrests that was in place at the time of the defendant’s arrest.

C. EMPLOYMENT AND DISCIPLINARY HISTORY

Baldez v. State, 386 S.W.3d 324 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2012, no pet.).

The defendant could not introduce the arresting officer’s disciplinary report on cross-examination in trial for DWI where the defendant never argued the officer was untrustworthy due to bias or interest against the defendant, and the defendant sought to introduce report for sole purpose of impeaching the officer’s credibility which is prohibited by Texas Rules of Evidence, Rule 608(b).

Deleon v. State, No. 05–05–01335–CR, 2006 WL 1063765 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 24, 2006, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The defense sought to cross examine the officer on his employment and disciplinary history. Specifically, the defense counsel sought to question the officer regarding (1) an off-duty incident in which he pursued vandals; (2) a reprimand he received for missed court dates; (3) statements in a “development plan” from the officer’s personnel record that some of his reports were hastily written; and (4) the circumstances surrounding his resignation from another police department more than ten years before the trial. Held the trial court properly excluded the cross- examination on these issues as defense failed to show the relevance of these matters to the merits of the case or to any defensive strategy.

XII. IMPEACHING DEFENDANT AND BOND FORFEITURE EVIDENCE

A. PROPER

Ochoa v. State, 481 S.W.2d 847 (Tex. Crim. App. 1972).

Where witness makes blanket statements concerning his exemplary conduct such as having never been arrested, charged, or convicted of any offense, or having never been “in trouble” or purports to detail his convictions leaving the impression there are no others, (i.e., “opens the door”). This false impression may be corrected in cross by directing witness to the bad acts, convictions, etc. even though said acts may not otherwise be proper subject for impeachment.

Stranberg v. State, 989 S.W.2d 847 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, pet. ref’d).

Where the defendant on station house videotape made the statement, he does not drink alcoholic beverages, it was proper to elicit testimony from the arresting officer that he had seen the defendant drink alcoholic beverages on a prior occasion. Voucher Rule is no longer the rule in Texas.

B. IMPROPER

Lewis v. State, 933 S.W.2d 172 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1996, pet. ref’d).

The defendant’s statement on direct that he “will not drink and drive” did not amount to an assertion that he had never drank and driven and did not open the door to his impeachment with a prior DWI conviction. But the Court found that the mention of the ten-year-old DWI conviction was harmless error in this case.

Hammett v. State, 713 S.W.2d 102 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

Testimony on direct that the defendant had only been arrested on one prior occasion for public intoxication did not leave the false impression that he had never been arrested for any other offense and did not open the door to his impeachment with a conviction for criminal mischief case reversed on this basis for determination of harmfulness of the error.

C. EVIDENCE OF BOND FORFEITURE ADMISSIBLE

Pratte v. State, No. 03–08–00258–CR, 2008 WL 5423193 (Tex. App.—Austin Dec. 31, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was charged in 1998 but was not rearrested and tried until 2008. The State, over objection, offered evidence in the guilt-innocence phase of the trial that the defendant failed to appear and had his bond forfeited. The Court held

that evidence of the forfeiture of an accused's bail bond tends to show flight which, in the context of bail-jumping, may be construed as evidence of guilt. For that reason, said evidence was relevant and admissible as evidence of his guilt.

XIII. STATEMENTS BY DEFENDANT

A. PRE-ARREST STATEMENTS

1. ADMISSIBLE

Gameros v. State, No. 11-19-00395-CR, 2021 WL 4998897 (Tex. App.—Eastland Oct. 28, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The defendant was arrested for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated. The Court ruled that the defendant's statements on the officer's bodycam were admissible because the defendant's statements, though during a temporary detainment, were made prior to his arrest.

Morales Chavez v. State, No. 03-17-00637-CR, 2019 WL 2293566 (Tex. App. May 30, 2019).

While conducting a traffic stop due to speeding, the officer asked the defendant to step out of the car and asked whether or not the defendant had been drinking. The officer asked questions about the amount of alcohol the defendant had consumed, what type of alcohol, and what time was the alcohol consumed. After performing FSTs, the officer arrested the defendant for driving while intoxicated. In the district court, the defendant objected to the admission of his statements made to the officer during the traffic stop. The defendant argued that he was in a custodial interrogation and was not given the proper constitutional and statutory warnings. Because temporary detainment pursuant to an ordinary traffic stop is not typically "in custody" for the purposes of *Miranda*, and because a traffic stop including questions and FSTs does not automatically become a custodial interrogation, the defendant's statements to the officer during the traffic stop were not part of a custodial interrogation and were, therefore, admissible.

Champagne v. State, No. 04-17-00029-CR, 2018 WL 442763 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Jan. 17, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer placing suspect in back of patrol car in handcuffs pending arrival of DWI did not constitute arrest so answers to questions posed later to the DWI officer on video were admissible. Court focused in part on fact

the DWI officer explained upon initial contact that the defendant was just being detained for purpose of the investigation and was not under arrest.

State v. Dewbre, No. 03–15–00786–CR, 2017 WL 3378882 (Tex. App.—Austin July 31, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves an officer dispatched to the scene of a passed-out driver and the question of whether or not the answers he gave to questions constituted custodial interrogation. The Trial Court suppressed the statements and the State appealed. The Court of Appeals begins with a discussion of the four circumstances that may constitute custody: (1) when the suspect is physically deprived of his freedom of action in any significant way; (2) when a law-enforcement officer tells the suspect that he cannot leave; (3) when law-enforcement officers create a situation that would lead a reasonable person to believe that his freedom of movement has been significantly restricted; and (4) when there is probable cause to arrest and the law-enforcement officers do not tell the suspect that he is free to leave. *Dowthitt v. State*, 931 S.W.2d 244, 255 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996). It then finds that none of them apply to this case and also finds that there no custody under *State v. Sheppard*, 271 S.W.3d at 291. Ultimately, the Court reverses the trial court, holding the judge’s finding that the defendant was in custody constituted an abuse of discretion and remands the case back for further proceedings. This case is worth reading for its thorough discussion of the law and as an example of how movement and questioning in initial detention does not always rise to level of custodial interrogation.

Koch v. State, 484 S.W. 3d 482 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2016).

DWI suspect placed in the back of patrol car for her safety, told her she was not under arrest, transported a short distance, was not in “custody” when questioned and the officer did not err in not administering *Miranda* warnings. DVD recording of investigation and questions and answers about when how much the defendant had to drink were properly admitted.

Hauer v. State, 466 S.W.3d 866 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015).

The defendant involved in an accident who was handcuffed at scene and put in back of patrol car to await arrival of another officer to contact a DWI investigation was detained and not “under arrest”. As a result, answers given about how much he had to drink were admissible without him having received *Miranda* warnings.

Bakhoun v. State, No. 14-19-00762-CR, 2021 WL 3923988 (Tex. App. Sept. 2, 2021).

A police vehicle that had its lights and sirens activated collided with the defendant's vehicle. The officer approached the defendant's vehicle and noticed the defendant had a distant stare, she was slow to turn and face him, eyes glassy and a little bloodshot, smelled strong odor of alcoholic beverage. The defendant was immediately handcuffed and placed into back of police unit without any warnings or admonitions while the officer in a DWI officer to continue the investigation. The results of the FSTs performed by the DWI officer and the blood test two hours later showed intoxication. Defense argued that the officer had no PC to arrest her when he handcuffed and placed her into the back of the vehicle and asked that everything that followed be suppressed. At trial the initial officer admitted he had no PC at the time he handcuffed and placed her into back of unit. The Court of Appeals held that the objective facts and not what officer thought was controlling and based on totality of the circumstances the Officer did have PC to arrest the Defendant.

Warren v. State, 377 S.W.3d 9 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2011, pet. ref'd).

The Court held that it was not error to admit the following statements by the defendant made at the scene upon initial contact with the defendant on the basis that he was not Mirandized before statements were made.

1. The deputy asked the defendant how he had come to know about the crash, and the defendant responded that he drove his truck into the ditch.
2. The deputy asked the defendant where he was coming from, and the defendant responded that he was coming from his home on Cypresswood. The deputy then asked the defendant what his intended destination was, and the defendant responded that his destination was his home.
3. The deputy asked the defendant for his driver's license. The defendant started fumbling through his wallet, dropping business cards out of it. The defendant then looked back up and asked the deputy what he had just asked him for.
4. Deputy asked the defendant if he had been drinking and the defendant responded that he had "drunk some." When asked how many, the defendant referred to it "as a few."
5. While the deputy was talking to him, the defendant demanded that the deputy call a person identified as J.R. who he asserted was a deputy with the sheriff's department.
6. Prior to administering the field sobriety test, the deputy asked the defendant about any medications he was taking or physical

problems he might have. The defendant said he was not taking any type of medication and indicated that he did not have any physical problems or difficulties.

7. When he got out of *deputy's* patrol car for the field sobriety test, the defendant was unsteady on his feet and asked repeatedly what he was being charged with.
8. At the time the defendant was asking what he was being charged with, he told the deputy that the deputy couldn't prove that he was driving the truck. The defendant then told deputy, "I beat one of these already."

Davidson v. State, No. 05–08–00948–CR, 2010 WL 118776 (Tex. App.—Dallas Jan. 14, 2010, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

After the officer administered the field sobriety tests, he asked the defendant if he thought that he should be driving and asked if the defendant would have been driving if his grandchildren were in the car. The defendant answered "no" to both questions. The defendant argued that such statements were inadmissible custodial interrogation, but Court held he failed to identify any facts of the incident that would objectively show that the officer manifested the existence of probable cause or intent to arrest him at the time he answered the questions. Therefore, questions and answers were admissible.

Froh v. State, No. 2–05–038–CR, 2006 WL 1281086 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 11, 2006, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

After stopping the defendant for a traffic violation and smelling an odor of alcohol, the officer asked the defendant how much he had to drink, and the defendant responded "at least five" beers. The officer later asked him if he was saying he was intoxicated and appellant responded, "yes." The defendant moved to suppress these statements arguing they were the product of custodial interrogation. The Court held that he was not in custody for purposes of *Miranda* when he made the statements in question. Though the officer's questions concerning alcohol consumption and field sobriety evaluations may indicate that appellant was under suspicion, they were not so intrusive as to elevate the investigatory stop to a custodial interrogation. The Court further pointed out that the mere existence of probable cause alone is not sufficient to trigger *Miranda*; other circumstances must exist for a reasonable person to believe that he is under restraint to the degree associated with an arrest and those circumstances were not present in this case.

Hernandez v. State, 107 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2003, pet. ref'd).

In holding that the defendant's statement was admissible, the Court focused on the standard that it is not what the officer thought, his subjective intent, but rather how a reasonable person in suspect's position would see the issue of whether he was in custody. After some brief questioning and field sobriety tests were performed, the officer formed a subjective intent to arrest the defendant but did not communicate that to him until the defendant told the officer he had consumed "nine beers" after which he was placed under arrest and handcuffed. Up to that point, the Court found that the defendant "would not have felt completely at the mercy of the police and would have expected to be able to proceed along his way if he passed the field sobriety tests." For that reason, the defendant was not in custody when he made the statement, and the statement was properly admitted.

Lewis v. State, 72 S.W.3d 704 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, pet. ref'd).

The officer arrived at the scene of the accident and witness pointed out the defendant as being the driver. The officer asked the defendant for driver's license and insurance, noticed odor of alcoholic beverage, noticed the defendant stumble. The officer asked the defendant if he had anything to drink and the defendant responded he had approximately five beers. Court held statements were admissible as the defendant was not in custody.

State v. Stevenson, 958 S.W.2d 824 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).

The officer arrived at scene of one accident and finds the defendant and his wife at the scene and asked who was driving. Both the defendant and his wife said she was. The officer noted injuries on wife consistent with her being passenger and repeated the question after which the defendant admitted he was the driver. In holding that the statement was admissible, the Court noted that the defendant's becoming the focus of a DWI investigation at the time the question was asked did not convert the roadside stop to custodial interrogation.

Loar v. State, 627 S.W.2d 399 (Tex. Crim. App. [Panel Op.] 1981).

Statement made by the defendant that he had "one glass of wine" made during traffic stop, not the product of custodial interrogation and is admissible.

Abernathy v. State, 963 S.W.2d 822 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref'd).

After stopping the defendant, the officer smelled a moderate odor of intoxicants, noticed the defendant's eyes were glassy, asked him to get out of the vehicle, and if he had had anything to drink. The defendant responded that he had had a few drinks. The officer asked the defendant to perform a series of three field sobriety tests after which he again asked him how much he had had to drink, and the defendant said he had consumed four drinks. In holding both statements were admissible; the Court found that all the measures employed by the officer until the time of the arrest were in pursuance of a temporary investigation to determine whether the defendant was driving a motor vehicle while intoxicated. There was no coercive atmosphere of custodial interrogation as contemplated by *Miranda* and its progeny. No violations of the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments since the defendant was not subjected to custodial interrogation.

Galloway v. State, 778 S.W.2d 111 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1989, no pet.).

Massie v. State, 744 S.W.2d 314 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1988, pet. ref'd).

Questioning that occurs as normal incident of arrest and custody is not interrogation. The officer upon approaching the defendant asked if he had been drinking and the defendant replied "Yes, I've been drinking a lot." That statement is admissible.

State v. Waldrop, 7 S.W.3d 836 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).

A roadside stop does not place a driver in custody to the degree that *Miranda* warnings need to be administered. In this case, the Court reversed an order of the trial court suppressing statements about when and where a defendant was drinking and his comment that he was drunk when all statements were made after the stop but before field sobriety tests were conducted.

Hutto v. State, 977 S.W.2d 855 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1998, no pet.).

Before an accident investigation becomes a custodial situation where *Miranda* protection is available there must be: 1) evidence that the defendant subjectively perceived he was not free to leave; 2) a manifestation by the officer to the defendant of his intent to arrest him. In this case, the Court found the officer's conducting field sobriety testing and questioning of the defendant did not convert roadside stop into arrest and that oral statements of the defendant were admissible.

Harrison v. State, 788 S.W.2d 392 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1990, no pet.).

Statement made by the defendant, in response to questioning by officer, that he had 3-5 beers, was not result of custodial interrogation where the officer had just stopped the defendant, had noted the odor of alcohol on his breath, and had not arrested him. Court stressed the officer was “just beginning to form suspicion that motorist was intoxicated at time of statement.”

Morris v. State, 897 S.W.2d 528 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1995, no pet.).

During DWI videotaping, the officer asked the defendant during recitation of statutory warning, "Are you too intoxicated to understand me?" – not custodial interrogation.

Shepherd v. State, 915 S.W.2d 177 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref'd).

Statement made by the defendant that he was not going to take breath test because he was too intoxicated to pass it was admissible when it was an unsolicited response to a query by intox operator over the radio to the arresting officer as to whether the defendant was going to take the test.

2. INADMISSIBLE, “CUSTODIAL INTERROGATION”

Raymundo v. State, No. 07–14–00439, 2015 WL 4999127 (Tex. App.—Amarillo, Aug. 21, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves the question of whether the defendant was “in custody” for purposes of *Miranda* when roadside questioning was done. The officer responded to call about possible accident and found the defendant’s truck stopped along shoulder of roadway, observed the defendant asleep or passed out behind wheel with engine running, woke him up and turned off engine, escorted him to rear of truck and repositioned patrol vehicle to record FSTs, ordered a wrecker to tow vehicle, determined the defendant could not do FSTs and began asking questions that produced incriminating answers. Court held this was a degree of restriction on freedom of movement that a reasonable person would associate with arrest.

Alford v. State, 22 S.W.3d 669 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref'd).

The defendant who had exhibited signs of intoxication including field sobriety test failures, who was subsequently handcuffed, was in custody

when the second officer arrived 6-7 minutes after the stop. As such, the officer's question about whether he had been drinking was custodial interrogation and his answer of 6 beers was inadmissible and warranted reversal of his conviction.

Gonzales v. State, 581 S.W.2d 690 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).

After viewing vehicle weaving, driver stopped for DWI investigation, asked to sit in patrol car while license was checked, not free to go, asked if "he had been in trouble before."

Scott v. State, 564 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).

Driver stopped for license check, arrested for outstanding warrant, placed in patrol car, pistol found, asked "who pistol belonged to?"

Newberry v. State, 552 S.W.2d 457 (Tex. Crim. App. 1977).

Driver stopped for traffic violations, had difficulty getting out of car and finding his license, asked if, what and how much he had been drinking, and then placed under arrest. Testimony showed he was not free to go from the time he was stopped.

Ragan v. State, 642 S.W.2d 489 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).

The defendant stopped for weaving. The officer suspected intoxicated. Asked to sit on police car for further questioning. The officer tape recorded statements.

B. "MIRANDA WARNINGS" - RECITATION MUST BE ACCURATE

State v. Subke, 918 S.W.2d 11 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1995 pet. ref'd).

When giving *Miranda* warning, the wording must be followed precisely. In this case the officer warning that any statement could be used against the suspect "at trial" instead of "in court" rendered statements made inadmissible.

C. ACCIDENT REPORTS STATUTE HAS NO EFFECT ON ADMISSIBILITY OF DRIVER'S ORAL STATEMENTS

State v. Reyna, 89 S.W.3d 128 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2002, no pet.).

State v. Stevenson, 958 S.W.2d 824 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).

Spradling v. State, 628 S.W.2d 123 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1981, pet. ref'd).

Statute making accident reports privileged and confidential did not prevent the police officer from testifying to oral statements given by the defendant concerning said accident.

D. DOES HANDCUFFING DEFENDANT PLACE HIM IN “CUSTODY” FOR *MIRANDA* PURPOSES?

1. NO

Rhodes v. State, 945 S.W.2d 115 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).

Based finding of no custody on its determination of whether the defendant was subjected to treatment that resulted in his being in custody for practical purposes and whether a reasonable person in those circumstances would have felt he or she was not at liberty to terminate interrogation and leave.

2. YES

Campbell v. State, 325 S.W.3d 223 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2010, no pet.).

Stop of the defendant constituted an arrest after the defendant was placed in handcuffs, and thus the defendant’s subsequent statements were subject to warning requirements of *Miranda* and State statute for purposes of later driving while intoxicated (DWI) prosecution. The police officer who stopped the defendant did not testify that he handcuffed the defendant for officer safety purposes, to continue investigation, or to maintain the status quo; and after handcuffing the defendant, the officer asked the defendant identification questions as would be beyond normal Terry stop questions. Even though it was error to allow the jury to hear statements, the case was not reversed as Court found it did not contribute to the defendant’s conviction or punishment.

Alford v. State, 22 S.W.3d 669 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref'd).

Using the same standard listed above and distinguishing this case from that one held that handcuffing the defendant did place him in custody and thereby rendered his statements inadmissible and required reversal.

E. TAKING KEY AND DIRECTING SUSPECT NOT TO LEAVE DOES NOT NECESSARILY = ARREST

State v. Whittington, 401 S.W.3d 263 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2013, no pet.).

This case involves the question of what elevates a detention to an arrest. Citizen caller (CC) came upon the defendant stopped in roadway for no apparent reason. The defendant then, in spite of CC honking to get her attention, backed into CC and then drove away. CC called police dispatcher and per dispatcher's request, followed the defendant as she drove to her home and then CC stopped across the street and waited until officers arrived. Upon arrival the officer approached the defendant who was still sitting in her car in the driveway. The defendant denied being involved in collision, handed the officer a map when he asked for proof of insurance, and had inappropriate demeanor. The officer asked the defendant to step out of her vehicle, step to the back, turn over her keys, and told her to stay right there and not go inside while he went back to move his squad car into position to videotape.

F. STATEMENTS BY DEFENDANT’S HUSBAND - NOT HEARSAY

Snokhous v. State, No. 03–08–00797–CR, 2010 WL 1930088 (Tex. App.—Austin May 14, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant’s husband made the statement to the officers during his wife's arrest for DWI that “whatever you guys can do to keep her out of a DWI, I would really appreciate it” was admissible as non-hearsay as a present sense impression. (Concurring opinion)

G. COMMENTING ON PRE-ARREST SILENCE DOES NOT VIOLATE 5TH AMENDMENT

Ex Parte Salinas, 664 S.W.3d 894 (Tex. Crim. App. 2022).

In 2022, the Court of Criminal Appeals further clarified that *Doyle v. Ohio*, 426 U.S. 610, 96 S. Ct. 2240 (1976) would not have applied because *Doyle* applies to post-Mirandized silenced.

Salinas v. Texas, 570 U.S. 178, 133 S. Ct. 2174, 186 L. Ed. 2d 376 (2013).

In 2013, the Supreme Court found that the defendant’s situation was outside the scope of *Miranda* because he agreed to go to the police station with the officers, was free to leave whenever he wanted, and because he did not assert that he was not answering the questions on Fifth Amendment grounds. Therefore, the prosecutors could use his noncustodial silence without violating the Fifth Amendment.

Salinas v. State, 369 S.W.3d 176 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

This was a murder case (not a DWI case) but the issue of being able to present evidence of pre-arrest silence is an issue that certainly occurs in DWI cases all the time, so I think this will prove to be a useful decision. The Court finds that the 5th Amendment right to remain silent is irrelevant when the defendant is under no official compulsion to speak and that prosecutors can comment on that silence regardless of whether the defendant testifies.

H. DEFENDANT ACCOMPANYING OFFICER BACK TO SCENE OF ACCIDENT DID NOT = ARREST:

State v. Adams, 454 S.W.3d 48 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014).

Trial Court had found the defendant was arrested when he was transported from house back to accident scene and suppressed evidence that followed that arrest. In reversing the Court of Appeals focused on fact that the officer after locating the defendant at residence asked and got him to agree to come back to scene with him did not constitute an arrest. The defendant got into the patrol car un-handcuffed. Noticing the defendant might be intoxicated and feeling that the scene of the wreck was not a safe place to conduct the tests he drove him to a fire department parking lot. The Court found the above to constitute an investigative detention which resulted in sufficient PC to justify arrest.

I. DEFENDANT'S REFUSAL TO ANSWER CERTAIN QUESTIONS INADMISSIBLE

Friend v. State, 473 S.W.3d 470 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref'd).

After reading *Miranda* Warnings, the officer interviewed the defendant at station and wrote his answers down. Some questions he answered and some he stated, "Not saying" or "Not saying anything to that one". The defendant argued that his "not saying" response constituted an invocation of his 5th Amendment rights and argued jury should not be allowed to hear that. Court of Appeals agreed and reversed case.

J. MOVING DEFENDANT TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR FST = ARREST

1. NO

Moreno v. State, No. 03–14–00596–CR, 2016 WL 3679175 (Tex. App.—Austin, June 30, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Traffic stop was on shoulder of a highway and after seeing signs of intoxication the officer transported the defendant in his vehicle to a nearby gas station to do FSTs. The defendant said she did not want to go but got into the officer’s car un-handcuffed. Officer stated reason to move her for FST was for safety reasons and he told her she was not under arrest. Court holds this was not an arrest and was merely being detained for investigative purposes.

2. YES

State v. Ozuna, No. 13–16–00364–CR, 2018 WL 2057274 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi May 3, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

A suspect was transported away from an accident scene to another location when testing or further investigation could have been safely performed at the scene and this along with other circumstances resulted in the detention rising to the where the conversation the officer had with the suspect at the second location constituted custodial interrogation.

Rodriguez v. State, 191 S.W.3d 428 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2006, pet. ref’d).

The investigative detention of an intoxication assault suspect escalated into a custodial interrogation, for purposes of *Miranda*, when an officer transported him away from the accident scene to the police station for field sobriety testing even though testing could have been performed just as safely at the accident scene.

XIV. FIELD SOBRIETY TESTS

A. HORIZONTAL GAZE NYSTAGMUS

1. IS ADMISSIBLE

Quinney v. State, 99 S.W.3d 853 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003, no pet.)

Gullatt v. State, 74 S.W.3d 880 (Tex. App.—Waco 2002, no pet.).

Emerson v. State, 880 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).

2. OFFICER DOES NOT HAVE TO BE AN OPHTHALMOLOGIST TO TESTIFY

Emerson v. State, 880 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).

Anderson v. State, 866 S.W.2d 685 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, pet. ref'd).

Finley v. State, 809 S.W.2d 909 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1991, pet. ref'd).

3. DOES THE OFFICER NEED TO BE CERTIFIED?

i. NO, BUT RULE 702 REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET

Price v. State, No. 03–04–00710–CR, 2006 WL 1707955 (Tex. App.—Austin June 23, 2006, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Burkhart v. State, No. 05–02–01724–CR, 2003 WL 21999896 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 25, 2003, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

Hackett v. State, No. 2–02–112–CR, 2003 WL 21810964 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 7, 2003, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Kerr v. State, 921 S.W.2d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).

The *Emerson* case does not require that an officer have “practitioner certification” before his testimony on HGN is admissible. Such determination is to be covered by Rule 702 of the Texas Rules on Criminal Evidence.

ii. CERTIFICATION FROM A TRAINING COURSE WILL SUFFICE

Smith v. State, 65 S.W.3d 332 (Tex. App.—Waco 2001, no pet.).

The officer who had extensive training in standardized field sobriety tests which began at the police academy and continued with additional course work who also received certification from a course at Texas A&M University was qualified to testify about HGN.

iii. OFFICER MUST HAVE SOME CERTIFICATION

Ellis v. State, 86 S.W.3d 759 (Tex. App.—Waco 2002, pet. ref'd).

The officer who testified that he never completed the thirty test cases he was supposed to perform as part of a NHTSA course on HGN and who testified upon cross that he was not certified to perform HGN should not have been allowed to testify about HGN. Error was found to be harmless.

iv. LAPSED CERTIFICATION WILL NOT DISQUALIFY

Patton v. State, No. 04–10–00307–CR, 2011 WL 541481 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Feb. 16, 2011, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the defendant contends the officer was not qualified to administer the HGN or testify to its results because Officer Patten had not been re-certified under the Texas Administrative Code to perform field sobriety tests when appellant was stopped, that the test was not done properly, and that finding of clues 3 in one eye and 2 in the other rendered test result medically impossible. The Court found certification is not necessary and while finding that the officer may have only held the stimulus for three seconds instead of four, it was within the trial court's discretion to find that any deviation committed by the officer during administration of the HGN test was slight and did not affect the reliability and admissibility of the results. Appellant exhibited three clues in the right eye and one clue in the left eye. The odd clue finding was attributed by the officer to the defendant's not following stimulus, thereby preventing him finding other clues.

Liles v. State, No. 01–08–00927–CR, 2009 WL 3152174 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 1, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The Court held that even though the officer's state certification [see TEX. ADMIN. CODE §221.9 (2009)] in HGN had expired the month prior to testing the appellant, and he had not taken the requisite re-certification courses, he was nevertheless qualified to testify as an expert regarding the administration of the HGN test based on his training and experience.

4. IMPROPER FOR TRIAL COURT TO TAKE JUDICIAL NOTICE OF TEST'S RELIABILITY

O'Connell v. State, 17 S.W.3d 746 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.)

It was improper for the trial judge to take judicial notice of the HGN test and to include a paragraph in the jury instruction to that effect. The Court holds that the reliability of HGN is a legislative fact, not an adjudicative fact, so Texas Evidence Rule 201 does not apply.

5. WITNESS CORRELATING TEST TO BAC

i. CANNOT DO IT

Smith v. State, 65 S.W.3d 332 (Tex. App.—Waco 2001, no pet.).

Webster v. State, 26 S.W.3d 717 (Tex. App.—Waco 2000, pet. ref'd).

Youens v. State, 988 S.W.2d 404 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, no pet.).

The officer's testimony that his finding four clues in HGN told him there was a 75% chance that the subject had a B.A.C. over 0.10 was error. (In *Webster*, error rendered harmless after instruction to disregard testimony.)

ii. EXCEPT WHEN DEFENDANT "OPENS THE DOOR"

Jordy v. State, 413 S.W.3d 227 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2013, no pet.).

The defendant opened door to otherwise inadmissible evidence on redirect examination that National Highway Transportation and Safety Association (NHTSA) manual correlated four out of six clues under horizontal gaze nystagmus (HGN) test with blood alcohol content of 0.10 or higher. He did this by eliciting from State's expert on cross-examination that manual did not explicitly state that certain number of clues on HGN test equated to "loss of normal use of person's mental or physical faculties". A party "opens the door" to otherwise inadmissible evidence by leaving a false impression with the jury that invites the other side to respond. By attempting to leave a false impression that HGN did not correlate to one definition, he opened the door to the State offering the other definition.

6. VERTICAL GAZE NYSTAGMUS/RESTING NYSTAGMUS

Stovall v. State, 140 S.W.3d 712 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2004, no pet.).

Evidence of vertical nystagmus should not have been admitted by the trial court without conducting a *Daubert/Kelly* hearing. The Court points out that a trial court must actually examine and assess the reliability of VGN before it is admissible, and no Court has (as of yet) done that. So, *Emerson* could not be cited on the issue of admissibility as that case never mentioned VGN.

Quinney v. State, 99 S.W.3d 853 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003, no pet.)

In holding that it was error, albeit harmless, to allow testimony concerning “vertical nystagmus” and “resting nystagmus,” the Court distinguished these tests from horizontal gaze nystagmus tests as follows. In *Emerson*, the Court of Criminal Appeals exhaustively examined the scientific theory behind HGN testing but did not address the theory behind “vertical nystagmus” or “resting nystagmus” testing. For “vertical nystagmus” and “resting nystagmus” evidence to be admissible, the proponent must present evidence of similar research of the scientific theory underlying those tests.

7. IMPACT OF FAILING TO PERFORM FSTs PER NHTSA GUIDELINES

Cox v. State, No. 04–12–00224–CR, 2013 WL 1850781 (Tex. App.—San Antonio May 1, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the defense attorney argues that the HGN test should have no probative value because it was administered while the defendant was in a seated position. The Court disagreed holding that Texas Courts have held that slight variations in administration of HGN tests go to weight not admissibility.

Maupin v. State, No. 11–09–00017–CR, 2010 WL 4148343 (Tex. App.—Eastland Oct. 21, 2010, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The Trial Court did not err by finding results of HGN test admissible. The defense points out that the officer moved the stimulus further than proscribed in the manual, and he completed the test in less than the minimum permitted time. The Court held that the variance was comparable to the leeway courts have previously afforded officers to reflect the fact that this is a field test. The Trial Court could reasonably

conclude that the officer's decision to move the stimulus further when Maupin refused to keep his head still during the exam was appropriate. There was no evidence to suggest that this impacted the test's validity, and if the defendant's position were accepted, an individual could always defeat the test merely by moving his head.

Soto v. State, No. 03–08–00256–CR, 2009 WL 722266 (Tex. App.—Austin, Mar. 19, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the officer admitted he deviated from NHTS guidelines. Specifically, in testing for smooth pursuit, he took longer than required as he conducted that portion 3x and not 2x. He also failed to hold stimulus for 4 seconds when checking for maximum deviation and when testing for onset at 45 degrees, he stopped at 35 degrees because that is when he saw onset of nystagmus. He also adapted the test to accommodate the fact that he is left-handed. Court held in spite of these variations, trial court did not err in admitting the HGN test and results.

Leverett v. State, No. 05–05–01496–CR, 2007 WL 1054140 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 10, 2007, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

In holding that small variations in the way HGN was performed did not render it inadmissible, the Court pointed out that small variations in the administration of the test do not render the HGN test results inadmissible or unreliable but may affect the weight to be given to the testimony. *Plouff v. State*, 192 S.W.3d 213, (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2006, no pet.) (citing *Compton v. State*, 120 S.W.3d 375 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref'd)). Here, the officer took approximately fifty-three seconds to complete the test but allegedly should have taken at least eighty-two. This difference in timing is not a meaningful variation. *McRae v. State*, 152 S.W.3d 739, 744 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref'd) (holding where the officer admitted HGN test was invalid, court abused its discretion in admitting HGN testimony). Moreover, there are intervals in the HGN test where the officer is simply positioning the eyes for the next test, and any variation in the time to do so “would have no effect on the reliability of [the] test.”

Taylor v. State, No. 03–03–00624–CR, 2006 WL 1649037 (Tex. App.—Austin June 16, 2006, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves an attack on the manner in which the HGN test was performed and attacks on the method put forward by the defense with expert witness Troy Walden. This case involves a detailed recitation of the attacks and is a good read for any prosecutor facing an expert attack on the FSTs. In response to the defense attack that the time of the passes was

done incorrectly, the Court found that “Even if the time recommended by Walden and the NHTSA manual is accurate, the difference between this time and that estimated by Officer Clayton appears negligible.” The Court further found that there was nothing to show that the difference in time would result in a finding of smooth pursuit of appellant’s eyes rather than a lack of smooth pursuit. The Court also found that Walden’s testimony that Officer Clayton made only one pass of each eye in checking for smooth pursuit of the eyes when there should have been two passes of each eye did not provide a basis for excluding the HGN test. The defense also attacked the fact that the stimulus was held at maximum deviation for 3 rather than 4 seconds. Again, the Court found the time difference negligible. The Court mentioned that the NHTSA manual was not introduced. Nor did the trial Court take “judicial notice” of any such manual.

Reynolds v. State, 163 S.W.3d 808 (Tex. App. Amarillo 2005) *aff’d* on other grounds 204 S.W.3d 386 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).
Compton v. State, 120 S.W.3d 375 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. *ref’d*).

The police officer’s slight deviation in number of seconds taken to conduct horizontal nystagmus (HGN) test from number of seconds recommended by DWI Detection Manual did not invalidate test results otherwise indicating that the defendant was driving while intoxicated. The objection by the defense was that the officer administered the smooth pursuit portion of the HGN test in eleven seconds instead of the sixteen seconds prescribed in the DWI Detection Manual. He argued that the officer moved the stimulus two and a half seconds faster than recommended for each eye. The Court noted that the manual itself only provides approximations of the time required for properly conducting the tests. The defendant’s argument that the slightly increased speed with which Baggett administered the test amounted to an inappropriate application of the technique, invalidating the results was found by the Court to be untenable and, if accepted, would “effectively negate the usefulness of the tests entirely.” As to the OLS, the officer failed to instruct the defendant to keep his arms by his side. The Court found that it was error to admit this test which it did find was not done per the manual but found that error to be harmless. The Court noted that the officer’s failure to instruct *Compton* to keep his arms at his side should have made the test easier to perform.

8. DVD SHOWING HGN AS DEMONSTRATIVE AID

Hysenaj v. State, No. 11–13–00219–CR, 2015 WL 4733068 (Tex. App.—Eastland Aug. 16, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Keller v. State, No. 06–13–00042–CR, 2014 WL 1260611 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Mar. 27, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

McCarthy v. State, No. 01–12–00240–CR, 2013 WL 5521926 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 3, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Guerrero v. State, No. 01–11–01013–CR, 2013 WL 3354653 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] July 2, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Rodriguez v. State, No. 04–12–00528–CR, 2013 WL 5656194 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Oct. 16, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Hartsock v. State, 322 S.W.3d 775 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).

In this case the State offered a DVD featuring videos of an individual’s eyes with and without nystagmus. The court held this was a properly admitted demonstrative aid to help the jury understand the signs the officer looks for when conducting the HGN test.

9. HGN TEST DOES NOT HAVE TO BE VIDEOTAPED

Campos v. State, No. 09–14–00481–CR, 2015 WL 6745419 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Nov. 4, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In both these cases the defendant sought to exclude the HGN test evidence because the officer allegedly conducted the test in a location where it could not be captured on video. Due to the lack of authority supporting that position the Court of Appeals holds the trial court did not err in admitting the test results.

James v. State, No. 09–14–00360–CR, 2015 WL 5042123 (Tex. App.—Beaumont July 27, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant objected to admission of HGN test at trial as it was done off camera. The Court of Appeals held said admission was not error. The defendant cites no authority, and Court could find none, that said that lack of video recording renders HGN inadmissible.

10. IN COURT EXAMINATION OF DEFENDANT FOR HGN PROPER

Clement v. State, 499 S.W.3d 153 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016, pet. ref’d).

At trial the officer testified he had mistakenly marked box in his report indicating the defendant had resting nystagmus. After this was explored on Cross-x the State, in Court, asked the officer to step down and check defendant for resting nystagmus. The defense objected on two grounds: One that whether it existed now does not speak to what the defendant had 3 years ago (rejected) and second, that it was a violation of the 5th amendment (rejected). The officer performed test and testified there was no “resting nystagmus”. Comparing the compelled HGN test to voice exemplar the Court rejected this argument and held it was proper.

11. NEED NOT INQUIRE ABOUT MEDICAL HISTORY/GLASSES

Williams v. State, 525 S.W.3d 316 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017, pet. ref’d).

The officer’s failure to ask the defendant, prior to administering the HGN test, if he had any recent head injuries or whether he was wearing glasses did not render HGN test inadmissible. Though the defendant testified to a prior serious head injury there was no showing that it changed the fact that the officer’s HGN screening for potential non-alcohol causes did not reveal any issue.

B. ONE LEG STAND = LAY WITNESS TESTIMONY

Taylor v. State, No. 03–03–00624–CR, 2006 WL 1649037 (Tex. App.—Austin June 16, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).
McRae v. State, 152 S.W.3d 739 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref’d).

We conclude that the testimony by the arresting officer concerning the one-leg stand, which follows, is lay witness testimony governed by Rule 701 of the Texas Rules of Criminal Evidence. That an officer uses terms like “standardized clues,” “test,” or “divided attention,” does not mean the officer is no longer testifying as a lay witness and begins to testify as an expert, who must therefore be qualified. The Court disagreed with *U.S. v. Horn*, 185 F. Supp. 2d 530, (D. Md. 2002) opinion to the extent that it holds that using these words automatically changes lay testimony into expert testimony. We conclude that, under the circumstances demonstrated here, the words “clues,” “test,” and “divided attention” merely refer to observations by the peace officer based on common knowledge observations of the one-leg stand and do not convert the lay witness testimony into expert

testimony. We hold that the officer's testimony, as described above, concerning his observations of appellant's performance on the one-leg-stand test were admissible as lay witness testimony under Rule 701 of the Texas Rules of Criminal Evidence.

C. WALK AND TURN = LAY WITNESS TESTIMONY

Plouff v. State, 192 S.W.3d 213 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2006, no pet.).

The arresting officer's testimony regarding the results of walk-and-turn and one-leg stand tests was admissible as lay witness testimony in driving while intoxicated (DWI) prosecution. The officer's testimony about the defendant's coordination, balance, and mental agility problems exhibited during one-leg stand and walk-and-turn tests was observation grounded in common knowledge that excessive alcohol consumption could cause problems with coordination, balance, and mental agility.

D. OFFICER MAY TESTIFY ABOUT SCIENTIFIC STUDIES FINDINGS RE: THE RELIABILITY OF FSTs

Lorenz v. State, 176 S.W.3d 492 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref'd).

The arresting officer's testimony that studies had found that the three field sobriety tests conducted on the defendant were 91 to 95 percent accurate when used in conjunction with each other, did not impermissibly correlate to the defendant's quantitative blood-alcohol content (BAC).

E. OFFICERS MAY COERCE SUSPECT INTO PERFORMING FSTs

Oguntope v. State, 177 S.W.3d 435 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2005, no pet.).

The officer told the defendant who had initially refused to do FSTs that he would take him to jail if he continued to refuse after which the defendant did FSTs. Prior to his plea, the defendant had moved to suppress the results of his FSTs on the grounds he was improperly coerced into doing the tests by the officer's statement. The Court of Appeals held that there was no due process violation in admitting the test results. In so holding, the Court points out that Court of Criminal Appeals has held that authorities may compel a defendant to submit physical evidence of intoxication. It distinguishes this case from *Erdman* as there are no statutory warnings that apply to FSTs.

F. REFUSAL TO DO FSTs = PC TO ARREST AND EVIDENCE OF GUILT

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Gilfeather, 293 S.W.3d 875 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2009, no pet.).

Maxwell v. State, 253 S.W.3d 309 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, pet. ref'd).

The officer may consider the defendant's refusal to do Field Sobriety Tests when determining the issue of probable cause to arrest.

Texas Department Of Public Safety v. Nielsen, 102 S.W.3d 313 (Tex. App.—Beaumont, 2003, no pet.).

Substantial evidence existed of probable cause for driver's arrest for driving while intoxicated (DWI) where the police officer noticed several signs of intoxication including alcoholic odor coming from vehicle, driver's refusal to make eye contact with the officer, driver's refusal to roll down window, driver's response that he had consumed two to four beers when asked if he had been drinking, and driver's refusal to take field sobriety tests. The totality of the circumstances is substantial evidence of probable cause for Nielsen's arrest.

Lonsdale v. State, No. 08–05–00139–CR, 2006 WL 2480342 (Tex. App.—El Paso Aug. 29, 2006, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

The defendant challenged the admission of testimony that he refused to perform the field sobriety tests. He complains that the evidence was irrelevant, and if relevant, more prejudicial than probative. He also points to violations of his constitutional rights, arguing that the invocation of the right to counsel, the right to remain silent, and the right against unreasonable search and seizure may not be relied upon as evidence of guilt. The Court rejects these arguments and finds that a defendant's refusal to perform FSTs is relevant and admissible. Court further held that it was proper argument that the jury could infer that his refusal was evidence of intoxication.

State v. Garrett, 22 S.W.3d 650 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.).

The defendant's argument—which prevailed in the trial court—was that classic indicators of inebriation that would be present in a normal DWI arrest were absent in this case. We note that many of these factors such as performance on field sobriety tests, were absent as a direct result of the defendant's conduct, i.e., his refusal to participate in any of these tests. While we regard these missing factors as a part of the totality of the circumstances, they are only a part, and where many of the missing factors are due to a defendant's conduct, we believe that the officers could reasonably consider that conduct as part of the totality of the circumstances that provided probable cause to arrest.

Dawkins v. State, 822 S.W.2d 668 (Tex. App.—Waco, 1991, pet. ref’d).

In prosecution for felony driving while intoxicated, admission of video tape which showed the defendant’s refusal to submit to sobriety tests requiring him to recite alphabet and to count aloud was not violation of the defendant’s constitutional privilege against self-incrimination. Evidence that the defendant refused to submit to sobriety tests did not constitute violation of the defendant’s constitutional right to be free from self-incrimination where there was no indication that the defendant was compelled to perform the sobriety tests.

Barraza v. State, 733 S.W.2d 379 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi, 1987, pet. granted) *aff’d* 790 S.W.2d 654 (Tex. Crim. App. June 20, 1990).

A request to perform a field sobriety test is sufficiently similar to a request to perform a breathalyzer test so as to allow an analogy to the law governing the admissibility of evidence of a suspect’s refusal to take a breathalyzer test. Both types of tests are designed to test the sobriety of the suspect. We can discern no reason to distinguish between them with regard to the admissibility of refusal to perform the tests.

G. FAILURE TO EXPLAIN FSTs IN DEFENDANT’S NATIVE TONGUE

State v. Tran, No. 03–13–00016–CR, 2014 WL 4362964 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 27, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves a Vietnamese defendant who had some language issues. At the conclusion of a motion to suppress the “illegal arrest” the Judge granted the motion finding that the defendant spoke very little English and concluded that what the officers called evidence of intoxication, mistakes he made responding to questions, was actually caused by the defendant’s lack of understanding. His poor performance on FSTs was also caused by his inability to understand the instructions due to a language barrier. In reversing the Trial Court, the Court pointed to the fact that there is evidence shown on the tape that supports probable cause to arrest independent of the FSTs and other matters that might be attributable to language difficulties.

Phong Xuan Dao v. State, 337 S.W.3d 927 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011, pet. ref’d).

No violation of the defendant’s rights and no right to a jury instruction when field sobriety tests are not explained in the defendant’s native tongue or preferred language.

H. DRE TESTIMONY ADMISSIBLE

Richter v. State, 482 S.W.3d 288 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2015, no pet.).

The DRE officer was qualified as an expert in determining whether a person was intoxicated by a substance other than alcohol and allowing him to testify was not error. The court noted that the DRE has been recognized by other appellate courts.

Everitt v. State, No. 01–10–00504–CR, 2014 WL 586100 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Feb. 13, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This is the first case I am aware of that speaks to the admissibility of a DRE's testimony after a *Kelly* Hearing. The Trial Court held that the DRE expert in this case was qualified by education and experience and said his analysis was based on valid scientific method and his application of his expertise was valid as well. The videotape of the defendant's statement during the DRE evaluation and the testimony of the DRE expert were deemed admissible.

Wooten v. State, 267 S.W.3d 289 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2008 pet. ref'd).

The trial court was within its discretion in determining that the officer called by State was allowed as a DRE to testify to general factors he looks for when determining whether a person is under the influence of marijuana and that marijuana was found in appellant's urine sample, as reflected in the defendant's medical records. However, the trial court did not permit Officer LaSalle to testify that appellant was under the influence of marijuana.

XV. SPECIFIC ELEMENTS

A. PUBLIC ROAD—PLACE

1. PARKING LOTS

York v. State, 342 S.W.3d 528 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2011, pet. denied.).

Crouse v. State, 441 S.W.3d 508 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2014, no pet.).

Kapuscinski v. State, 878 S.W.2d 248 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, pet. ref'd).

State v. Nailor, 949 S.W.2d 357 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1997, no pet.).

Parking lot can be a “public place.”

Holloman v. State, No.11–95–275–CR, 1995 WL 17212433 (Tex. App.—Eastland Dec. 21, 1995, pet. ref’d) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The parking lot was a common area for the complex. The manager of the complex testified that the entire complex was surrounded by a metal fence that the complex had between 200 and 300 residents, and that the parking lot was a common area for the complex. New residents received a “gate card” which would “electronically trigger the gate mechanism” to allow the resident to enter. Guests to the complex would push the resident's apartment number and the phone in the resident's apartment would ring. Resident would then push a number and the gate would open. Complex placed no restrictions on who residents could allow to come into the complex. Court held sufficient evidence parking lot was “public place.”

2. MILITARY BASES

Woodruff v. State, 899 S.W.2d 443 (Tex. App.—Austin 1995, pet. ref’d).
Tracey v. State, 350 S.W.2d 563 (Tex. Crim. App. 1961).

Military base can be “public place.”

3. PARK AS A PUBLIC PLACE

Perry v. State, 991 S.W.2d 50 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, pet. ref’d).

The fact that a park is closed (its hours of operation are over) and the public is not supposed to use the park is irrelevant to the determination of whether the place is one to which the public has access. Held park was a “public place.”

4. DRIVEWAY

Fowler v. State, 65 S.W.3d 116 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2001, no pet.).

Unpaved driveway of rural residence located 1/4 mile from a country road in an isolated and secluded part of county was not a “public place.”

5. MARINA

Shaub v. State, 99 S.W.3d 253 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).

In holding that the marina where the defendant operated his vehicle was a public place, the Court focused on evidence that the entire marina area appeared to be accessible to anyone who wants to use it.

6. GATED COMMUNITY

State v. Jones, No. 13-21-00019-CR, 2022 WL 1669150 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg May 26, 2022, no pet.).

The defendant was seen driving a four-wheeler in a gated community. The property manager observed the defendant hit a landscape median and decided to follow the defendant out of the community. The property manager contacted police. The defendant eventually gained entrance into another gated community. The defendant was arrested for DWI after being found at a residence inside the gated community. The defendant argued that the officers were not lawfully on the premises because they did not have consent to be inside the gated community and had used a previously saved code to gain entry. The court concluded that the roads of the gated community, which begin at the gate and intersect with other streets leading to residential driveways, constituted a public place. They stated that just because the area was a gated community did not disqualify the common areas from being public places. Therefore, the officer's entry was lawful.

State v. Gerstenkorn, 239 S.W.3d 357 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2007, no pet.).

The defendant was stopped in a gated community with a security guard and limited access. He argued that it was not a “public place.” In rejecting that argument, the Court found that anyone could gain access to the community “under the right set of circumstances.” It found the situation analogous to that in the *Woodruff* case which found the grounds of a military base to be a “public place.”

7. PRIVATE ROAD

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Castro, No. 04–08–00687–CV, 2009 WL 1154360 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Apr. 29, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case arises from an ALR ruling that the defendant was not operating a motor vehicle in a public place. The road the defendant was stopped on was Private Road 1115, which according to the officer, the public had unrestricted access to. Even though an affidavit from a local resident asserted that the use and actual function of Private Road 1115 was limited to serving residents, and that local residents would occasionally stop unfamiliar vehicles on the road, the Court found that this evidence highlights that the general public could gain access to Private Road 1115. While travelers on the road may have been infrequent, there is no evidence that the public was restricted from accessing Private Road 1115. Based on

that evidence, the Court of Appeals found that the road was a “public place.”

B. PROOF OF “STATE”

Sumrall v. State, No. 12-20-00215-CR, 2021 WL 4057247 (Tex. App.—Tyler Aug. 25, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Barton v. State, 948 S.W.2d 364 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.).

State proved offense occurred in Texas when it proved it occurred in Denton County. Court could take judicial notice of that fact.

C. PROOF OF “MOTOR VEHICLE”

Paciga v. State, No. 09-14-00424-CR, 2016 WL 6518605 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Nov. 2, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Turner v. State, 877 S.W.2d 513 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, no pet.).

Reference by the police officer to vehicle as “car” sufficient to establish that the vehicle involved in the DWI was a motor vehicle.

D. “NORMAL USE OF MENTAL OR PHYSICAL FACULTIES”

Hernandez v. State, 107 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2003, pet. ref’d).

Railsback v. State, 95 S.W.3d 473 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, pet. ref’d).

Fogle v. State, 988 S.W.2d 891 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, pet. ref’d).

Reagan v. State, 968 S.W.2d 571 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, pet. ref’d).

Massie v. State, 744 S.W.2d 314 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1988, pet. ref’d).

Allegation that the defendant did not have the “normal use of his mental and physical faculties” does not require the State to prove what the defendant’s normal faculties are. It simply means that the faculties to be tested must belong to the defendant.

E. ADMISSIBILITY OF ILLEGAL DRUGS TO PROVE INTOXICATION

Cook v. State, No. 12–05–00201–CR, 2006 WL 1633250 (Tex. App.—Tyler June 14, 2006, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was arrested for DWI. Clues of intoxication included horizontal and vertical nystagmus, bloodshot and glassy eyes, odor of alcohol on his breath, slurred speech and unsteadiness on his feet. Incident to his arrest, marijuana was found on his person. The defendant refused to give a sample of his breath. The State alleged the general definition of intoxication in its charging instrument. The

Court held that the possession of marijuana made it more likely that he had smoked marijuana and that supported an inference his intoxication could be explained in part by the use of marijuana. It is worth noting that no odor of marijuana is mentioned by the officer though there was no objection to testimony about vertical nystagmus being present and its relation to the consumption of narcotics. The Court held that the admission at trial of the marijuana was not error.

XVI. BREATH TEST

A. IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

Rodriguez v. State, 631 S.W.2d 515 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).

Statutory presumption of consent to breath test.

Graham v. State, 710 S.W.2d 588 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

“Implied consent law” does not place any mandatory duty on the State to administer a chemical test.

Grove v. State, 675 S.W.2d 564 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1984, no pet.).

Implied consent is not subject to motorist’s electing to contact an attorney.

B. BREATH TEST PREDICATE

Harrell v. State, 725 S.W.2d 208 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

PREDICATE:

1. Proper use of reference sample.
2. Existence of periodic supervision over machine and operation by one who understands scientific theory of machine.
3. Proof of results of test by witness or witnesses qualified to translate and interpret such result so as to eliminate hearsay.

Kercho v. State, 948 S.W.2d 34 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).

The testimony of a Intoxilyzer operator and a technical supervisor to the effect that the instrument was periodically tested to ensure that it was working properly, that a test sample run prior to appellant’s Intoxilyzer tests demonstrated the machine was functioning properly at that time, that the operator had been trained in the operation of the Intoxilyzer machine, and that the technical supervisor, who also testified about the theory of the test, was certified by the Department of

Public Safety as a technical supervisor, was sufficient predicate to admit the results of the Intoxilyzer test.

C. INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION

1. NEW INSTRUMENT NEED NOT BE RE-CERTIFIED

State v. Krager, 810 S.W.2d 450 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1991, pet. ref'd).

When police agency substitutes one approved brand of breath testing equipment for another, it was not necessary that there be a re-application for certification of entire breath testing program.

2. CERTIFICATION AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS ADMISSIBLE

Ponce v. State, 828 S.W.2d 50 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1991, pet. ref'd).

Reports and test records which reflected that the Intoxilyzer machine used to test appellant's alcohol concentration was working properly were admissible under Rule 803(6) and are not matters observed by law enforcement personnel.

D. LIMITED RIGHT TO BLOOD TEST

1. FAILURE TO ADVISE OF RIGHT TO BLOOD TEST

Maxwell v. State, 253 S.W.3d 309 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, pet. ref'd).

The defendant argued that breath test was inadmissible because he was not afforded "his right to contact a physician to obtain a specimen of his blood." In overruling this point the Court points out that Section (c) of 724.019 provides that a peace officer is not required to transport someone in custody to a facility for testing, and further, section (d) provides that the "failure or inability to obtain an additional specimen or analysis under this section does not preclude the admission of evidence relating to the analysis of the specimen taken" by the officer originally.

McKinnon v. State, 709 S.W.2d 805 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1986, no pet.).

State v. Lyons, 820 S.W.2d 46 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1991, no pet.).

The officer has no duty to advise the defendant of right to blood test & failure to do so will not affect admissibility of breath test.

2. NO RIGHT TO BLOOD TEST IN LIEU OF BREATH TEST

Aguirre v. State, 948 S.W.2d 377 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref'd).

Drapkin v. State, 781 S.W.2d 710 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1989, pet. ref'd).

Statute does not give the suspect the right to a blood test instead of a breath test.

3. OFFICER'S CHOICE WHETHER BREATH OR BLOOD

State v. Neel, 808 S.W.2d 575 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1991, no pet.).

A police officer arresting a suspect for driving while intoxicated is entitled to choose between asking the suspect to take a breath test or a blood test, both of which are authorized by statute. The officer need not track the statutory language and ask the defendant to take a breath or blood test.

E. MIRANDA WARNINGS

1. NEED NOT GIVE PRIOR TO REQUEST FOR BREATH SAMPLE

Parks v. State, 666 S.W.2d 597 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1984, no pet.).

Miranda warnings need not be given to suspect prior to breath test request.

2. INVOCATION OF RIGHTS WILL NOT EXCLUDE REFUSAL

Garner v. State, 779 S.W.2d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1989, pet. ref'd) (per curiam) 785 S.W.2d 158 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).

BTR admissible even if after right to counsel is invoked.

Jamail v. State, 787 S.W.2d 380 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).

Mixing request for breath sample with warnings during custodial interrogation such that the defendant perceived he had the right to consult an attorney will not negate ability to show refusal at trial.

3. NO RIGHT TO COUNSEL PRIOR TO DECIDING WHETHER TO GIVE SAMPLE

Forte v. State, 759 S.W.2d 128 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).
De Mangin v. State, 700 S.W.2d 329 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1985), *aff'd*, 787 S.W.2d 956 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).

4. BREATH AMPULES NEED NOT BE PRESERVED

Turpin v. State, 606 S.W.2d 907 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980).

Breath ampules need not be preserved. The defendant's inability to obtain blood test within two hours did not render breath test results inadmissible.

F. DIC-23 & DIC-24 WARNINGS

1. REQUIREMENT THEY BE GIVEN IN WRITING RELATES ONLY TO ADMISSIBILITY OF REFUSALS

Nebes v. State, 743 S.W.2d 729 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1987, no pet.).

Rule that DIC-24 warnings be given in writing does not apply to case where breath test was given. This rule only affects admissibility of breath test "refusals."

2. FAILURE TO GIVE WARNINGS IN WRITING NOT NECESSARILY FATAL

Anderson v. State, No. 2–05–169–CR, 2006 WL 744272 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 23, 2006, pet. dism'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The arresting officer giving oral warning but failing to give a written warning before requesting a breath test does not, by itself, render the results of the test inadmissible. There must be some showing of a causal connection between the failure to give the written warning and the defendant's refusal to submit to the breath test to render the refusal inadmissible. No such connection was shown in this case and refusal was held admissible.

Martinez v. State, No. 08–03–00240–CR, 2005 WL 787075 (Tex. App.—El Paso Apr. 7, 2005, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

There was a dispute as to whether the defendant was read the DIC-24 warnings before being asked to give a breath sample. The defendant

refused to give a sample and based on the conflict in testimony wanted a charge under Article 38.23 CCP which would allow the jury to disregard the refusal as evidence if they found the warnings were not given. In rejecting that argument, the Court held that the defendant had failed to meet the burden of showing a causal connection between any improper warning and the decision whether to submit to a breath test. For that reason, the requested charge was properly denied.

Kely v. State, 413 S.W.3d 164 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2013, no pet.).
Schaum v. State, 833 S.W.2d 644 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, no pet.).

Giving only oral and not “written” warnings to the defendant does not always mean evidence of refusal will be inadmissible. It will be subject to a “harmless error” analysis. In this case, held to be “harmless” and evidence of refusal was properly admitted.

Lane v. State, 951 S.W.2d 242 (Tex. App.—Austin 1997, no pet.).

Giving only oral and not written warnings to the defendant does not render breath test result inadmissible.

3. WRITTEN WARNINGS NEED NOT BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO REFUSAL

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Jauregui, 176 S.W.3d 846, (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2005, rev. denied).

O’Keefe v. State, 981 S.W.2d 872 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, no pet.).

Rowland v. State, 983 S.W.2d 58 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, pet. ref’d).

Jessup v. State, 935 S.W.2d 508 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).

No harm has shown where the defendant was not given DIC-24 statutory warnings in writing until after refusal.

4. THAT ARREST PRECEDE READING OF DIC-24 = FLEXIBLE

Nottingham v. State, 908 S.W.2d 585 (Tex. App.—Austin 1995, no pet.).

Though the defendant was not told he was under arrest prior to DIC-24 being read to him, the reading of the DIC-24 and circumstances concerning the reading were sufficient to justify a finding that the arrest requirement was met even though the officer testifies that he did not think the defendant was under arrest at the time.

See also *Washburn v. State*, 235 S.W.3d 346, (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2007, no pet.). and *Garcia v. State*, No. 10–13–00166–CR, 2014 WL 3724130 (Tex. App.—Waco July 24, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication). *Huynh v. State*, No. 05-21-00991-CR, 2022 WL 17261155 (Tex. App. Nov. 29, 2022), petition for discretionary review refused (June 7, 2023).

5. DIC-24 NOTICE IN WRITING REQUIREMENT SATISFIED BY MAKING WRITTEN COPY “AVAILABLE”

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Latimer, 939 S.W.2d 240 (Tex. App.—Austin 1997, no pet.).

Written notice requirement as applied to request for blood sample complied with by the officer’s leaving the written copy with the nurse to give the defendant the following day.

6. OFFICER WHO READS DIC-24 & REQUESTS SAMPLE NEED NOT BE ARRESTING OFFICER

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Walter, 979 S.W.2d 22 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1998, no pet.).

McBride v. State, 946 S.W.2d 100 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1997, pet. ref’d).

For the officer to request that allegedly intoxicated driver provide specimen of breath or blood, it is not necessary that same officer observe driver, arrest driver, transport driver, and inform driver of consequences of refusal to take test.

7. CIVILIAN READING WARNINGS NOT NECESSARILY BASIS FOR EXCLUSION

Harrison v. State, 766 S.W.2d 600 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1989, pet. ref’d).

A peace officer, rather than a civilian breath test operator, must give a defendant the statutory warning on refusing alcohol tests, but the fact that a civilian gives the statutory warning on alcohol tests does not render a defendant’s refusal to take the test automatically inadmissible. Before a trial court is obligated to exclude the evidence, the defendant must show a causal connection between his refusal to give a breath specimen and the fact that a civilian gave the warning.

8. DIC-24 WORDING “.10 OR GREATER” IS CORRECT—THOUGH NOT TIED TO DRIVING

(Note: At the time these cases came down, .10 was the per se standard.)

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Benoit, 994 S.W.2d 212 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1999, pet. denied).

McClain v. State, 984 S.W.2d 700 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, pet. ref'd).

Shirley v. Texas Department of Public Safety, 974 S.W.2d 321 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Butler, 960 S.W.2d 375 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1998, no pet.).

Martin v. Department of Public Safety, 964 S.W.2d 772 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.).

The following language on the DIC-24: “If you give the specimen and analysis shows that you have an alcohol concentration of 0.10 or more, your license, permit or privilege to operate a motor vehicle will be suspended...” is not defective for not stating that the concentration must be 0.10 or more “at the time of driving.” It is clear that it was not the intent of the legislature to require a test to show that the defendant was 0.10 at the time of driving for a license suspension to be called for. Thus, the statute should not, and does not, contain the wording “at the time of driving” because it does not pertain to whether the arrestee was driving while intoxicated.

9. DIC-24 IN SPANISH

i. ERROR IN WRITTEN TRANSLATION DID NOT MAKE CONSENT INVALID

Gonzalez v. State, 967 S.W.2d 457 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).

Complaint was that the Spanish version of the DIC-24 warning translates to “if you refuse the analysis, that action can be used against you in the future” and that does not exactly track the statutorily language verbatim. The Court held that verbatim tracking is not necessary, and the warning language substantially complies with the statutory mandate.

**ii. FAILURE TO TRANSLATE SPANISH AUDIO TAPE
READING OF WARNING INTO ENGLISH AT TRIAL
THOUGH ERROR WAS HARMLESS**

Montoya v. State, No. 02–11–00315–CR, 2012 WL 1868620 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 24, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

At the jail the officer handed the defendant a Spanish version of the DIC-24 and played an audio tape of an officer reading those warnings in Spanish. At trial the Spanish audio tape was played to the jury but was not translated. The Court held that “even assuming” the admission of the warnings without translation was error, there was nothing in the record to show the defendant was harmed as it did not have a “substantial or injurious effect on the jury’s verdict.”

10. COMMERCIAL DRIVER’S LICENSE WARNINGS

i. NEED TO BE GIVEN

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Thomas, 985 S.W.2d 567 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, no pet.).

The defendant who was arrested for DWI held a commercial driver’s license that allowed him to operate both commercial and non-commercial motor vehicles. After his arrest he received the warnings required by Chapter 724 (applying to non-commercial drivers) and refused to give a breath sample. He challenged his subsequent license suspension arguing that because he was not warned of the consequences of his refusal to give a specimen under 724 and Section 522 (regarding commercial licenses), his refusal was not knowing and voluntary. Court of Appeals found that the failure to warn him of both consequences rendered his refusal involuntary.

ii. DO NOT NEED TO BE GIVEN

Texas Department of Public Safety v. McGlaun, 51 S.W.3d 776 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. denied).

The issue is whether failure to warn the defendant of the consequences of his refusal to give a breath test as to his commercial license means his license should not be suspended. The defendant was not operating a commercial vehicle when he was stopped. The Court held that the defendant was properly

warned, and his license should be suspended. Specifically, the Court held that 724.015 does not distinguish between commercial and non-commercial vehicles, so it applies to all vehicles. The fact that different consequences are authorized by more than one applicable statute does not reduce the notice given to the defendant of the consequences provided for each. The Court notes the contrary holding in Thomas and declines to follow that opinion.

See also *Texas Department of Public Safety v. Struve*, 79 S. W 3d 796 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi, 2002, pet. denied).

11. DIC-23 & DIC-24 DOCUMENTS ARE NOT HEARSAY

Ford v. State, No. 08–11–00307–CR, 2014 WL 823409 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 28, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

This case involved a DWI arrest where the defendant was transported to the jail and read the DIC-24 by an officer that the State did not call to testify at trial as he had subsequently been convicted of a felony. They offered the DIC-24 into evidence without calling the officer who read it and the defendant objected on confrontational grounds. On appeal the Court held that the forms were non-testimonial because they contained only the recitation of the statutory warnings and were therefore properly admitted.

Block v. State, No. 03–96–00182–CR, 1997 WL 530767 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 28, 1997, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

DIC-24 is not hearsay as the warnings form is not offered to prove the truth of the matter asserted in those warnings, but rather is offered to show that the warnings were given to the defendant.

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Mitchell, No. 2–01–938–CV, 2003 WL 1904035 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 17, 2003, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

DIC-23 and DIC-24 were properly admitted under the public records exception to the hearsay rule 803(8).

12. DEAF DEFENDANT FAILED TO UNDERSTAND HE COULD REFUSE—NO PROBLEM WHEN SAMPLE GIVEN

State v. Roades, No. 07–11–0077–CR, 2012 WL 6163107 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Dec. 11, 2012) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was deaf, and the issue is whether he voluntarily agreed to take the breath test, or to put it another way, whether his understanding of his options was hampered by his being deaf. Even though the officer testified that prior to the test, he read the Statutory Warning form to the defendant and placed a copy of it in front of him, the Trial Court granted the motion to suppress finding that it did not believe the defendant understood he had an option to take the breath test or refuse to take it. In reversing the Trial Court, the Court of Appeals found that although evidence must show that warnings provided in Section 724.015 were given an accused prior to introduction of evidence of a refusal to submit to a breath test, Section 724.015 does not require proof of those warnings as a predicate to the introduction of “voluntarily” taken breath tests. Here there is simply no evidence that the defendant submitted to the breath test because of any physical or psychological pressure brought to bear by law enforcement. Because there was an absence of evidence establishing that any improper conduct by a law enforcement officer “caused” or “coerced” the defendant to submit to a breath test, The Court of Appeals found that the Trial Court abused its discretion in granting the motion to suppress.

13. FAILURE TO READ “UNDER 21” PORTION OF DIC-24 NOT PRECLUDE ADMISSION OF BT

State v. Klein, No. 10–08–00344–CR, 2010 WL 3611523 (Tex. App.—Waco Sept. 15, 2010, reh. overruled, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant’s consent to a breath test was voluntarily given, despite the police officer’s failure to comply with a statutory requirement to orally recite warnings to the defendant before obtaining consent for the breath test. In this case the warnings omitted concerned the consequences of refusing or of giving a sample for someone under 21. There was no evidence that the police officer’s failure to read the warnings had any impact on her consent, especially since the defendant was provided with the written warnings.

14. URINE SAMPLE

i. MAY BE REQUESTED

Hawkins v. State, 865 S.W.2d 97 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1993, pet. ref'd).

In holding that it was proper for the officer to ask for a urine specimen, the Court points out that the implied consent statute specifically allows a person to consent to any other type of specimen. The police officer may request urine specimen instead of breath or blood, even though statute specifically recognizes only breath and blood tests.

ii. IS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT EXPLAINING RIGHT TO REFUSE

Harrison v. State, 205 S.W.3d 549 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

The defendant was arrested for DWI and after having the DIC-24 read to her agreed to give a breath sample which showed no alcohol. She was asked to give blood and agreed as well and was transported to hospital for blood draw. After five or six somewhat painful attempts to get blood, she was asked if she would give urine instead, and she agreed so as to avoid continuing to be stuck to obtain a blood sample. The urine sample showed controlled substances, and the defense attacked the urine sample on the basis that the officer did not warn her that she did not have to give a sample and her refusal to give urine would not result in a license suspension. The Court of Appeals found that the consent to give urine was not voluntary as it was given to avoid the further pain of a blood draw. The Court of Criminal Appeals found that there was no requirement that any warnings be read before asking for consent to a urine sample and upheld the trial court's finding that the consent was voluntary.

15. DIC -24 LANGUAGE LINE

Guillen-Hernandez v. State, No. 01-18-00461-CR, 2019 WL 2750597 (Tex. App. July 2, 2019).

Song v. State, No. 08-13-00059-CR, 2015 WL 631163 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 13, 2015, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

Attempt was made to suppress BT given on argument that the defendant only spoke Korean and the State failed to prove he had knowledge of

consequences of his refusal. Warnings were read to the defendant in English and then translated with assistance of Language Line translator and after asking the defendant if he would give a sample he consented. The Court of Appeals found that his consent was voluntary. The Court further rejected the defendant's argument that the translator's qualifications were not shown and that the failure to file business record affidavit rendered the translation inadmissible hearsay. Court found the reliability could have been determined by the fact the defendant gave appropriate answers to questions and that the translator was acting as the defendant's agent and that his statements were therefore not hearsay.

16. READING OUTDATED AND WRONG DIC-24 WARNING

State v. Dorr, No. 08–1300305–CR, 2015 WL 631033 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 13, 2015, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

Trial court granted motion to suppress BT because the old DIC-24 was read which did not include language about State being able to apply for search warrant if he refused. Court of Appeals reversed finding no casual connection was shown between the absence of this language and the consent.

17. READING DIC-24 CAN CONSTITUTE PROOF OF ARREST

Chavez v. State, No. 11–14–00034–CR, 2016 WL 595254 (Tex. App.—Eastland Feb. 11, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case, while still at scene, the officer read DIC-24 to the defendant and got his consent to a blood draw. In later contesting the voluntaries of the consent the defendant argued that he did not believe he was arrested at the time the DIC-24 was read because he had not yet been handcuffed and placed into police car. The defendant also argued that his consent was not voluntary because the officer read warning too quickly and the manner in which it was read made it unintelligible. The Court of Appeals rejected those arguments pointing out that based on totality of circumstances the defendant did consent and, on the arrest, issued referred to multiple other courts that held that the officer's reading DIC-24 is sufficient proof that the defendant was placed under arrest.

G. NOT NECESSARY TO SHOW 210 LITERS OF BREATH

Wagner v. State, 720 S.W.2d 827 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1986, pet. ref'd).

Not necessary to show that 210 liters of breath were used in the Intoxilyzer test.

H. BREATH TEST NOT COERCED

1. EXTRA WARNING REFERRED TO CONSEQUENCES OF PASSING NOT REFUSING

Bookman v. State, No. 10–07–00156–CR, 2008 WL 3112713 (Tex. App.—Waco Aug. 6, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In holding that the officer’s statement to the defendant regarding the breath test “that if the defendant passed, the officer would let him go,” did make the defendant’s consent involuntary. In so holding the Court states “Texas appellate courts have uniformly held that consent to a breath test is not rendered involuntary merely because an officer has explained that the subject will be released if he passes the test.”

Hardy v. State, No.13–04–055–CR, 2005 WL 1845732 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 4, 2005) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In response to her question, the officer informed the defendant “if she would pass the breath test, she would probably be released.” In response to the defendant’s assertion on appeal that this violated *Erdman*, the Court noted that the “statement to appellant falls far short of the officer’s statements found to be coercive in *Erdman*.” The Court focused on the fact that the officer did not make any statements about the consequences of appellant’s refusal to take a breath test beyond those listed in Section 724.015 of the Transportation Code. By merely answering appellant’s question, Officer Trujillo did not warn appellant that dire consequences would follow if she refused to take the breath test.

Ness v. State, 152 S.W.3d 759 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref’d).

The police officer’s statement to the defendant at the scene of the arrest that “pending outcome of breath test, the defendant would be detained” did not render the defendant’s submission to breath test coerced, where the officer did not make any statements about consequences of refusal to take test beyond those listed in statute, and he did not warn the defendant that dire consequences would follow if he refused to take breath test.

Urquhart v. State, 128 S.W.3d 701 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2003, pet. ref’d).

Statement by the officer to the defendant that if he passed the breath test, he would be released was alleged to be coercive and should result in suppression of his breath test results. Court found that there was no causal

connection between the statement and the decision to give a breath sample.

Sandoval v. State, 17 S.W.3d 792 (Tex. App.—Austin, 2000, pet. ref’d).

Suspect asked what would happen if he “passed the (breath) test?” The officer responded that if suspect failed the test, he would be charged with DWI, but if he passed, the officer would call a relative to come pick up suspect. Suspect took a breath test. Court upheld the test distinguishing these facts from *Erdman*. It did this by pointing out that *Erdman* concerned telling a suspect about the extra-statutory consequences of a “refusal” to submit to a breath test while in this case the extra warning dealt with what would happen if he “passed” the test. The Court further pointed out that there was absence of evidence that the extra warning actually coerced the suspect.

2. NO EVIDENCE THAT ADDITIONAL WARNING ACTUALLY COERCED DEFENDANT

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Rolfe, 986 S.W.2d 823 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).

The officer admitted (hypothetically) to telling suspect, when asked, that if she refused to give a sample she would be jailed. Held that consent to breath test was still valid absent; any evidence that this additional warning actually coerced suspect into submitting to a breath test.

3. NO EVIDENCE THAT DEFENDANT RELIED UPON EXTRA WARNING

Ewerokeh v. State, 835 S.W.2d 796 (Tex. App.—Austin 1992, pet. ref’d).

The officer telling the defendant “if he failed test he would be jailed,” found not to be coercive where there was no evidence that the defendant relied on this incorrect statement.

4. DEFENDANT GAVE SAMPLE, CONSEQUENCES UNDERSTATED

Franco v. State, 82 S.W.3d 425 (Tex. App.—Austin 2002, pet. ref’d).

After being arrested for DWI, the defendant was read the standard Texas Transportation Code Ann. 724.015 admonishments as to the consequences of refusing to give a sample. He gave a sample and then argues that he should have been read the admonishments under Texas Transportation Code Ann. 522.103(a) as he also holds a commercial driver’s license. The

commercial consequences of a refusal are harsher than those for non-commercial holders. Without addressing whether the failure to read him the additional warning was a mistake; the Court holds that he has failed to show he was coerced. Specifically, the Court holds: “[The defendant] . . . cannot plausibly argue that his decision to take the breath test was induced or coerced by the officer understating the consequences of a refusal.”

See also *Curl v. State*, No. 13–97–491–CR, 1999 WL 33757096 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Apr. 8, 1999, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

**5. AT MTS IT IS THE DEFENDANT’S BURDEN TO SHOW
CONSENT TO GIVE BT WAS NOT VOLUNTARY**

State v. Amaya, 221 S.W.3d 797 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2007, pet. ref’d).

This involved a claim that the breath test was not voluntary because the warnings were read in English and only the written copy given to the defendant was in Spanish. The trial judge concluded that because the statutory warning was not read in the Spanish language and because we do not know whether the defendant could read the Spanish warning sheet, we have no way of knowing if the defendant understood, or at least substantially understood, what the officer was telling him. The trial judge suppressed the breath test results. The Court of Appeals reversed the trial court, finding it was the defendant’s burden to point to some evidence rebutting the presumption arising from the implied consent statute. This finding—that the evidence did not establish whether the defendant could or could not read the Spanish DIC-24 form—required the trial court to overrule the defendant’s motion to suppress.

**6. INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE OF CAUSAL CONNECTION
BETWEEN OFFICER STATEMENT AND CONSENT**

Tex. Dep’t of Pub. Safety v. Douglas, No. 02-20-00205, 2021 WL 1421422 (Tex. App.—Ft. Worth Apr. 15, 2021) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Bergner v. State, No. 2–07–266–CR, 2008 WL 4779592 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 30, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this appeal the defendant claimed that her breath test result should have been suppressed because of the officer’s statement regarding consequences of refusal. The defendant when asked for a sample after the warnings were read said she would give a sample. While the officer was out of the room, she called a friend on her cell, and he told her to refuse.

When she asked the officer what would happen if she refused, he told her that she would go to jail if she did not blow. While conceding that the officer's statement was of the type that resulted in suppression in *Erdman*, the Court found that there was no causal connection between the statement and the refusal. Upon cross examination the defendant admitted she already knew that she would go to jail if she refused so the officer's statement could not have caused the "psychological pressures" that *Erdman* and the cases that followed were designed to prevent.

I. STANDARD FOR COERCION CHANGED—*ERDMAN* OVERRULED

Crofton v. State, No. 06–12–00143–CR, 2013 WL 1342543 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Apr. 4, 2013, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves the question of whether a defendant who is told it is a No Refusal weekend, that a warrant will be obtained if he refuses, and who consents thereafter has been coerced into doing so. In denying this the Court points out that the testimony of the State's witnesses was that consent was given voluntarily, and the defendant was provided with a form informing him of his right to refuse consent, but he did not sign the form, and that he had previously been arrested for DWI. Also, there was no suggestion that he was unintelligent about his rights, that the detention was lengthy, that questioning was repetitive, or that he was subjected to physical punishment. For all these reasons, the consent was held to be voluntary.

Saenz v. State, No. 08–12–00344–CR, 2014 WL 4251011 (Tex. App.—El Paso Aug. 26, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The officer read the DIC-24 to the defendant and asked for a breath test but then engaged in further discussion that the defendant argues was coercive and makes his consent to give a breath test involuntary. The deviations from the warning included mentioning the consequences of giving a sample versus refusing to give a sample. Specifically, the officer mentioned that if the BT was less than .08, the defendant would get to keep his license and that in those instances the DA 's office typically drops the charges for DWI. The Trial Court granted the motion to suppress and issued lengthy findings of fact and concluded that the numerous extra statutory consequences the officer presented to the defendant of his refusal to submit to a breath test inherently coerced the defendant's decision to submit to a test. The Judge also found the officer's credibility to be suspect. The State's position was that the Judge implicitly if not explicitly relied on *Erdman* to reach that decision. The Court of Appeals agreed and in doing so pointed out that *Erdman* has been overruled and that the standard is "whether the person's will has been overborne and his capacity for self-determination critically impaired by physical or psychological pressure to such an extent that his consent cannot be considered voluntary." The Court found that evidence at the hearing

incontrovertibly establishes that the consent was not the product of physical or psychological pressure.

Bice v. State, No. 13–12–00154–CR, 2013 WL 123709 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Jan. 10, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was initially given the correct statutory warnings by the officer and subsequently refused consent to give a sample. Thereafter, the officer advised appellant of the consequences of his refusal; however, in doing so, he misstated the statutory language by saying “up to 180 days” instead of “not less than 180 days.” In other words, the officer understated the consequences of appellant’s refusal. Appellant then consented to provide a breath sample. Although the defendant changed his mind and agreed to provide a breath sample after the second request, that fact alone—without evidence that the defendant was pressured physically or psychologically—is insufficient to invalidate consent that was otherwise voluntary.

Fienen v. State, 390 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

This very important case overrules *Erdman* and its progeny. Calling *Erdman*’s reasoning “confused and flawed,” the Court holds that the rules created by that case fail to consider the circumstances surrounding an officer’s statements when analyzing the issue of voluntariness. So, the fact that a law enforcement officer’s answer to a question from a suspect goes outside a mere repetition of the statutory warning will not per se make the defendant’s consent involuntary. The new rule is that a Court should look at the totality of the circumstances in determining voluntariness. Law enforcement is advised it should not misrepresent the law, but neither must it simply repeat statutory warnings when asked a question about the implied consent law. In this case it was determined that the defendant’s consent was voluntary.

State v. Serano, 894 S.W.2d 74 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1995, no pet.).

Where the officer told the defendant if he passed the breath test, he would be released, and if he failed it, he would be arrested while the defendant was at scene, said statement was coercive even though two hours passed from time of the statement to time of breath test and even though another officer properly admonished the defendant prior to the sample's being given.

This opinion is implicitly overruled by *Fienen v. State*, 390 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

Erdman v. State, 861 S.W.2d 890 (Tex. Crim. App. 1993).

The officer’s incorrectly informing the defendant of consequences of refusal to give breath sample will not always = evidence that consent was coerced. Question

of voluntariness is a case-by-case question of fact. Court concluded under these facts that the officer stating to the defendant “if he took the test and passed, he would be released, but if he refused, he would be charged with DWI” constituted coercion.

This opinion is overruled by *Fienen v. State*, 390 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

State v. Sells, 798 S.W.2d 865 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, no pet.).

Motorist's consent to breath test was not voluntary due to the officer's statement that the defendant “would automatically be charged and incarcerated” if he refused.

This opinion is implicitly overruled by *Fienen v. State*, 390 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

Hall v. State, 649 S.W.2d 627 (Tex. Crim. App. 1983).

Motorist's consent to breath test held not to be voluntary when the officer said, “You're automatically convicted of DWI and your license will be suspended if you refuse to give a breath sample.”

This opinion is implicitly overruled by *Fienen v. State*, *Fienen v. State*, 390 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

J. BREATH TEST REFUSAL EVIDENCE

1. AS EVIDENCE OF GUILT

Mody v. State, 2 S.W.3d 652 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, pet. ref'd).

Finley v. State, 809 S.W.2d 909 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1991, pet. ref'd).

Jury can consider BTR as evidence of the defendant's guilt.

2. NO VIOLATION OF 5TH AMENDMENT

Gressett v. State, 669 S.W.2d 748 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1983), *aff'd*, 723 S.W.2d 695.

Evidence of a defendant's refusal to submit to blood alcohol test after lawful request by the police officer is admissible at trial when intoxication is an issue.

Bass v. State, 723 S.W.2d 687 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

In the context of an arrest for driving while intoxicated, a police inquiry of whether the suspect will take a blood test is not an interrogation within the meaning of the Fifth Amendment.

See also Shepherd v. State, 915 S.W.2d 177 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref'd).

3. REASON FOR REFUSAL AND CONDITION OF INSTRUMENT IRRELEVANT

Mody v. State, 2 S.W.3d 652 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, pet. ref'd).

Moore v. State, 981 S.W.2d 701 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, pet. ref'd).

Evidence of the defendant's refusal to take a breath test was properly admitted, and State had no pre-admittance burden to show that the defendant was over .10 at the time of driving, why the defendant refused, or that instrument was accurate.

4. REFUSAL BASED ON INTOXICATION IS STILL A “REFUSAL”

Malkowsky v. Texas Department of Public Safety, 53 S.W.3d 873 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. denied).

This was an appeal of an ALR hearing where the defendant claimed that he did not intentionally refuse to give a sample; he was just too intoxicated to comply. The undisputed testimony was that the defendant agreed to give a sample and according to the breath test operator was truly trying to do so but was too intoxicated to comply. Court held that when a person is unable to give a breath sample because of his voluntary intoxication that qualifies as a refusal under 724.032 of the Transportation Code.

5. INTOXICATION MAY BE PRESUMED FROM BTR

Standefer v. State, 59 S.W.3d 177 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).

Thomas v. State, 990 S.W.2d 858 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1999, no pet.).

Gaddis v. State, 753 S.W.2d 396 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).

Intoxication is a legitimate deduction from the defendant's refusal to take a breath test.

6. FAILURE TO FOLLOW BT INSTRUCTIONS = REFUSAL

Kennedy v. Texas Department of Public Safety, No.01–08–00735–CV, 2009 WL 1493802 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] May 28, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Sanchez. 82 S.W.3d 506 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2002, no pet.).

Repeatedly failing to follow directions in submitting an adequate sample for breath testing constitutes an intentional refusal.

7. NO VIOLATION OF 4TH AMENDMENT

McCauley v. State, No. 05–15–00629–CR, 2016 WL 3595478 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 28, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In rejecting the argument that admission of BTR was a violation of the 4th Amendment, the Court pointed out that the Supreme Court's recent holding in *Birchfield* that the 4th Amendment does not require police to obtain a warrant before they insist on a test of a defendant's breath. As a result, admission of the defendant's refusal to give a sample would not violate 4th Amendment.

8. IMPROPER FOR JUDGE TO EXCLUDE

State v. Marrs, 104 S.W.3d 914 (Tex. App. —Corpus Christi 2003, no pet.).

At Pre-trial hearing Defendant presented medical evidence that refusal based on insufficient sample was based on medical issue and not intent to refuse. Judge granted MTS evidence of refusal. Reversed because whether there is a refusal is a question of fact and not a question of law for the judge to decide.

K. LATE BREATH TEST—CAN BE SUFFICIENT

1. LATE TEST NOT CONCLUSIVE BUT IS PROBATIVE

Owen v. State, 905 S.W.2d 434 (Tex. App.—Waco 1995, pet. ref'd).

Martin v. State, 724 S.W.2d 135 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).

Late breath test, though not conclusive, is probative when combined with other testimony.

2. AFTER 1 HOUR & 20 MINUTES

Annis v. State, 578 S.W.2d 406 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).

Breath test taken 1 hour and 20 minutes after the stop may be sufficient to prove intoxication at the time of stop when coupled with the arresting officer's testimony.

3. AFTER 2 HOURS

Holloway v. State, 698 S.W.2d 745 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1985, pet. ref'd).

Breath test taken 2 hours after the stop of the defendant may provide sufficient basis to find the defendant intoxicated at the time of the accident when coupled with other evidence in an involuntary manslaughter case.

4. AFTER 2 HOURS & 15 MINUTES

Dorsche v. State, 514 S.W.2d 755 (Tex. Crim. App. 1974).

Breath test taken 2 hours & 15 minutes after the stop may provide sufficient basis for finding the defendant over .10 at time of stop.

5. AFTER 2 HOURS & 30 MINUTES

Verbois v. State, 909 S.W.2d 140 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1995, no pet.).

6. AFTER 4 HOURS & 30 MINUTES

Douthitt v. State, 127 S.W.3d 327 (Tex. App.—Austin 2004, no pet.).

Results of breath test administered 5 ½ hours after the defendant stopped drinking and 4 ½ hours after accident which resulted in a charge of Intoxication Manslaughter were relevant to show the defendant did not have normal use of his mental or physical faculties at time of accident because of excess alcohol consumption.

7. AFTER 7 HOURS

Kennemur v. State, 280 S.W.3d 305 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2008, pet. ref'd).

In this Intoxication Manslaughter case, approximately seven hours after the accident the defendant had a blood-alcohol content (BAC) of .098. The

Court found that his appearance and the blood alcohol test, even though it was taken many hours after the wreck, tended to make it more probable that he was intoxicated at the time of the collision because there had been evidence that he introduced alcohol into his body prior to the accident.

L. OBSERVATION PERIOD

1. MORE THAN ONE OFFICER OBSERVATION REQUIREMENT

State v. Melendes, 877 S.W.2d 502 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, pet. ref'd).

Same operator is not required to observe and administer breath test. The officer who was also a certified operator observed the defendant for 15 minutes and then turned the defendant over to another operator who administered the test.

2. NO NEED TO REPEAT ON 2ND TEST

State v. Moya, 877 S.W.2d 504 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, no pet.).

When test is repeated due to Intoxilyzer error message, an additional 15-minute observation period is not necessary.

3. NO LONGER NECESSARY TO “OBSERVE” DEFENDANT FOR 15 MINUTES

State v. Reed, 888 S.W.2d 117 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, no pet.).

Subject need not be continuously observed for 15 minutes now that regulations expressly provide that subject need only be in the operator's continuous presence.

4. NEED NOT BE CONTINUOUSLY IN THE SAME ROOM

McIntyre v. State, No. 01–11–00821–CR, 2012 WL 5989434 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Nov. 29, 2012, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant argued that the breath test should have been suppressed because the Intoxilyzer operator walked out of the testing room, breaking his line of sight with the defendant for a few minutes. The State contends that although the operator left the room, he was in the defendant's “presence” because he was in an adjacent room, the door was open, and he was approximately 5 feet away from the defendant at the time. The Texas Administrative Code provides that “[a breath test] operator shall remain in

the presence of the subject at least 15 minutes before the test and should exercise reasonable care to ensure that the subject does not place any substances in the mouth. Direct observation is not necessary to ensure the validity or accuracy of the test result.” 37 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 19.4 (c) (1) (2012). The term “presence” as used in section 19.4 has not been administratively or legislatively defined; therefore, it must be given its ordinary and plain meaning. *State v. Reed*, 888 S.W.2d 117 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, no pet.). The *Reed* court defined “presence” as an [act], fact, or state of being in a certain place and not elsewhere, or within sight or call, at hand, or in some place that is being thought of. Presence is the existence of a person *in a particular place at a given time particularly with reference to some act done there and then*. Besides actual presence, the law recognizes “constructive” presence, which latter may be predicated of a person who, though not on the very spot, was near enough to be accounted present by the law, or who was actively cooperating with another who was actually present.

Where there is a fact issue raised with respect to the 15-minute waiting period requirement, a defendant is entitled to an instruction that the jury disregard the test if it believes or has a reasonable doubt as to whether the 15-minute observation requirement was complied with. In reliance on *Atkinson*, 923 S.W.2d 21, 25 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996) and as authorized by Article 38. 23 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Trial Court in this case resolved appellant’s motion to suppress the Intoxilyzer test results by concluding the evidence at the hearing presented a fact issue. Thus, the jury was given the final decision by the Trial Court including in its charge an instruction that the jury was to disregard the test results on determining they were obtained without complying with the requirement of 15 minutes of continuous presence under section 19.3(c)(1) of title 37 of the Administrative Code. The jury resolved the fact issue against appellant and in favor of the State, and its determination of the issue is supported by the evidence. The law does not require continuous observation, 37 Tex. Admin. Code 19.4(c) (1) (2012), and the jury could have rationally concluded that Albers was in Appellant’s presence, as that term is defined in *Reed*, for 15 minutes prior to the test. *Reed*, 888 S. W. 2d at 122.

5. FAILURE TO RECALL OBSERVATION MAY NOT BE FATAL

Serrano v. State, 464 S.W.3d 1 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref’d).

Trial Court correctly denied the defendant’s motion to suppress BT for failure to comply with 15-minute observation. Even though operator could not specifically recall observing the defendant in holding cell she testified about protocol for observing suspects in holding cell which she believed she followed.

6. CLOCK VARIANCE NOT FATAL

Patel v. State, No. 2–08–032–CR, 2009 WL 1425219 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 21, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Court of Appeals upheld judges finding that 15 minutes observation requirement met when operator was sure it was followed and said he used stopwatch to ensure it was followed in spite of fact time stamps on video and Intoxilyzer seemed to rebut that. Court points out there was no testimony that two clocks were synchronized.

M. BREATH TEST DELAY PRECLUDING BLOOD TEST

Hawkins v. State, 865 S.W.2d 97 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1993, pet. ref'd).

Fact that breath test was not taken until two hours after arrest thereby precluding option of the defendant's exercising right for blood test within 2 hours of arrest did not render breath test result inadmissible.

N. OFFICER MAY REQUEST MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF TEST

State v. Gonzales, 850 S.W.2d 672 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1993, pet. ref'd).

Where the defendant was unable to give sufficient breath sample due to asthma, it was proper for the officer to request a blood test and indicate the DIC-24 consequences of refusal would apply to blood test request as well.

See also:

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Duggin, 962 S.W.2d 76 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, no pet.).

Kerr v. Texas Department of Public Safety, 973 S.W.2d 732 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, no pet.).

O. BREATH TEST ADMISSIBLE AS PROOF OF LOSS OF NORMAL

Hunt v. State, 848 S.W.2d 764 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1993, no pet.).

Where Court refused to submit charge on .10 definition due to inability or failure of State to extrapolate; it was proper for the State to argue that the jury considers the breath test result as proof of "loss of normal."

P. BREATH TEST RESULTS ADMISSIBILITY ISSUES

1. BREATH TEST RESULT IS NOT HEARSAY

Stevenson v. State, 895 S.W.2d 694 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995) on remand, 920 S.W.2d 342 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1996, no pet.).

When Intoxilyzer operator did not testify, the Court held the test result became hearsay and remanded case to Court of Appeals to make that determination (controversial decision with 4 dissents). When asked on remand to consider whether breath test results are hearsay, found (logically) that a breath test slip could not be “hearsay” and affirmed the original holding.

Smith v. State, 866 S.W.2d 731 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1993, no pet.).

“Computer-generated data is not hearsay.” Where the computer conducts the test itself, rather than simply storing and organizing data entered by humans, the test result is not subject to a hearsay objection. The proper objection to the admissibility of a computer-generated Intoxilyzer printout slip should be based upon whether the State has shown that the printout is reliable.

2. PARTIAL TEST RESULTS INADMISSIBLE

Boss v. State, 778 S.W.2d 594 (Tex. App.—Austin 1989, no pet.).

The arresting officer should not have been permitted to testify that, although valid Intoxilyzer test result was not obtained, digital indicator preliminarily registered alcohol content of the defendant’s breath at level that was two and one-half times the legal level of intoxication.

3. NEW TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR CAN LAY PREDICATE FOR OLD TESTS

Hernandez v. State, No. 02–15–00284–CR, 2016 WL 3364880 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth June 16, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Trigo v. State, 485 S.W.3d 603 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2016, pet. ref’d).

Lara v. State, 487 S.W.3d 244 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2015, pet. ref’d).

Breath Test may be offered through new tech supervisor. This not a violation of confrontation rights. Case cites holding in *Settlemyre v. State*.

Hysenaj v. State, No. 11–13–00219–CR, 2015 WL 4733068 (Tex. App.—Eastland Aug. 16, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Consistent with holdings below and specifically citing *Settlemire* the Court holds there is no violation of confrontation rights when new technical supervisor testifies who was not in charge of supervision and maintenance at time of arrest.

Settlemire v. State, 323 S.W.3d 520 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, pet. ref’d).

The defendant’s confrontation rights were not violated when trial court admitted into evidence breath test results and maintenance logs for breath testing machine, and technical supervisor, in charge of machine at time of trial, testified and sponsored test results and maintenance records; although supervisor who testified about breath testing machine’s status did not supervise it at time of the defendant’s Intoxilyzer test, it was not the case that anyone whose testimony might be relevant in establishing chain of custody, authenticity of sample, or accuracy of testing device, had to appear in person as part of the prosecution’s case. In explaining why its holding did not violate *Melendez-Diaz*, it points out, “This is precisely the type of analysis that the Supreme court anticipated might be challenged based on its holding in *Melendez-Diaz*.” The court made clear, however, that it did not intend its holding to “sweep away an accepted rule governing the admission of scientific evidence.”

Beard v. State, No. 10–12–00169–CR, 2013 WL 6136943 (Tex. App.—Waco 2013).

Testimony of new technical supervisor with current responsibility for breath testing apparatus regarding operation of apparatus and use of reference sample solution based upon records generated under his predecessor in such position did not violate the defendant’s constitutional right to confrontation, as supervisor did not testify he prepared or created report that was actually created by his predecessor and did not certify such a report based on machine’s results, and neither tests at issue nor records of results thereof were testimonial.

Boutang v. State, 402 S.W.3d 782 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2013, pet. ref’d).

This case concerns the ability of a new technical supervisor to testify about tests done by the previous technical supervisor. At the time of trial, the previous technical supervisor had retired so the State called the new technical supervisor to prove the proper functioning of the breath testing instrument. Relying on records that were produced by the instrument, the new technical supervisor testified about the working condition of the

instrument and the reference. The defense objected that this violated their confrontation rights under *Crawford*. The Court of Appeals held that the maintenance records fall under the category of “documents prepared in the regular course of equipment maintenance”, which under *Melendez-Diaz* qualify as non-testimonial records.

Alcaraz v. State, 401 S.W.3d 277 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2013, no pet.).

This case involved a breath test sample that was supported with the testimony of a technical supervisor who was not the technical supervisor at the time the sample was tested. The new technical supervisor testified based on review of records created by the former technical supervisor. The defense objected under *Crawford*. In rejecting this attack, the Court held that the admission of a report of breath machine test results did not violate the defendant’s rights under Confrontation Clause of the United States Constitution even though report was admitted without testimony of person who had held position of senior forensic analyst at the time test was administered to the defendant. In finding no Confrontation Clause violation, the Court focused on the fact that the defendant had the opportunity to confront current senior forensic analyst as to her opinion, based on her review of maintenance and inspection records regarding machine’s accuracy and whether machine was working properly on day the defendant’s test was administered, and also to confront the officer who administered test to the defendant and signed report. In responding to attack that it was improper for the new technical supervisor to testify about reference samples created by former technical supervisor, the Court held that reference samples created by former technical supervisor may be relied upon for purpose of confirming breath test machine’s accuracy by demonstrating the machine was working at time of administration of the defendant’s test, and were not “testimonial” for purposes of Confrontation Clause, and thus analyst was not required to personally testify at trial.

Henderson v. State, 14 S.W.3d 409 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.).

Technical Supervisor who maintained instrument was not called to testify. The State called his successor instead who did not prepare reference sample or personally maintain instrument when sample was given. Court held that succeeding supervisor could rely on previous supervisor's records as basis for opinion that breathe test machine was working properly. Also held to be relevant that new supervisor had personal knowledge that old supervisor was certified.

Q. KELLY V. STATE

1. APPLIES TO BREATH TESTS

Hartman v. State, 946 S.W.2d 60 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).

This was a breath test case in which the issue at the motion to suppress was whether the test set forth in *Kelly v. State*, 824 S.W.2d 568 (Tex. Crim. App. 1992) applied to breath tests. The Court of Criminal Appeals remands back to the Court of Appeals and holds that the *Kelly* test is applicable to all scientific evidence offered under Rule 702 and not just novel scientific evidence. The three prongs that must be satisfied are: (1) the underlying scientific theory must be valid; (2) the technique applying the theory must be valid; and (3) the technique must have been properly applied on the occasion in question.

2. FIRST TWO PRONGS OF KELLY TEST MET BY STATUTE

Beard v. State, 5 S.W.3d 883 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1999), permanently abated in 108 S.W.3d 304 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003), opinion withdrawn in 2003 WL 21398347 (Tex. App.—Eastland, June 18, 2003) (not designated for publication).

(Case was permanently abated due to death. The body of opinion can be found at <http://www.cca.courts.state.tx.us/opinions/028200.htm>.)

Harmonizing the Transportation Code and Rule 702, we hold that when evidence of alcohol concentration as shown by the results of analysis of breath specimens taken at the request or order of a peace officer is offered in the trial of a DWI offense, (1) the underlying scientific theory has been determined by the legislature to be valid; (2) the technique applying the theory has been determined by the legislature to be valid when the specimen was taken and analyzed by individuals who were certified by, and were using the methods approved by the rules of, the Department of Public Safety; and (3) the trial court must determine whether the technique was properly applied, in accordance with the department's rules on the occasion in question.

Henderson v. State, 14 S.W.3d 409 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.).

Testimony regarding the validity of the underlying theory of breath test analysis and technique applying theory was not necessary for test results to be admissible. Legislature recognized the validity of the theory and the technique when it passed the statute authorizing admission of test results in DWI cases.

R. PROPER TO OFFER BT SLIPS TO SHOW NO RESULT OBTAINED

Kercho v. State, 948 S.W.2d 34 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref'd).

State offered Intoxilyzer slips to show no test result was obtained. The defense objected that compliance with DPS regulation was not shown. Court held that such compliance is required only when test results are being offered, and in this case since the State conceded the test was invalid and the slips did not show any result, the admission of the test slips was proper.

S. LOSS OF NORMAL & PER SE LAW EVIDENCE NOT MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Daricek v. State, 875 S.W.2d 770 (Tex. App.—Austin 1994, pet. ref'd).

Proof needed at trial to show “loss of faculties” and per se offense are not mutually exclusive in that blood test result is probative of loss of faculties and failure of FSTs makes it probable the breath or blood test taken an hour before is reliable.

T. NO SAMPLE TAKEN = NO DUE PROCESS VIOLATION

Johnson v. State, 913 S.W.2d 736 (Tex. App.—Waco 1996, no pet.).

Failure of the officer who arrested defendant for DWI to offer blood or breath test did not deny the defendant his due process rights. No evidence that results would have been useful or that the officer acted in bad faith (the defendant was belligerent).

U. FAILURE TO RESPOND TO REPEATED BT REQUEST = REFUSAL

State v. Schaeffer, 839 S.W.2d 113 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, pet. ref'd).

During videotape session, appellant changed his mind several times about consenting to breath test. The officers refused to read appellant his rights for third time or allow him to read them himself. Court found that appellant never affirmatively consented to breath test, and that trial court could have reasonably concluded, based on the record, that appellant did not voluntarily consent or refuse to give a breath test. Judge's suppression of breath test upheld.

V. **EXTRAPOLATION**

1. **IS NOT NEEDED TO PROVIDE DEFENDANT WAS INTOXICATED UNDER CHEMICAL TEST DEFINITION**

Villalobos v. State, No.14–16–00593–CR, 2018 WL 2307740 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 22, 2018, pdr stricken) (not designated for publication).

The State is not required to extrapolate evidence to prove the defendant’s intoxication at the time of driving. Even though the defendant was out of his vehicle and some distance from crash scene the cumulative evidence collected was sufficient to support his conviction.

Wyatt v. State, No. 06–12–00150–CR, 2013 WL 3702148 (Tex. App.—Texarkana July 12, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant contends that a BAC of .10 from a sample taken ninety minutes after driving without extrapolation does not establish that he was over .08 at the time of driving. In rejecting this argument, the Court holds the .10 was probative of his BAC at the time of driving and this was supported by accompanying evidence of impairment that was observed at the time of arrest.

Stewart v. State, 129 S.W.3d 93 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).

In a lower court opinion, the San Antonio Court of Appeals held that a .16 breath test result was inadmissible, irrelevant, and “no evidence” in the absence of extrapolation and should therefore not have been admitted into evidence. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed and remanded rejecting that argument. It specifically held that the results of a breath test administered eighty minutes after the defendant was pulled over were relevant even without retrograde extrapolation. One argument that the court rejected was that Section 724.064 of the Transportation Code mandates that such results are admissible in DWI cases. The Court also failed to address the issue of whether the probative value of the breath test results was outweighed by the prejudicial effect. The case was remanded to the San Antonio Court of Appeals to address that issue and other points. This case was sent back by the Court of Criminal Appeals, so the Court of Appeals could answer the probative vs. prejudicial effect issue. In holding that the probative value outweighed the prejudicial effect, the Court pointed out that both of the samples tested significantly over the legal blood-alcohol limit, the breath test results related directly to the charged offense, presentation of the evidence did not distract the jury away from the charged offense, and the State needed the evidence to prove

intoxication due to evidence that the defendant took field sobriety tests under poor conditions and she passed four of the field sobriety tests. Note the need for the evidence was not as important to the Court of Criminal Appeals in *Mechler*.

Garcia v. State, 112 S.W.3d 839 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 7, 2003, no pet.).

Beard v. State, 5 S.W.3d 883 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1999), permanently abated in 108 S.W.3d 304 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003), opinion withdrawn in 2003 WL 21398347 (Tex. App.—Eastland, June 18, 2003) (not designated for publication).

[Case was permanently abated due to death. The body of opinion can be found at <http://www.cca.courts.state.tx.us/opinions/028200.htm>].

In response to the defendant's argument that without retrograde extrapolation the breath test results themselves were inadmissible as they were irrelevant to show the subject's BAC at the time of the stop unless the State offers extrapolation testimony. Judge Womack pointed out that the argument was one that "we have never accepted and that other courts have rejected."

See also

Forte v. State, 707 S.W.2d 89 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

Price v. State, 59 S.W.3d 297 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref'd).

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Thompson, 14 S.W.3d 853 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2000, no pet.).

Mireles v. State, 9 S.W.3d 128 (Tex. 1999).

O'Neal v. State, 999 S.W.2d 826 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1999, no pet.).

Martin v. Texas Department of Public Safety, 964 S.W.2d 772 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.).

Owen v. State, 905 S.W.2d 434 (Tex. App.—Waco 1995, pet. ref'd).

2. PROBATIVE VALUE OF BT OUTWEIGHS PREJUDICIAL EFFECT

Giqliobianco v. State, 210 S.W.3d 637 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

In determining that the trial court and Court of Appeals properly held that even in the absence of retrograde extrapolation, evidence of two breath test samples taken 80 minutes after the defendant was driving which read .09 and .092, the Court of Criminal Appeals found as follows:

1. Probative force of appellant's breath test results was considerable, since those test results showed that appellant had consumed in the hours preceding the breath test, a substantial amount of alcohol—enough alcohol to raise his breath alcohol concentration to 0.09.

This evidence tended to make more probable appellant's intoxication at the time he was driving, under either statutory definition of intoxication.

2. The State's need for the breath test results was considerable, since the State's videotape which showed appellant as quite lucid, tended to contradict to some extent Officer Heim's testimony concerning appellant's appearance and behavior.
3. The breath test results did not have a tendency to suggest decision on an improper basis. The test results were not inflammatory in any sense and they "relate[d] directly to the charged offense.
4. The breath test results did not have a tendency to confuse or distract the jury from the main issues because the results related directly to the charged offense.
5. The breath test results did not have any tendency to be given undue weight by the jury. Since the State's expert testified that the breath test results could not be used to determine what appellant's breath alcohol concentration was at the time he was stopped, the trial court could have reasonably concluded that the jury was equipped to evaluate the probative force of the breath test results.

The Court of Criminal Appeals did not say that breath test results will always be admissible in the face of a Rule 403 challenge. It suggested that if a jury was not given adequate information with which to evaluate the probative force of breath test results, it might be reasonable to conclude that the admission of such evidence would pose a danger of misleading the jury. It further suggested that if the test was administered to an accused several hours after he was stopped, and the results were at or below the legal limit, it might be concluded that the probative force of the test results was too weak to warrant admission in the face of a Rule 403 challenge.

State v. Mechler, 153 S.W.3d 435 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).

This is a post *Stewart* case where the Court held that the prejudice of admitting evidence of breath testing machine results taken one and a half hours after the defendant's arrest did not outweigh its probative value, and thus results were admissible. The Court so held even though it mentioned the State had other evidence of intoxication and may not have needed the results to convict in this case.

3. PREJUDICE OUTWEIGHS PROBATIVE (A RIDICULOUS OPINION)

State v. Franco, 180 S.W.3d 219 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2005, pet. ref'd).

This arose from the State's appeal of a Motion to Suppress Blood Test Results in an Intoxication Manslaughter/Intoxication Assault case. The facts in brief were that the crash was caused by the defendant running a stop sign that he claimed he did not see. The offense occurred at 7:50 p.m. The test results in question were two blood test results: one was taken at 10:05 p.m. and was a .07; the second was taken at 11:55 and was a .02. There was also a PBT used at the scene that showed a .09. The Court applied a four-part test as follows:

1. What is the probative value of the evidence? The Court found the probative value of the results of Franco's blood tests are significantly diminished by the two and four-hour delay in obtaining the samples and by the fact that both results are below the legal limit and coupled with the fact that there was no extrapolation evidence (this was held properly excluded in this same opinion). This factor was found to go in the defendant's favor.
2. The potential to impress the jury in some irrational yet indelible way: In its examination of this issue, the Court stated it could not fathom a reason for the State to introduce test results showing blood alcohol concentration below the legal limit other than to invite the jury "to conduct its own crude retrograde extrapolation," but it admitted that the Texas Court of Criminal Appeals has rejected this argument (in *Stewart* which, until this was handed down, was the worst opinion to come out of San Antonio Court of Appeals). It then conceded the results showed the defendant consumed alcohol and found that part of the test favored admission.
3. The time needed to develop the evidence: This factor also was found to favor admission.
4. The proponent's need for the evidence: The Court then finds the State did not have a great need for this evidence as other evidence showed that the officer smelled a strong odor of alcohol on the defendant's breath, the defendant was swaying and told the officer he drank a beer; the results of the field sobriety tests showed signs of impairment; a videotape at the scene, on which the defendant states he had been drinking beer before the accident; and possibly the results of the portable breath test taken at the scene an hour after the accident (which has never been found to be admissible in court!?) all led the Court to find the State does not have a great

need for the blood test results. This factor thus weighs in favor of exclusion. The Court held that blood test results were properly excluded.

4. **EXTRAPOLATION EVIDENCE IMPROPERLY ADMITTED**

Veliz v. State, 474 S.W.3d 354 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015, pet. ref'd).

Court held retrograde extrapolation evidence was improperly admitted based upon the following: There was only one test, conducted 3½ hours after stop, did not know enough characteristic of the defendant such as drinking pattern, time of first and last drinks, number of drinks or weight. Analyst said she could perform retrograde extrapolation without time of last drink so long as she had the time of stop and time of draw. The court held that these and other answers showed analyst did not understand subtleties of science and risks of extrapolation and that answers were incorrect according to *Mata*.

Hazlip v. State, No. 09–11–00086, 2012 WL 4466352 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Sept. 26, 2012, reh. denied) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Retrograde Extrapolation testimony improperly admitted: Witness did not know when the defendant stopped drinking, could not say if the defendant was absorbing or in elimination phase, did not know the defendant's weight, how much alcohol he consumed, when he had his last drink, or whether he had eaten earlier that day.

Mata v. State, 46 S.W.3d 902 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).

This case has sent broad ripples through the state and there has been a great deal of discussion and disagreement over its meaning and impact on the admissibility of extrapolation evidence. I am less inclined than others to believe that this opinion has broad and terrible implications. What follows is a brief review of what I interpret this holding to mean. The case involves the much-touted State's expert George McDougall who very much impressed the Court of Appeals in the *Hartman* case cited above and Court of Appeals opinion of this case. The issue before the Court of Criminal Appeals is whether the State proved by clear and convincing evidence that McDougall's retrograde extrapolation was reliable. The Court held that in this case it was not, and that the testimony should have been excluded. In arriving at this conclusion, the Court is careful to point out that it is not saying extrapolation is necessary for the State to prove a defendant guilty in a DWI or to get the results of a breath or blood test before the jury. It also explicitly finds that "retrograde extrapolation" can

be reliable in a given case. It also sets what I believe to be a minimum threshold for the type of factors an expert must be aware of before he can give such an opinion. Those facts are: the length of time over which the defendant was drinking, the time of his last drink, and the defendant's weight. Without knowing these factors, I do not believe it would be proper for an expert for either side to give an opinion on what the defendant's alcohol level would have been at the time he/she was driving.

5. IMPROPER ADMISSION OF EXTRAPOLATION EVIDENCE

i. NOT HARMLESS

Bagheri v. State, 119 S.W.3d 755 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).

This was a DWI case where extrapolation evidence was allowed in over objection. On appeal, the State conceded that the extrapolation evidence should not have been admitted. The Court of Appeals found the error to be harmful and reversed. One argument made by the State on appeal was that the Texas Legislature effectively mandated that jurors engage in retrograde extrapolation. They did not agree with that argument pointing out the State did have to show breath results are relevant. The Court upheld the Court of Appeals reversal as it could not say that the erroneous admission of retrograde extrapolation testimony did not influence the jury. It did not address the issue of whether retrograde extrapolation is needed to prove intoxication under the per se definition.

ii. HARMLESS

Castor v. State, No. 13–10–00543–CR, 2011 WL 5999602 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Nov. 30, 2011, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In holding retrograde extrapolation was improperly admitted, the Court focused on its belief that the State's expert demonstrated an inability to apply and explain it with clarity and did not show an appreciation of the subtleties inherent in it. He knew no personal characteristics of the driver or circumstances of his alcohol consumption. He also offered no testimony on the rate at which alcohol is eliminated from the body. The Court found the error to be harmless. The lesson here is to be thorough in your direct of your expert.

6. EVIDENCE OF DRUG INGESTION STILL RELEVANT WITHOUT EXTRAPOLATION

Straker v. State, No. 08–14–00111–CR, 2016 WL 5845826 (Tex. App.—El Paso Sept. 30, 2016, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The defendant objected to the admission of blood test results showing the presence of Alprazolam and marijuana in blood test without retrograde extrapolation. Pointing to other cases that have held blood test results were relevant without extrapolation the Court rejected that argument.

Manning v. State, 114 S.W.3d 922 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).

This was a manslaughter charge where the State alleged that one of the reckless acts was that the defendant consumed a controlled substance. The only evidence of this was the presence in the blood sample of .15 mg. of a cocaine metabolite known as benzoylecgonine. The testimony at trial was this result at best showed that some time before the accident, cocaine was ingested. The Court of Appeals felt the evidence was not compelling and should not have been admitted because the State did not extrapolate back to the time of the accident. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed the Court of Appeals and agreed with the State that the lower Court was confusing sufficiency with admissibility. The evidence was still relevant to show cocaine had been consumed by the defendant.

7. EXTRAPOLATION EVIDENCE PROPERLY ADMITTED

Corley v. State, 541 S.W.3d 265 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017).

Judge properly allowed State's expert to offer an opinion on retrograde extrapolation when the expert stated she knew the following variables: the time of the stop, the time of the first drink, the time of the last drink, the amount and type of alcohol, the time of each breath test, the result of each breath test, and the time appellant last ate food. After describing the process of retrograde extrapolation, she concluded that the defendant's blood-alcohol content exceeded the legal limit of .08 at the time of the traffic stop.

Sutton v. State, No. 05–10–00827–CR, 2011 WL 3528259 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 12, 2011, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

All the facts in the chemist's hypothetical here were tied to characteristics of the defendant that were introduced into evidence during trial or known to the chemist: appellant's weight, the timing of the stop, the timing and results of his breathalyzer test, the timing of his last drink, and the type of alcohol consumed. The breath tests were administered approximately an

hour and a half after the offense and the test indicates the tests were performed within three minutes of each other. The record shows no inconsistencies or errors in the chemist's testimony concerning the retrograde extrapolation and said testimony was properly admitted.

Kennedy v. State, 264 S.W.3d 372 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.], 2008, pet. ref'd).

The only information known to experts in this case on which to base their extrapolation concerning the defendant's BAC at the time of the collision was his height and weight, the type and approximate number of drinks, the time of the crash and the time of the blood test which was about two hours and 15 minutes after the crash. The expert was also told to rely on certain assumptions such as the time period over which he drank, when and what he last ate, the size of the beer consumed, and the fact that the defendant was a "social drinker." The Court held it was not error to admit the extrapolation evidence.

Fulenwider v. State, 176 S.W.3d 290 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref'd).

The retrograde extrapolation expert had sufficient knowledge of the defendant's characteristics and behaviors to render reliable extrapolation of the defendant's alcohol concentration at time of alleged offense of DWI. The expert testified that she did not know when the defendant had her last drink, but did know the time of offense, time that breath tests were conducted, and the defendant's gender, weight, height, and last meal, and expert had basis on which to determine time that the defendant had her last drink, given eyewitness testimony as to the defendant's drinking prior to offense.

Peden v. State, No. 01-03-00522-CR, 2004 WL 2538274 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Nov. 10, 2004, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Retrograde extrapolation was properly admitted in this case based upon the expert's knowing the following details. There was a single test result an hour and forty-four minutes after the stop. She knew the defendant's weight and what he ate over a four-hour period and that he did not have any alcohol after 10:30 which was thirty-five minutes before the stop and an hour and nineteen minutes alcohol content had peaked at the time of testing; his alcohol concentration would have been over 0.08 at the time he drove his car.

Bhakta v. State, 124 S.W.3d 738 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.], 2003, pet. ref'd).

The Court held that the State's expert was qualified to testify about retrograde extrapolation and that he knew sufficient facts about the defendant to offer an opinion. In so holding, the Court stressed that not every single personal fact about the defendant must be known to an expert giving retrograde extrapolation testimony in a driving while intoxicated prosecution in order to produce an extrapolation with the appropriate level of reliability. In this case, the facts known to the State's expert were the time of his last drink, his weight and height, the time of the breath tests, the results of the breath tests, his last meal prior to being stopped, and the time of that meal.

8. RESULT OF BLOOD DRAWN 5/12 HOURS AFTER ARREST WITHOUT EXTRAPOLATION ADMISSIBLE UNDER RULE 403

Morales v. State, No. 04-11-00363-CR, 2012 WL 1648366 (Tex. App.—San Antonio May 9, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case, there was a five-and-a-half-hour delay in drawing blood and the defense objected to its admission under Rule 403. The State expert admitted he could not, and he did not attempt to extrapolate. The Court of Appeals applied balancing test and found probative outweighed prejudice under these facts.

W. OPERATOR NEED NOT UNDERSTAND SCIENCE BEHIND THE INSTRUMENT

Reynolds v. State, 204 S.W.3d 386 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

In response to the question of whether the breath test operator needed to understand the science behind the instrument, the Court said: The fact of certification is sufficient to meet the *Kelly* criteria with respect to the competence of the breath test operator. That the opponent of the evidence can demonstrate that the operator has not retained all of the knowledge that was required of him for certification is a circumstance that goes to the weight, not the admissibility, of the breath test results. As long as the operator knows the protocol involved in administering the test and can testify that he followed it on the occasion in question, he need not also demonstrate any personal familiarity with the underlying science and technology.

X. FAILURE TO NOTE TEMPERATURE OF REFERENCE SAMPLE

1. BT EXCLUDED

State v. Garza, No. 04–02–00626–CR, 2005 WL 2138082 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Sept. 7, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Trial court held that evidence of Intoxilyzer test results was inadmissible without testimony that the Intoxilyzer’s reference sample was operating at a “known” temperature at the time the test was administered. The technical supervisor testified it was reasonable to infer the temperature was in range as he had checked it before and after the test. The Court held that it was not abuse of discretion for the trial court to exclude the results. It distinguished this case from *Gamez* on the basis that the reference was checked the day before and the day after in *Gamez*, and in this case it was the week before and the week after.

2. BT NOT EXCLUDED

Scillitani v. State, 343 S.W.3d 914 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011).

In administering the defendant’s Intoxilyzer test, the operator, believing the machine checked the temperature before administering the test to appellant, did not check the temperature of a reference sample on the Intoxilyzer. He did conduct a diagnostic test on the Intoxilyzer, which did not identify or indicate any invalid conditions; then appellant gave two breath samples, taken three minutes apart. The Intoxilyzer did not indicate any malfunction. At first in an earlier hearing, the technical supervisor said regulations were not followed but later testified that the current regulations no longer require that the reference sample be taken at a known temperature. Court held test properly admitted.

3. OF SUSPECT & REFERENCE SAMPLE = BT NOT EXCLUDED

Gamez v. State, No. 04–02–00087–CR, 2003 WL 145554 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Jan. 22, 2003, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defense proved through the State’s expert that the “Fox study” was accurate in its findings that an elevated alcohol concentration can result if the subject is running a high fever (the State’s expert said it would have to be 4 to 5 degrees elevated). On the basis of that answer, the defendant tried to get the Court to suppress the breath test because his temperature was not taken by the operator prior to his sample being taken. The Court

rejects that argument finding there is no such requirement in the breath testing regulations. It also found that the operator's failure to check the reference sample temperature was not a basis for exclusion as the technical supervisor had checked it the day before and the day after the test, and both times it was at the correct temperature.

Y. LIMITS ON CROSS EXAMINATION OF CURRENT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR ON CONDUCT OF PRIOR TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR

Psyk v. State, No. 09–16–00154–CR, 2018 WL 1866163 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Apr. 18, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved defense attacks on admissibility of breath test based, in large part, on issues that existed concerning the prior technical supervisor's failure to follow all DPS rules and guidelines. The defense attempted to cross the current technical supervisor about prior technical supervisor's issues and trial court cut them off. The Appellate Court held that the trial court's refusal to allow the defense to cross-examine current technical supervisor regarding prior technical supervisor's history with the DPS and the discrepancy in the records created during the prior technical supervisor period of employment fell within the zone of reasonable disagreement and did not constitute an abuse of discretion.

XVII. BLOOD TEST

A. CONSENT NOT INVOLUNTARY OR COERCED

Combest v. State, 953 S.W.2d 453 (Tex. App.—Austin 1997).

Reading DIC-24 when the defendant is not under arrest will not per-se make subsequent consent to give blood sample involuntary.

Strickland v. State, No. 06–06–00238–CR, 2007 WL 2592440 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Aug. 20, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved an investigation of an alcohol-related crash that would ultimately be charged as Intoxication Assault. The issue challenged was the validity of the defendant's consent to a blood sample that he purportedly gave to the officer while at the hospital. The officer had told the defendant at the time he asked for his consent that if he refused his consent, he would obtain the blood sample as a mandatory blood specimen. The defendant was not under arrest at the time this statement was made. In upholding the consent, the Court distinguishes this case from those where an officer has created and communicated a fiction in order to coerce the consent for a search. Rather it points out that the officer was instead warning the defendant about the reality of the situation. The defendant

was subject to immediate arrest based on the information which was in the officer's possession at the time that representation was made and was, in fact, arrested immediately thereafter and without reference to the eventual results of the blood test.

B. PROCEDURE FOR TAKING BLOOD SAMPLE

1. OFFICERS MAY USE FORCE TO TAKE BLOOD

State v. Ruiz, 581 S.W.3d 782 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

This is a felony DWI case where the defendant fled the scene of a wreck and was found unresponsive in a nearby field and taken to the hospital. The State took a blood sample without a warrant and while the defendant was unconscious. The Court held that implied consent is not the equivalent of voluntary consent and is not a valid basis for a blood draw under the circumstances here. The Court's reasoning was the defendant was unconscious throughout the encounter with law enforcement he could not make a choice, hear the warnings when read to him, and could not limit or revoke his consent.

Burns v. State, 807 S.W.2d 878 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, pet. ref'd).

No due process violation in involuntary manslaughter case where two police officers held down a defendant for hospital technician to extract a blood specimen.

Pesina v. State, 676 S.W.2d 122 (Tex. Crim. App. 1984).

Blood test evidence collected at request of the officer during DWI investigation was not suppressible when the defendant was unconscious and there were exigent circumstances.

2. USE OF ALCOHOL SWAB BEFORE BLOOD DRAW

Kennemur v. State, 280 S.W.3d 305 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2008, pet. ref'd).

Kaufman v. State, 632 S.W.2d 685 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1982, pet. ref'd).

Use of alcohol solution to cleanse skin before test merely affects the weight of test and not its admissibility.

3. WHAT CONSTITUTES A “QUALIFIED TECHNICIAN”

i. “PHLEBOTOMIST” MAY BE A “QUALIFIED TECHNICIAN”

Brown v. State, No. 12–15–00205–CR, 2016 WL 4538609 (Tex. App.—Tyler Aug. 31, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Record showed the hospital Phlebotomist was qualified to do blood draw.

State v. Bingham, 921 S.W.2d 494 (Tex. App.—Waco 1996 pet. ref’d).

Common sense interpretation of term “qualified technician” as used in statute permitting only physician, qualified technician, chemist, registered professional nurse, or licensed vocational nurse to draw blood specimen for purpose of determining alcohol concentration or presence of controlled substance upon request or order of the police officer, must include phlebotomist whom hospital or other medical facility has determined to be qualified in technical job of venesection or phlebotomy, i.e., drawing of blood.

ii. “PHLEBOTOMIST” QUALIFICATION MUST STILL BE SHOWN

Torres v. State, 109 S.W.3d 602 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).

Because a phlebotomist is not one of the occupations listed in the Statute, the qualifications must be proven. Though she had no formal training, the witness had been a phlebotomist for the last 24 years. She was certified through NPA. She drew blood every day and had done so thousands and thousands of times in her career.

Cavazos v. State, 969 S.W.2d 454 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1998, no pet.).

Circumstantial evidence that blood was drawn by a phlebotomist was held insufficient to support that he was qualified. In this case no one testified regarding the qualifications of the person drawing the blood, and no evidence established that the blood was drawn by someone the hospital had determined to be qualified for that task. (Note: the gist of this holding was that this was a problem that

could have been cured by an additional witness who was aware of this person's qualifications.)

iii. RESTRICTIONS ON WHO MAY DRAW BLOOD ONLY APPLY IF SUSPECT IS UNDER ARREST

Blackwell v. State, No. 03–03–00337–CR, 2005 WL 548245 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 10, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Restrictions that say that only “a physician, qualified technician (other than an emergency medical technician), chemist, registered professional nurse, or licensed vocational nurse may take a blood specimen at the request or order of a peace officer” do not apply when the suspect is, not under arrest and the draw is not done at the request of a peace officer.

iv. MEDICAL TECHNICIAN IS QUALIFIED

Medina v. State, No. 05–13–00496–CR, 2014 WL 1410559 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 26, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

An emergency room technician drew a blood sample from a DWI suspect pursuant to a search warrant and The defense argued the technician was not qualified under 724.017 of the Transportation Code. The Court held that the Transportation Code does not govern who can draw blood when a search warrant is used as the draw is not pursuant to the Transportation Code. (Same hold as in *State v. Johnston*, 336 S.W.3d 649 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011). The Court went on to say that even had the code applied, this technician was clearly qualified.

Edwards v. State, No. 11–11–00135–CR, 2013 WL 6178582 (Tex. App.—Eastland Nov. 21, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant argued that the medical technologist who drew his blood was not a “qualified technician” because he had no certification to draw blood and had not drawn blood at request of law enforcement before. Medical technologist's testimony that he earned a Bachelor of Science degree in medical technology where he was trained to draw blood, had worked for hospital for seventeen years and his duties included both drawing and testing blood, and that he was unaware of any certification offered by the

State of Texas and explained that he learned through on-the-job training was sufficient evidence that he was so qualified.

4. STATE NEED NOT PROVE “RECOGNIZED MEDICAL PROCEDURE”

Arismendi v. State, No. 13–16–00140–CR, 2016 WL 5234601 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Sept. 22, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant argued that in order to prove intoxication by blood alcohol concentration the State must show the blood test results came from a blood draw performed in accordance with proper procedure. A checklist was used but only one of the ten items on checklist were checked while witness says all were done. The defense received a charge to jury that had that language but on appeal argues State failed to prove that this was the case. The Court points out there is no statute or case law to support that State must prove that blood was drawn in accordance with recognizable medical procedures.

5. VARIATIONS FROM STANDARD BLOOD DRAW DO NOT RENDER INADMISSIBLE

Siddiq v. State, 502 S.W.3d 387 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016).

Medical technician admitted she did not follow her own training or every accepted medical practice in drawing blood sample. Namely: Blood was drawn while the defendant was in a bed and not a chair, arm was not straight but at an angle which increases risk of rupturing cells, up and down motion was used to cleanse draw site instead of concentric circles. After area was sanitized area of draw was tapped with finger in an unsterilized glove, tourniquet left on for longer than one minute, sample was not fully inverted after taking it, a disposable tourniquet was reused. Even though witness said the techniques would not be considered acceptable medical practice at his hospital but could not say any of the lapses impacted the alcohol concentration. Under totality of circumstances draw was performed in reasonable manner.

C. HOSPITAL RECORDS

1. ARE NOT PRIVILEGED

Baker v. State, No. 07–14–00161–CR, 2015 WL 1518956 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Mar. 31, 2015, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

State v. Jewell, No. 10–11–00166–CR, 2013 WL 387800 (Tex. App.—Waco Jan. 31, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).
Owens v. State, 417 S.W.3d 115 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2013, no pet.).
State v. Liendo, 980 S.W.2d 809 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).
State v. Hardy, 963 S.W.2d 516 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).
Knapp v. State, 942 S.W.2d 176 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1997, pet. ref’d).
Clark v. State, 933 S.W.2d 332 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1996, no pet.).
Corpus v. State, 931 S.W.2d 30 (Tex. App.—Austin 1996), pet. dism’d, 962 S.W.2d 590 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).
State v. Hurd, 865 S.W.2d 605 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1993, no pet.).
Thurman v. State, 861 S.W.2d 96 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, no pet.).
Blunt v. State, 724 S.W.2d 79 (Tex. Crim. App. 1987).

See also Tex. R. Crim. Evid. 509 = no physician/patient privilege.

Court held that the defendant has no right to privacy in hospital blood test records and the State could use said records that were obtained by grand jury subpoena.

2. OBTAINING RECORDS BY SUBPOENA

State v. Huse, 491 S.W.3d 833 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016).

This case concerned hospital records obtained by GJ subpoena. The trial court granted an MTS regarding the records based on its finding that the State failed to establish an actual GJ investigation existed, calling it an illegitimate exercise of authority. The Courts of Appeals reversed the trial Court’s ruling and the Court of Criminal Appeals affirmed reiterating previous holding that HIPPA does not impact the State’s ability to obtain the records, that the GJ subpoena was properly issued, and that there is no problem with the State giving the hospital the option of releasing records directly to the prosecutor as opposed to bringing them before the GJ.

Rodriguez v. State, 469 S.W.3d 626 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015
Tapp v. State, 108 S.W.3d 459 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d).
Garcia v. State, 95 S.W.3d 522 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).
Knapp v. State, 942 S.W.2d 176 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1997, pet. ref’d).

As there is no constitutional or statutory reasonable expectation of privacy in hospital records of blood test results, a suspect has no standing to complain of defects in the GJ subpoena process.

Dickerson v. State, 965 S.W.2d 30 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Feb.19, 1998), 986 S.W.2d 618 (Tex. Crim. App.1999).
Thurman v. State, 861 S.W.2d 96 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, no pet.).

Proper to use grand jury subpoena to obtain medical records.

3. RELEASE OF DEFENDANT’S HOSPITAL RECORDS - GJ SUBPOENA = NOT VIOLATE HIPAA

Murray v. State, 245 S.W.3d 37 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, pet. ref’d).

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and privacy rule promulgated pursuant to HIPAA did not overrule or preempt holding in *State v. Hardy* that a defendant did not have an expectation of privacy in blood-alcohol test results obtained solely for medical purposes after an accident. An entity covered by HIPAA regulations is expressly authorized to disclose health information that is otherwise protected under HIPAA without a patient's consent in numerous situations, including for law enforcement purposes pursuant to a grand jury subpoena.

Jacques v. State, No. 06–05–00244–CR, 2006 WL 3511408 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Dec. 7, 2006) (mem. op., not designated for publication) abrogated by *Holmes v. State*, 248 S.W.3d 194 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008)

A hospital's release of medical records to law enforcement is permitted under limited circumstances under HIPAA. 45 C.F.R. § 164.512 (2006). HIPAA specifically authorizes a hospital to release a patient's medical records in response to a grand jury subpoena. 45 C.F.R. §164. 512(f) (1) (ii) (B).

4. NO HIPAA VIOLATION IN HOSPITAL PERSONNEL TELLING POLICE BLOOD-ALCOHOL CONTENT WITHOUT SUBPOENA

Kirsch v. State, 306 S.W.3d 738 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).

The defendant had been brought into the hospital for treatment after being involved in a motor vehicle collision. The attending physician ordered a blood draw and analysis for medical purposes which showed defendant to be intoxicated. Without a request from law enforcement and without defendant’s consent, hospital personnel informed Houston deputies about the results of the blood-alcohol test. The defendant tried to suppress the evidence as a violation of HIPAA. The Court of Appeals points out that under HIPAA, a covered health care provider who provides emergency health care in response to a medical emergency may disclose protected health care information to a law enforcement official if such disclosure

appears necessary to alert law enforcement to the “commission and nature of a crime.” In affirming the denial of the motion to suppress, the Court held that the defendant’s blood-alcohol content in this case suggested he had committed the offense of DWI.

5. BLOOD SAMPLES DRAWN AT HOSPITAL OBTAINED BY GJ SUBPOENA

State v. Martinez, 570 S.W.3d 278 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

The Court agreed with the lower court and said that a defendant has a reasonable expectation of privacy in a blood sample that is drawn for medical purposes. The State may use a grand jury subpoena to obtain medical records and to seize a blood sample drawn for medical purposes. But a search warrant is required before the State can send it to the lab for forensic testing.

Martinez v. State, No. 07–15–00353–CR, 2016 WL 1572275 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Apr. 11, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves a charge of Felony Murder where the defendant was transported to hospital after being involved in a fatal driving accident. Ten blood vials were drawn as part of the defendant’s medical treatment at hospital. A GJ subpoena was used by police to obtain samples which were later tested at forensic lab, MTS filed. The defense argument that HIPPA was violated about having an expectation of privacy in the samples was denied and the fact that the State was the tester of the blood draw samples does not reinstate an expectation of privacy.

D. CHAIN OF CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS/PROVING RESULTS

1. BLOOD TESTED IS SAME AS BLOOD DRAWN

Lynch v. State, 687 S.W.2d 76 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1985, pet. ref’d).

Cannot rely solely on medical records to prove blood test result. State must further show: (1) a proper chain; and (2) that blood tested was same as blood drawn from the defendant. In the absence of such evidence, medical records are inadmissible.

2. PERSON WHO DREW BLOOD NEED NOT TESTIFY

Willits v. State, No. 08-17-00072-CR, 2019 WL 364612 (Tex. App. – El Paso 2019) (not designated for publication).

Nurse who drew blood was not required to testify regarding the unchallenged blood draw because the nurse did not participate in any analysis of the defendant's blood.

Alford v. State, No. 02–16–00030–CR, 2017 WL 370939 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Jan. 26, 2017, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a blood draw where the phlebotomist who did the draw did not testify. The supervisor testified about the phlebotomist having the knowledge and ability to properly collect blood samples, but he acknowledged that he could only assume that she followed the proper procedures in drawing Alford's blood because he was not present when she did so. The defense objected based on confrontation clause violation. In denying a 6th Amendment violation the Court held that this court and several others have held that while blood test results are testimonial, if the person who drew the defendant's blood neither played any part in its analysis nor contributed to the report documenting the results, the Confrontation Clause does not require that person to testify before the results may be admitted into evidence.

Russell v. State, No. 14–15–00036–CR, 2016 WL 1402943 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Feb. 23, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The State attempted to offer blood analysis evidence through chemist after calling the officer who witnessed collection of sample without calling nurse who drew the blood. The defense argued that they should have the right to confront the nurse who drew the blood. Referring to the holding in *State v. Guzman*, the Court held that the inability of the defense to cross examine the nurse did not violate his right to confrontation as that right is satisfied by his ability to cross examine the analyst.

Adkins v. State, 418 S.W.3d 856 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2013, pet. ref'd).

Confrontation Clause did not require state to present nurse who drew the defendant's blood for cross-examination at the defendant's trial for driving while intoxicated prior to admission of blood test results. Despite the defendant's contention that nurse's testimony was necessary to establish quality of blood sample; analyst who tested the defendant's blood and

signed report presented at trial certifying that the defendant's blood alcohol content was above legal limit testified at trial and was subjected to cross-examination, and analyst was able to discern quality of blood sample without any reliance on any statement by nurse.

Hall v. State, No. 02–13–00597–CR, 2015 WL 4380765 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 16, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a DWI case where blood was drawn at hospital pursuant to search warrant. The officer testified to observing blood draw and everything was done according to standard procedure. The Court held that the inability to cross examine the person who drew the blood did not violate confrontation rights as would be the case if the missing witness was involved in the analysis of the blood sample.

State v. Guzman, 439 S.W. 3d 482 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014, no pet.).

State tried to admit blood test result without calling the nurse who drew the blood and trial court granted MTS, but Court of Appeals reversed. In so doing the Court held that *Bullcoming* case does not extend to a person who only performs a blood draw and has no other involvement in the analysis or testing of the blood sample.

Yeary v. State, 734 S.W.2d 766 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).

It is sufficient if the officer testifies that she witnessed the blood drawn by the nurse and any objections to failure to call nurse to testify go to weight and not admissibility of evidence.

Villarreal v. State, No. 04–15–00290–CR, 2016 WL 4376630 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Aug. 17, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Nurse who drew the defendant's blood was deceased at time of trial, so the officer testified that he observed nurse draw the blood and rotate and label and seal them in envelope. The defense argued that a proper chain of custody could not be established without the nurse was rejected by the Court.

3. GAPS IN CHAIN GO TO “WEIGHT” NOT ADMISSIBILITY

Dugar v. State, 629 S.W.3d 494 (Tex. App.—Beaumont, 2021).
Patel v. State, No. 01–14–00575–CR, 2015 WL 5821439 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Sept. 29, 2015, pet. denied) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Penley v. State, 2 S.W.3d 534 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, pet. ref'd).
Burns v. State, 807 S.W.2d 878 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, pet. ref'd)
Gallegos v. State, 776 S.W.2d 312 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1989, no pet.).

Where the State shows the beginning and the end of the chain of custody, any gaps in the chain go to the weight of the evidence and not to its admissibility.

4. NOT NECESSARY TO SHOW WHO DREW THE BLOOD

Hennessey v. State, No. 02–09–00310–CR, 2010 WL 4925016 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 2, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Admission of hospital blood test results in the defendant's trial without calling person who drew blood did not violate HIPPA or the defendant's confrontation rights under *Crawford*. In this case the primary emergency room nurse, the lab technician who tested the blood and the senior forensic chemist for ME's office all testified about standard trauma patient care including that they all have blood drawn in the same way.

Blackwell v. State, No. 03–03–00337–CR, 2005 WL 548245 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 10, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Hospital records with blood test results were admitted with Business Records Affidavit. The defense contested their admission because the person who drew the blood could not be identified and did not testify. The State called the surgeon who treated the defendant, but he could not identify who drew the blood. He said that although he did not conduct or observe the blood draw, he and other doctors routinely relied on such procedures and records in treating patients. There was no evidence that an unauthorized or unqualified person drew the blood or that it was done in an improper manner. The results were therefore held to be admissible.

Beck v. State, 651 S.W.2d 827 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1983, no pet.).

Proper chain of custody was shown in admission of hospital drawn blood sample in a manslaughter case even though physician witness who actually drew the blood sample could not testify.

5. NOT NECESSARY TO SHOW WHO DREW OR TESTED THE BLOOD!

Durrett v. State, 36 S.W.3d 205 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2001, no pet.).

Medical records were offered to show the defendant's blood was drawn and tested. Testimony failed to show who actually drew the blood and there was contradictory testimony about whether the State had shown who actually tested the blood. There was testimony about the precautions taken by the hospital to ensure blood samples are properly drawn, labeled and tested. The Court held that the testimony was adequate to link the blood result in the records to the defendant and that the beginning and end of chain were adequately proven. That witness could not recall who took the sample and who tested it goes to the weight not the admissibility of the evidence.

6. PROVING HOSPITAL BLOOD RESULTS WITH BUSINESS RECORDS AFFIDAVIT

Ex Parte Hernandez, No. 11–17–00004–CR, 2017 WL 1957549 (Tex. App.—Eastland May 11, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In support of a claim of ineffective assistance the defendant claimed his counsel should have objected to admissibility of serum testing results offered as part of hospital records as said offer violated his right of confrontation. The records came in with business records affidavit and the testimony about the result did not come from the person who performed the lab test who did not testify. In rejecting the argument, the Court points out such results from samples from for medical purposes are non-testimonial (citing *Melendez-Diaz* and *Sanders v. State*, No. 05–12–01186–CR, 2014 WL 1627320, at *4 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 23, 2014, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

Sanders v. State, No. 05–12–01186–CR, 2014 WL 1627320 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 23, 2014, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

Desilets v. State, No. 09-09-00375-CR, 2010 WL 3910588 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2010, no pet.) (not designated for publication), habeas corpus granted by *Ex Parte Desilets*, 2012 WL 333809 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012, reh. denied) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).

This was a case where the State offered the hospital records without calling the person who took the blood specimen. The defense argued that violated their right to confront the witness. The Court held that blood results from blood drawn for medical purposes that are separate from the criminal prosecution are not “testimonial” because they are not made for

the purpose of establishing a fact in a criminal prosecution; therefore, the defendant's confrontation rights were not implicated.

Goodman v. State, 302 S.W.3d 462 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2010, pet. ref'd).

This was a case where the State offered the hospital records without calling the person in the lab who tested the blood. Court held that the defendant's hospital blood test results showing his excessive blood-alcohol level were non-testimonial, and thus their admission without testimony of person who actually did the testing did not violate Confrontation Clause in the defendant's prosecution for third offense of driving while intoxicated.

7. BLOOD TEST OFFERED WITHOUT TESTIMONY OF ANALYST WHO TESTED BLOOD PROPERLY ADMITTED:

Talamantes v. State, No. 08–14–00142–CR, 2015 WL 6951288 (Tex. App.—El Paso Nov. 10, 2015) (not designated for publication).

At trial, the State did not call the DPS analyst who actually tested the blood sample as he was no longer employed by lab. Instead, they called another analyst who technically reviewed and verified the result by reviewing the raw data. The trial judge kept actual report out but allowed Tech Review analyst to testify to result based upon her review of underlying data. In upholding the admission of the result, the Court of Appeals held this did not violate the defendant's right to confront witness as she was not a mere "conduit" of the non-testifying analyst's opinion about the BAC but rather did an independent review and analysis of the raw data generated during the testing.

E. CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS UNDER CCP ARTICLE 38.41

Article 38.41 says that a "certificate of analysis that complies with this article is admissible in evidence . . . to establish the results of a laboratory analysis of physical evidence conducted by or for a law enforcement agency without the necessity of the analyst personally appearing in court. Section 3 says that a certificate of analysis under Article 38.41 "must contain" the following information certified under oath: (1) the analyst's name and the name of the laboratory employing her; (2) a statement that the laboratory is properly accredited; (3) a description of the analyst's education, training, and experience; (4) a statement that the analyst's duties include analyzing evidence for one or more law enforcement agencies; (5) a description of the tests or procedures conducted by the analyst; (6) a statement that the tests or procedures were reliable and approved by the laboratory; and finally (7) the results of the analysis.

Section 4, the notice-and-demand provision, requires the offering party to file the certificate with the trial court and provide a copy to the opposing party “[not] later than the 20th day before the trial begins. But in any event, “[t]he certificate is not admissible under Section 1 if, not later than the 10th day before the trial begins, the opposing party files a written objection to the use of the certificate. Finally, Section 5 states that a certificate “is sufficient for purposes of this article if it uses the following form or if it otherwise substantially complies with this article.

Williams v. State, 585 S.W.3d 478 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

The court held that under CCP Art. 38.41, Certificate of Analysis, someone other than the analyst who conducted the testing can serve as the affiant. There is no requirement that the affiant be the person who actually tested the physical evidence. However, the certificate of analysis must “substantially comply” with section 3 requirements. Here the certificate did not meet all the requirements, but the defendant failed to make the proper objections. The Court went on to reiterate that Article 38.41 does not in any way diminish a criminal defendant’s Sixth Amendment right to confrontation.

F. SANITARY PLACE REQUIREMENT

State v. Fikes, 585 S.W.3d 636 (Tex. App. – Austin 2019).

The phlebotomist’s use of a sharps container as a workstation to draw blood was not so egregious that it created an “unjustified element of personal risk of infection and pain” that rose to the level of violating the Fourth Amendment. The phlebotomist testified that it was her practice to disinfect each surface at the beginning of her shift, including the sharps container. There was no evidence that any part of the gauze or bandage that touched the sharps container later made contact with the defendant’s puncture site. Thus, the blood draw did not expose the defendant to an unjustifiable risk of infection that would violate the Fourth Amendment

Zalman v. State, No. 13–13–00471–CR, 2015 WL 512914 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi June 10, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Presence of insects in room where blood was drawn did not render it unsanitary where one insect that came into contact with the defendant did not crawl down arm used to draw blood and was gone by time of draw and where evidence showed actual draw procedure was reasonable and proper. *Schmerber* does not require an ideal environment, only a safe one.

Battles v. State, No. 05–13–00106–CR, 2014 WL 5475394 (Tex. App.—Dallas Oct. 30, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a DWI trial where the defense challenged the admissibility of the blood evidence on the basis that it was not drawn in a “sanitary” place. In support they called a witness who was the former DWI program coordinator at the police department, and he testified that he had told supervisors at the PD that he did not believe the rooms where the blood was drawn, which were Intoxilyzer rooms, were “sanitary places” and had suggested they do the draws in nurses' stations instead. The State called the nurse who did the draw who had no problem with drawing blood in the room and pointed out the area of the arm the blood was drawn from was the area that needed to be sterile and added the room used by the PD was in his opinion much cleaner than the hospital ER room. The Court pointed to the evidence of the appearance of the room at time of the draw which showed that it was a tidy room with no visible foreign substances. Based on the totality of the circumstances, the Court concluded the blood draw room was safe and did not invite an unjustified element of personal risk, infection or pain and so concluded that the manner in which the blood draw was done was not unreasonable.

Adams v. State, 808 S.W.2d 250 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1991, no pet.).

The defendant contends that an inspection a month before the blood was drawn at the hospital does not show the sanitary condition when blood was drawn. The statute does not require such evidence. It requires that a “periodic” inspection be done, not an inspection on the date blood was drawn. Even without the nurse's affidavit, the trial judge could have concluded that St. Joseph's Hospital was a “sanitary place,” thus satisfying the first part of the statutory predicate.

G. HOSPITAL DRAWN SERUM-BLOOD TEST

Navarro v. State, 469 S.W.3d 687 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015).

The State argument that the definition of intoxication does not distinguish between whole blood and plasma was erroneous. The Court makes clear that the .08 definition must be shown in whole blood terms. It goes on to say that should have been made clear in jury instructions but that is questionable as it would involve charging on language not in the statute. The big issue was the State trying to say it did not matter which is clearly wrong.

Wooten v. State, 267 S.W.3d 289 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2008 pet. ref'd).

This case involved an objection to the admissibility of a medical blood draw result. There was a *Kelly* hearing, and the case provides a good discussion of the witnesses called and the nature of their testimony. The Court upheld the judge's

decision to admit the results into evidence. The Court found it was within the zone of reasonable disagreement for the Trial Court to conclude the State met the three *Kelly* factors by clear and convincing evidence regarding the Dade Dimension RXL. Accordingly, the Trial Court did not abuse its discretion in allowing appellant's Dimension RXL blood alcohol results or the expert witness testimony regarding appellant's blood test results to be presented to the jury.

Bigon v. State, 252 S.W.3d 360 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).

The defendant objected to the state expert's testimony concerning the conversion of appellant's serum- alcohol level to a blood-alcohol level and retrograde extrapolation on the basis that said testimony was not reliable. The Court of Appeals held both were admissible. The Court of Criminal Appeals held that it was not an abuse of discretion to allow said testimony.

Reidweg v. State, 981 S.W.2d 399 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref'd).

Objection to admitting evidence of serum-blood test as opposed to whole blood test overruled as evidence showed that test instrument was standardized such that serum-blood test result would be the same as if whole blood were tested.

H. DPS POLICY ON HOSPITAL SERUM INTERPRETATION

The DPS Crime Lab has a new policy for handling requests for hospital serum alcohol result interpretation. To help keep our blood alcohol chemists and toxicologists on the bench and working on the backlog, the DPS Breath Alcohol Laboratory Technical Supervisors will now handle hospital serum alcohol result interpretation. All of the requests should be routed through Mack Cowan, Scientific Director LES/Crime Lab/Breath Alcohol Laboratory, Texas Department of Public Safety, 5805 N. Lamar, Austin, TX 78752, (512)424-5202 and he will be able to assign the request to the most appropriate Technical Supervisor.

I. HOSPITAL DRAWN SAMPLE

1. NOT AN ASSAULT

Hailey v. State, 87 S.W.3d 118 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002), *cert. denied*, 538 U.S. 1060 (2003).

The defendant arrested for DWI. The evidence at the time of arrest showed that the defendant was: 1) Bouncing off guardrail; 2) Crossing into oncoming traffic; 3) PBT administered at the scene showed an alcohol concentration of .337. The officer, fearing there may be alcohol poisoning transported the defendant to the hospital. The defendant was read the DIC-24 and refused to give a sample. Hospital drew a medical sample that showed a .454. Court of Appeals held that blood was illegally taken and

that the taking of the blood sample constituted an assault on the defendant by the hospital personnel. The problem was that no witness was called from the hospital to say why the blood was taken. The Court of Criminal Appeals held that it was improper for the Court of Appeals to reverse the case based on a theory not presented to the trial court (that being the hospital assault issue) and so reversed the Court of Appeals decision affirming the trial court's finding that the blood sample was admissible.

Spebar v. State, 121 S.W.3d 61 (Tex. App.—San Antonio, Sept. 3, 2003, no pet.).

Another case where the blood sample was drawn by hospital personnel after the defendant refused to give the police a sample. As in the case above, the defendant claims the evidence was inadmissible because it was obtained when the hospital illegally assaulted him. This claim was rejected by the Trial Court. The defendant cites the Court of Appeals opinion in the *Hailey* case. The Court first distinguishes *Hailey* by pointing out that the trial judge in its ruling stated that this was not a case of law enforcement taking a blood sample but rather blood taken as part of the defendant's medical treatment. The Court further rejects the defendant's argument that the hospital personnel were agents of the State.

2. HOSPITAL STAFF NOT AGENTS OF STATE

State v. Spencer, No. 05–13–01210–CR, 2014 WL 2810475 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 23, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was involved in one vehicle accident and the officers at the scene suspected he was intoxicated and later at the hospital where he was taken for treatment, they asked him to provide a blood sample and the defendant refused. Hospital personnel drew a sample for medical purposes which revealed the defendant was intoxicated. The defendant did not consent to the hospital draw but did sign a form consenting to treatment. The Trial Court found that the hospital personnel, while acting appropriately, were acting as agents of the State when they drew the blood and suppressed the result. The Court of Appeals reverses that ruling finding there is nothing in the record to support that the reason the hospital personnel drew blood was to gain evidence to support criminal prosecution.

3. WARRANT NEEDED TO TEST HOSPITAL DRAWN SAMPLE?

State v. Martinez, 570 S.W.3d 278 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

The defendant was transported to hospital following an accident. While at hospital blood was drawn for medical purposes. At some point after draw

the defendant refused to give urine sample, removed his IV, told them not to test the medically drawn samples and left hospital. The police officer who had come to hospital to follow up on DWI investigation related to crash directed hospital to preserve samples and obtained a GJ subpoena to collect the 4 vials and medical records for the defendant. Vials were then sent to DPS lab for testing. The trial court held the seizure of the blood with GJ subpoena was valid, but the testing of the blood was an illegal search that required a warrant or some exception to the need for a warrant that was not present in this case. The blood test results were suppressed. The Court of Appeals affirmed, distinguishing *Huse* and *Hardy* and relying on a plurality opinion, *Comeaux*, to uphold the trial courts suppression. Court of Criminal Appeals affirmed and upheld that a warrant should have been obtained before sample was analyzed.

J. CONSENT TO BLOOD DRAW

1. ACQUIESCENCE TO HOSPITAL BLOOD DRAW = CONSENT

State v. Kelly, 204 S.W.3d 808 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

In response to the objection to the admissibility of a medical blood draw where the defendant objected that she never “consented” to the draw, the court held that an express or implied finding of “mere acquiescence” to the blood draw also constitutes a finding of consent to the blood draw.

2. DEFENDANT’S ORAL CONSENT TO DR’S REQUEST SUFFICIENT:

Donjuan v. State, 461 S.W.3d 611 (Tex. App.–Houston [14th Dist.] 2015, reh. denied).

The defendant was transported to hospital for a mandatory specimen after a failure to obtain breath sample. The Doctor at hospital who did blood draw was instructed by police to take the mandatory draw but before doing so he asked the defendant if he could draw his blood and the defendant said he could. The defendant argued his consent was merely his acquiescence to the officer’s claim of authority to compel blood specimen, but this argument was rejected as it was only the Doctor who asked for consent. This consent made the holding in *Villareal* inapplicable.

K. SEARCH WARRANT FOR BLOOD IN DWI CASE

1. IS PROPER

Beeman v. State, 86 S.W.3d 613 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).

This case involved a rear end collision without injuries that resulted in the suspect's arrest for DWI. After the suspect refused to give a breath sample, the officer got a search warrant that authorized a blood sample be drawn and said sample was taken over the suspect's objection. The issue on appeal is whether the implied consent law prohibits drawing a suspect's blood under a search warrant. The Court of Criminal Appeals holds that it does not; pointing out that to interpret the statute in that way would afford DWI suspects more protection than other criminal suspects.

2. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT FAILED TO NOTE DATE/TIME OF STOP

i. NOT FATAL

Donosky v. State, No. 02-16-00399-CR, 2017 WL 4819379 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 26, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a DWI accident case where the officer was dispatched to scene and found defendant slumped over the wheel of the car. The defense argues that there is no evidence of when the offense, actual driving, occurred so the affidavit is deficient. The Court refers to the holding by the Court of Criminal Appeals in *Jordan* in rejecting the argument. It held that there was enough evidence present in the affidavit to allow the magistrate to reasonably infer that the offense occurred shortly before the dispatch.

Rentrop v. State, No. 09-14-00060-CR, 2015 WL 993477 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Mar. 4, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The search warrant affidavit failed to list the month the events sworn to were observed. Citing to reasoning in of Court of Criminal Appeals in *Jordan* the Court found this omission was not fatal. Under totality of circumstances and giving due deference to all reasonable inferences that can be drawn from the rest of the facts in affidavit including fact that the affidavit oath listed the month as did the judges signature line and the fact that there was less than a three-hour interval between time of stop and signing the warrant.

Dempsey v. State, No. 14–14–00634–CR, 2015 WL 7258751 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Nov. 17, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This involved a search warrant attack where the warrant on its face said it was signed before the PC affidavit was executed. In upholding the trial judge’s ruling upholding the warrant the Court of Appeals pointed out the time issue has no impact as there is no requirement that a warrant show what time it was signed so the problematic time notation is surplusage. Even if they considered time notation it is outweighed by fact magistrate indicated his PC was based on already executed affidavit and it is a reasonable inference that a four-minute difference between time warrant was signed and affidavit was executed was likely due to an inaccurate clock.

State v. Welborn, No. 02–14–00464–CR, 2015 WL 4599379 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 30, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This is a blood search warrant case where the Affidavit listed two different dates for the stop. In the first paragraph it said offense occurred on September 2, 2013, and in paragraph 5 it stated the stop occurred on September 1, 2013, and then at the end he swore to affidavit on September 2, 2013. While he found the affiant credible and found the mistake as a clerical error the Judge granted the motion based on the Crider opinion. In reversing that ruling the Court distinguishes Crider as having no date as opposed to discrepancy in dates and held that the trial judge should have found that clerical error did not invalidate the warrant.

Zalman v. State, No. 13–13–00471–CR, 2015 WL 512914 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi June 10, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Failure to note time of stop in warrant was not fatal when it stated offense was committed on Sept 13, 2009, and it was issued at 3:09 a.m. the morning of the 13th gave Magistrate sufficient basis to infer those details observed also occurred that same date.

Ashcraft v. State, No. 03–12–00660–CR, 2013 WL 4516193 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 20, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Failure to set out the time at which the defendant was operating a motor vehicle in the affidavit was not fatal where affidavit did state the officer made contact with the defendant on May 14th at 11:05 p.m. and was sworn on May 15th which indicates it was sworn to sometime after midnight as it was issued at 12:28 a.m. on the 15th. Since less than two hours elapsed between the time of “contact” with the defendant and the time warrant was issued and the description of the signs of intoxication observed at the time of said contact, the magistrate had a substantial basis for determining that evidence of intoxication would likely be found in the defendant’s blood within two hours of stop.

State v. Dugas, 296 S.W.3d 112 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2009, pet. ref’d).

In this case the blood search warrant affidavit was challenged because it failed to include the time the alleged offense occurred. Argument raised = no basis upon which the magistrate could have determined whether the defendant’s blood contained evidence of a crime. The trial Court suppressed the blood. In reversing the trial Court, the Court of Appeals pointed out that though time is not noted, it is undisputed that offense and issuance of warrant occurred the same day as warrant was signed at 6:03 a.m., leaving the maximum potential time elapsed between traffic stop and warrant as 6 hours and 3 minutes. Nor was it unreasonable for the magistrate to have assumed, based on facts in affidavit, that there would be some evidence of intoxication in the defendant’s blood when warrant was signed. “The issue is not whether there are other facts that could have or even should have been included in that affidavit; instead, we focus on the combined logical force of facts that are in the affidavit.” (citing *Rodriguez v. State*, 232 S.W.3d 55 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007)).

Wheat v. State, No. 14–10–00029–CR, 2011 WL 1259642 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Apr. 5, 2011, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant challenges sufficiency of affidavit to establish PC through MTS warrant. Denied by Trial Court. Police received a call from citizen that described the defendant running red light and then parking along side of the road. When police responded to call, they found vehicle running and the defendant asleep behind the

wheel. Deficiency argued were (1) no time reference, (2) no witness saw the defendant operating, (3) nothing to show when the defendant consumed alcohol, and (4) no indication if vehicle was parked in right of way. Court rejected those arguments pointing out there were sufficient details from which approximate time could be inferred. The defendant was still “operating” vehicle when the officer arrived. No need to show when alcohol was consumed and irrelevant if vehicle was in right of way.

State v. Jordan, 342 S.W.3d 565 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

The defense argued that the affidavit did not state the date and time when facts of offense are alleged to have occurred so was insufficient to give magistrate PC to believe blood would constitute evidence of guilt at time warrant issued. Trial Court agreed and suppressed blood. State argued that because warrant was issued at 3:54 a.m. on June 6th, the maximum amount of time that could have elapsed between stop and issuance of warrant was 3 hours and fifty-four minutes. State cited *State v. Dugas*. Court of Appeals rejected that it was undisputed that offense and issuance of warrant were in the same day. Though statement in affidavit by the officer was, “I have good reason to believe that heretofore, on or about the 6th day of June 2008... did then and there commit offense of DWI,” the Court finds this to just be a statement of the officer’s “belief” and not a statement of “fact” which distinguishes this case from *Dugas* as it holds affidavit did not state the offense date. Trial judge suppression is affirmed. This holding was reversed by the Court of Criminal Appeals which upheld the warrant. In its holding the Court states that the four corners of a warrant affidavit have to be considered to determine probable cause, rejecting the approach of the lower court which seemed to be testing the introductory statement and the description of facts separately. It held that the magistrate could infer that observations of the defendant’s conduct occurred on the date specified in the introductory statement and find that this was the date of offense. Magistrate had substantial basis to determine evidence of intoxication would be found in the defendant’s blood. Evidence of any amount of alcohol or other controlled substance could be probative of intoxication as it is evidence that suspect introduced substance into his body.

ii. FATAL

Crider v. State, 352 S.W.3d 704 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

Affidavit in support of search warrant to draw blood from the defendant, who had been arrested for DWI, was insufficient to establish probable cause that evidence of intoxication would be found in the defendant's blood at the time the search warrant was issued. Affidavit did not state the time that the officer conducted traffic stop of the defendant's vehicle, and nothing in the four corners of the affidavit suggested what time gap existed between the defendant's last moment of driving and the moment the magistrate signed the warrant; such that there could have been a 25-hour gap between the time the officer first stopped the defendant and the time he obtained the warrant.

3. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT LISTED THE WRONG YEAR NOT FATAL

Schornick v. State, No. 02–10–00183–CR, 2010 WL 4570047 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 4, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This involved a warrant where the officer erroneously listed the stop occurred on January 21, 2008, rather than January 31, 2009. At the hearing the officer testified that it was a clerical error. Trial Court denied MTS. Trial Court holding was affirmed.

4. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT HAVING MULTIPLE CLERICAL ERRORS NOT FATAL

Welder v. State, No. 04–12–00706–CR, 2013 WL 4683156 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Apr. 30, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case concerns a computer program generated warrant that inserted boiler plate language into the body of the warrant that could objectively be argued was untrue. Specifically, it stated the Affiant Officer personally saw the offense committed when he got there only after the stop. In response the Court points out that the affidavit body correctly states the name of the officer who did see the defendant operating his vehicle and that the affidavit when read as a whole reflected the collective observations of all officers involved in the investigation.

Salzido v. State, No. 07-10-0031-CR, 2011 WL 1796431 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2011, pet. ref'd).

The defense attacked warrant because an erroneous date, June 7, 2008, was listed in warrant's first word paragraph and the name "Hoover" appeared once where the name Salzido should have been. He further pointed out the warrant affidavit stated the defendant was asked to perform standard field sobriety test drills (plural}, when only one standard field sobriety test drill was performed (HGN). Trial Court denied the motion. In upholding the warrant, the Court referred to the errors in the date and name as clerical errors based on the officer's failure to change names in the template he used. The explanation, that the defendant was initially asked to perform drills and that some were not later offered due to back issue, adequately explained why that mistake was not a problem. Even without the FST, there was sufficient other evidence to support the PC.

See also Munoz v. State, No. 02-12-00513-CR, 2013 WL 4017622 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 8, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

5. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT FAILED TO SET OUT THE BASIS FOR THE TRAFFIC STOP NOT FATAL

Hughes v. State, 334 S.W.3d 379 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2011, no pet.).

The defendant attacks the affidavit for failing to state the specific articulable facts to authorize the stop of the defendant. It also failed to state how the blood draw would constitute evidence of DWI and complained about slash marks that are not explained in the part describing FSTs. Language asserts that the officer swore to affidavit before the magistrate when in fact it was sworn to in front of an officer at station who was notary, so the affidavit constitutes perjury. No exigent circumstances warranted the intrusion of blood draw. In rejecting that argument, the Court explains that the failure to detail facts regarding the basis for the stop is not fatal to magistrate's overall PC determination because the issue is not reasonable suspicion to detain but rather PC to authorize a search. In rejecting the blood use argument, the Court finds that the magistrate is allowed to make a reasonable inference that blood would be analyzed for presence of alcohol for use in prosecution of DWI. Slash marks are merely "/"s that indicate the officer observed those matters. As to the issue of who it was sworn to, this is judged to be extra wording that does not impact the legality of the warrant. The Court further finds that no exigent circumstances are required to authorize a warrant based on PC for a blood draw.

6. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT WAS NOT SIGNED BY AFFIANT = NOT FATAL

Smith v. State, 207 S.W.3d 787 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

The affiant swore before magistrate and then failed to sign the affidavit. The magistrate did not notice the omission and signed the SW. The Court of Appeals held that failure to sign affidavit does not invalidate warrant. Court of Criminal Appeals agreed holding that the “purpose of the affiant's signature...memorializes the fact that the affiant took the oath; it is not an oath itself “ Dicta in the opinion references that some federal and state courts now permit telephonic warrants “and one can foresee the day in which search warrants might be obtained via email or a recorded video conference with a magistrate located many miles away. In a state as large as Texas, such innovations should not be foreclosed by the requirement of a signed affidavit if an officer’s oath can be memorialized by other equally satisfying means. We leave those potential future changes to the legislature.” The Court further notes that forgetfulness or carelessness in formalities of affidavit may affect credibility of the officer.

7. AFFIANT SIGNATURE NOT LEGIBLE IS NOT FATAL

State v. Arellano, 600 S.W.3d 53 (Tex. Crim. App. 2020).

The defense argued that argued that the search warrant to obtain the blood specimen was facially invalid because the magistrate’s signature was illegible in violation of the requirements of Code of Criminal Procedure Article 18.04(5). The Court concluded that the good-faith exception is not automatically precluded where the defect is an illegible magistrate’s signature. The good-faith exception applies when the record establishes that the officer was acting in objective good-faith reliance upon a warrant based upon a neutral magistrate’s determination of probable cause.

8. AFFIDAVIT CONTAINING MULTIPLE ABBREVIATIONS THAT WERE NOT EXPLAINED = NOT FATAL

Hogan v. State, 329 S.W.3d 90 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).

Attacked the warrant affidavit on the basis that it contained “conclusory and nonsensical statements.” It described driving path of “IMP” without saying what IMP is or that the defendant was driving IMP. It contains terms HGN, WAT and OLS without defining those acronyms or explaining significance of number of clues. Does not state the officer is qualified to conduct FSTs or that he has experience in DWI cases. Trial Court denied MTS. In rejecting these arguments, the Court found that there was sufficient evidence to tie the defendant to IMP. The description

of the clues on the FSTs and other facts were sufficient to show PC. Although it could have been more complete about the officer's experience in DWI cases, such information is not required to make affidavit adequate. (Citing *Swearingen v. State*, 143 S.W.3d 808 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004). When reviewing a magistrate's decision to issue a warrant, we apply a highly deferential standard in keeping with constitutional preference for a warrant. "Even in close cases, we give great deference to a magistrate's determination of PC to encourage police officers to use the warrant process rather than making a warrantless search and later attempting to justify their actions by invoking some exception to the warrant requirement."

9. THE RELIABILITY OF THE FSTs DESCRIBED IN THE AFFIDAVIT ARE ATTACKED = NOT FATAL

Foley v. State, 327 S.W.3d 907 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2010, pet. ref'd).

In attacking the affidavit, the defendant contends that the FSTs mentioned were not credible source of information regarding his intoxication because of his age being over 65. Court of Appeal's response is to assume that the FSTs described were not good indicators for this defendant but found that there were enough other independent indicators of intoxication to sustain the warrant.

10. FAXED WARRANT WHERE OATH WAS ADMINISTERED BY MAGISTRATE TO AFFIANT OVER THE PHONE

Clay v. State, 391 S.W.3d 94 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).

This case involves the legality of an officer swearing to the truth of a search warrant affidavit over the phone with a magistrate. In holding that the oath under these facts was valid, the Court put great weight on the fact that the magistrate testified he recognized the officer's voice. The purpose of a sworn affidavit has two important functions. The first of these is to impress upon the swearing individual an appropriate sense of obligation to tell the truth. The second is that the sum total of information conveyed to magistrate in support of PC is memorialized (done by affidavit being in writing in this case). The Court finds no compelling reason to construe the terms "sworn affidavit" contemplated by article 18.01(b) to require that oath always be in corporeal presence of magistrate so long as solemnizing function exists similar to that when affiant is in presence of magistrate.

Franklin v. State, No 14–11–00961–CR, 2012 WL 3861970 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Sept. 6, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a telephonic oath swearing to affidavit. The Court upholds this under the “Good Faith Exception” which was argued in this case (distinguishing it from *Aylor v. State*).

11. JURISDICTION OF STATUTORY COUNTY COURT IS LIMITED

Tiscareno v. State, No. 01-19-00199-CR, 2020 WL 4689211 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Aug. 13, 2020, pet. ref’d.).

On appeal, the defendant argues that the trial court, a county court, lacked subject-matter jurisdiction. The court disagreed, arguing that the Texas Constitution gives the Texas Legislature the power to establish “other courts” including statutory county courts. Further, the Legislature has the power to establish that court’s jurisdiction. Texas Government Code sections 25.0003(a) and 25.1033(a) grant statutory county courts the same criminal jurisdiction at constitutional courts. The defendant argues that there are conflicting jurisdictional statutes. However, the court resolves this issue by stating that they follow the decision in *Dalling*, which held that the Statutory County Courts in Harris County have original jurisdiction over misdemeanor offenses with a potential fine of more than \$500 that do not involve official misconduct. This included DWI. Following *Dalling*, the court held that subject-matter jurisdiction existed.

Sanchez v. State, 365 S.W.3d 681 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

Houston police arrested suspect in Harris County and sought a warrant from Judge of County Court at Law of Montgomery County. Kingwood is in Harris and Montgomery County. The arrest was in Harris. It was during a “No Refusal” weekend in Montgomery a few miles away, so the cop drove 5 miles to MOCO rather than 22 miles to Houston. The issue presented was whether the judge of a statutory county court, acting as a magistrate, may sign a search warrant to be executed in a county other than the one in which he serves? The Court first pointed out that jurisdiction of JP’s is limited to county, and the jurisdiction of District Judge is statewide. It then held that County Courts at Law do not have statewide authority because gov’t code does not expressly grant them that jurisdiction, so the Court held that legislature limited a statutory county court judge’s authority to acting within the county of the court. For this reason, the warrant was invalid. Decision affirmed by Court of Criminal Appeals.

12. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT ATTACKED FOR HAVING INSUFFICIENT FACTS TO SUPPORT PC

i. SUFFICIENT PC

Ivory v. State, No. 06-22-00037-CR, 2023 WL 116735 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Jan. 6, 2023, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The defendant was convicted of intoxication manslaughter. The state used his BAC to prove he was intoxicated. The search warrant affidavit stated that after the officer arrived at the scene of the wreck, the defendant admitted he was the driver. The officer reported a strong odor of alcohol, noted that the defendant's eyes were bloodshot, glassy, and watery, that the defendant mumbled when he spoke and seemed confused and disorderly in appearance. The defendant also failed nystagmus tests. Based on this information, the magistrate had a substantial basis for issuing the warrant.

Luckenbach v. State, 523 S.W.3d 849 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017, pet. ref'd).

In this case the search warrant affidavit relayed that the defendant was driving the wrong way on a one-way street, had a strong odor of alcohol on his breath; had glassy eyes, refused to perform the field sobriety tests at the scene, and refused to provide a breath sample gave the magistrate a substantial basis for concluding that, under the totality of the circumstances, there was a fair probability that evidence the defendant committed DWI would be found in his blood. The fact that the search warrant affidavit did not contain any statement that appellant was swaying, staggering, slurring his speech, was involved in an accident or was driving erratically, had difficulty with motor-vehicle controls, fumbled with his driver's license, repeated questions or comments, was slow to respond to the officer's questions, provided incorrect information, changed his answers, or appeared confused, disoriented, or mentally impaired does not mean the magistrate did not have a substantial basis for concluding that, under the totality of the circumstances, there was a fair probability that evidence that appellant committed a DWI offense would be found in appellant's blood.

ii. INSUFFICIENT PC

Farhat v. State, 337 S.W.3d 302 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2011, pet. ref'd).

In this case the affidavit was attacked for not containing sufficient basis for concluding PC. Affidavit stated the following:

1. The defendant was driving 30 mph in a 40-mph zone at 12:50 a.m.
2. He was weaving from side to side.
3. He continued in left lane for half mile.
4. Turned on right turn signal and then turned left into parking lot.
5. Upon stopping him, the officer saw two pill bottles in center console.
6. The defendant refused FSTs.
7. The officer believed he had committed DWI based on the erratic driving, pills in console and personal observations.

In reversing the case, the Court pointed to the fact that there was no mention in affidavit of what those personal observations were (i.e., odor of alcohol, bloodshot eyes, and slurred speech). That contrary to what is stated in the findings of fact, the record shows only that pill bottles and not pills were observed and no mention of type of pills or that type would point to intoxication. It rejects the Trial Court's interpretation of the testimony that he drove in the left lane meant he was driving into oncoming traffic as the Court does not understand why the officer would not have immediately turned on his lights and pulled him over. The Court finds the other driving behavior may be enough to justify reasonable suspicion for stop but not probable cause.

13. FAILURE TO SPECIFY WHAT POLICE INTEND TO DO WITH BLOOD SAMPLE = NOT FATAL

State v. Webre, 347 S.W.3d 381 (Tex. App.—Austin 2011, no pet.).

The police officer's affidavit was not insufficient to support probable cause for draw of the defendant's blood for evidence that she had committed offense of driving while intoxicated simply because affidavit did not detail what police intended to do with sample after it was taken; magistrate simply needed to determine there was probable cause that evidence of the offense would be found in the defendant's blood, and magistrate could have reasonably inferred that sample sought would be tested for presence of alcohol or other intoxicants.

14. JURISDICTION OF MUNICIPAL POLICE DEPARTMENT AS REGARDS EXECUTION OF WARRANT IS COUNTY WIDE

Meadows v. State, 356 S.W.3d 33 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2011, no pet.).

The police officer employed by home-rule municipality had jurisdiction to execute search warrant for sample of the defendant's blood outside municipality, but within county in which municipality was located, as municipality's powers were derived from state constitution rather than from statute, and warrant was executable by any "peace officer" with jurisdiction throughout county.

15. SEARCH WARRANT NOT RELATING DETAILS ABOUT CREDIBILITY OF AFFIANT NOT FATAL

Hughey v. State, No. 02–11–00175–CR, 2012 WL 858596 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 15, 2012, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves a search warrant for blood where the defendant contended that the warrant did not provide a reasonable basis for the magistrate to determine PC and that there were matters in the affidavit that were not true. The State conceded that the affidavit did not include information about the credibility of the witness to the bad driving or the fact that he was an off-duty police officer and does not specify that only Rivera and not the officer witnessed the bad driving and redacted by agreement some oral statements referred to in the affidavit. The Court found that none of what was referred to as inaccurate statements was intentional and that even if all the driving facts were redacted, the affidavit still supported the magistrates finding of PC.

16. AFFIANT MISSTATEMENTS IN AFFIDAVIT MAY OR MAY NOT INVALIDATE OR LEAD TO SUPPRESSION

i. MAY

State v. Lollar, No. 11–10–00158–CR, 2012 WL 3264428 (Tex. App.—Eastland Aug. 9, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The case involves a defendant who was in an accident and was arrested for DWI and the officer got a search warrant to obtain a blood sample. At a motion to suppress hearing, the officer admitted a number of items that he had put in the affidavit were not true and this resulted in the Trial Court suppressing the blood evidence and issuing a finding

that the officer was not credible. Not surprisingly, this decision was affirmed by the Court of Appeals. In its ruling the Court points out that form affidavits, like that used in this case, can be a valuable tool for law enforcement when time is of the essence, but if abused, they have the potential to infringe on 4th Amendment rights.

iii. MAY NOT

Pullen v. State, No. 01–13–00259–CR, 2014 WL 4219483 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Aug. 26, 2014, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant challenged the search warrant on the basis of what he called false statements contained therein. The officer admitted at trial that she had mistakenly said in her affidavit that she had offered “some” field sobriety tests to the defendant when in fact she had only administered the HGN test at the scene as it was another officer at the scene who administered the other tests at Intox room. The Court found that Trial Court could have found that these were simple mistakes and weren't intentional or reckless and that the remaining information in the four corners of the warrant supported probable cause.

17. JUDGE WHO SIGNED WARRANT MAY PRESIDE OVER MTS HEARING ON THAT WARRANT

Diaz v. State, 380 S.W.3d 309 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2012, pet. ref'd).

In this case the defendant filed a motion to suppress the blood search warrant in his DWI case and the trial judge who signed the warrant was the same judge who presided over the hearing. The defendant's motion was denied and on appeal he argues that he received ineffective assistance of counsel because the defense counsel did not pursue a motion to recuse the trial judge or otherwise complain or object that the same Judge who had signed the blood warrant also presided over the suppression hearing and the trial. In affirming his conviction, the Court of Appeals found that the mere fact that the same Judge signed a defendant's search or arrest warrant and then presided in subsequent criminal proceedings does not establish bias pointing out that Judges are often called on to reconsider matters they have previously ruled on. Generally, a Judge is not required to be recused based solely on his prior rulings, remarks, or actions.

18. QUALIFIED PERSON NOT NAMED IN WARRANT MAY DRAW BLOOD

Walters v. State, No. 02–11–00474–CR, 2013 WL 1149306 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 21, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The issue concerns the fact that an LVN did the blood draw pursuant to a warrant that excluded LVNs from the list of qualified persons who could do the draw. In rejecting that argument, the Court points out that in blood draw cases when the State has obtained a warrant, it is not fatal that the State might draw “in a manner other than that directed by the magistrate”. It also found that there was sufficient evidence that the LVN was qualified to do the blood draw.

19. SEARCH WARRANT OATH NOT ADMINISTERED

State v. Hodges, 595 S.W.3d 303 (Tex. App. – Amarillo, 2020 pdr ref’d).

The issue raised by the defense is whether an affidavit is considered effective when an oath was not administered to the affiant who signed it? The Court held the answer is “No” citing the Court of Criminal Appeals in *Clay v. State*, 391 S.W.3d 94 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013), “before a written statement in support of a search warrant will constitute a ‘sworn affidavit,’ the necessary oath must be administered ‘before’ a magistrate or other qualified office. In this case no one administered any type of oath to the officer who signed the affidavit. Nor did the magistrate to whom they presented the affidavit and warrant application administer any oath to assess the truthfulness of the officer’s statements.

Wheeler v. State, No. 02-18-00197-CR, 2019 WL 1285328 (Tex. App. – Fort Worth 2019)

There was no evidence that the officer’s search warrant affidavit was sworn by oath or its equivalent. Therefore, evidence of the defendant’s blood-alcohol content obtained in violation of requirement that search warrants be supported by sworn affidavits should have been suppressed. Court applied and rejected that this error was saved by the good-faith exception.

Longoria v. State, NO. 03-16-00804-CR, 2018 WL 5289537 (Tex. App. – Austin 2018) (not designated for publication).

In this case the officer failed to swear to the affidavit and the Court of Appeals finds the Good Faith exception applies thereby upholding the validity of the warrant.

Ashcraft v. State, No. 03–12–00660–CR, 2013 WL 4516193 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 20, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Fact that the officer qualified to administer oath to affiant did not actually verbalize the recitation of an oath was not fatal where on the face of the affidavit it begins with statements, “after being duly sworn” and concludes with language “sworn and subscribed.” This is sufficient because it supports that if the affidavit were proven to be false, it would subject affiant to charges of perjury.

20. AFFIDAVIT NEED NOT SPELL OUT HOW BLOOD WILL BE EVIDENCE

Kriss v. State, No. 05–12–00420–CR, 2013 WL 6050980 (Tex. App.—Dallas Oct. 30, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Hughes v. State, 334 S.W.3d 379 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2011, no pet.).

Rodriguez v. State, 232 S.W.3d 55 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).

A blood warrant affidavit in a DWI case that states that blood will be evidence of a crime does not need to state how blood draw would constitute evidence of driving while intoxicated because magistrate can draw logical inferences from affidavit's facts. It is not a great leap of faith or unknown intuitiveness to realize that magistrate knows that blood is being requested to analyze it for presence of blood alcohol.

21. BLOOD NEED NOT BE DRAWN AT LOCATION SPECIFIED IN SEARCH WARRANT

Harrell-MacNeil v. State, No. 07–15–00009–CR, 2016 WL 4492559 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Aug. 25, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Bailey v. State, No. 03–13–00566–CR, 2014 WL 3893069 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 8, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Body of search warrant said blood would be taken at the county jail when in fact it was drawn at a local hospital. In holding that this was not a basis for suppressing the blood evidence, the Court pointed out there is no authority that blood obtained by warrant may only be drawn at location specified in the warrant.

22. THE NAMED AFFIANT NEED NOT BE THE ONE WHO SIGNS AFFIDAVIT

Patterson v. State, No. 08–12–00289–CR, 2014 WL 5502453 (Tex. App.—El Paso Oct. 31, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The warrant affidavit was drafted by one officer while the LEADRS program which was under another officer’s name inserted that other officer’s name as affiant into the beginning of warrant. The affidavit was actually signed by the first officer. In short, the affiant name listed, and the affiant signature are two different people. The Court holds this error does not invalidate the warrant.

23. DIRECT EVIDENCE OF DRIVING NOT NEEDED TO SUPPORT PC IN SEARCH WARRANT

State v. Castro, No. 07–13–00146–CR, 2014 WL 4808738 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Sept. 23, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case an officer approached a defendant to assist him in changing a tire. The defendant was outside vehicle at the time retrieving a spare. This contact led to DWI investigation and to arrest for DWI. The search warrant erroneously stated that FSTs had been done and that the defendant refused to do them along with other details of the investigation. The defendant sought to suppress the SW on the basis of the mistakes in the affidavit stated above and with the argument that there was insufficient evidence to prove he had been operating the vehicle. The Trial Court granted the motion. In reversing the Trial Court and upholding the warrant, the Court of Appeals found that the officer’s warrant did have sufficient detail to support PC even with the mistakes and that the Trial Court’s belief that there needed to be “direct” evidence of driving before PC could exist was erroneous. There was sufficient evidence based on the defendant’s presence at the scene to support the interest he was driving.

24. MAGISTRATES WHO SIGNED IS NOT AN ATTORNEY:

Zalman v. State, No. 13–13–00471–CR, 2015 WL 512914 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi June 10, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Barrios v. State, 452 S.W.3d 835 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2014, pet. ref’d.).

Fact that judge who signed warrant was not a licensed attorney permitted by CCP 18.02 (10) and that is not limited by language in 8.01 (j) which

lists that all “attorneys” may sign blood search warrants. The Court reconciles what the defendant calls a contradiction and upholds the draw.

25. REVIEW OF WARRANT AFFIDAVIT SHOULD NOT BE HYPER TECHNICAL

State v. Crawford, 463 S.W.3d 923 (Tex. App—Fort Worth 2015).

A motion to suppress on blood search warrant was held and trial granted MTS PC did not support concluding SW. In reversing the trial court, the Court of Appeals cautioned against reviewing supporting affidavit hyper technically and said magistrate finding was be deferred to as long as there is a substantial basis for his finding PC. In reversing the trial court’s finding the Court of Appeals focused on the following: The fact that the trial court focused on the fact that the affidavit said the defendant had admitted he had been “drinking” and was bothered by the failure to clarify if drinking referred to water, mile, lemonade, etc., or alcohol, statement that he failed field sobriety tests was found lacking because specific tests were not named and how they were failed. Trial Court further focused on the fact that the defendant was not described as having unsteady balance or needing support. In total 13 of the 24 findings of fact focused not on what was in the warrant affidavit but on what was missing. The court points out that merely because conflicting inferences could be drawn from the affidavit does not justify a reviewing court’s conclusion that the magistrate did not have substantial basis upon which to find PC. In this case the Court finds the four corners of warrant affidavit support PC.

26. ADMISSIBILITY OF SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT

Saldinger v. State, 474 S.W.3d 1 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015, pet. ref’d).

Search Warrant and Affidavit were admitted into evidence in jury trial over the defendant’s objection. State concedes the documents are hearsay but argues that an exception exists that makes them admissible when the defendant makes probable cause an issue before the jury. While agreeing that the exception is correct the Court held it was not raised in this case by the argument made by the defense that police mistakenly believed the defendant was intoxicated. Court further held their admission was harmless.

27. SEARCH WARRANT AFFIDAVIT DID NOT NAME WITNESS

Gonzales v. State, 481 S.W.3d 300 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2015, no pet.).

Search warrant was not invalid based on fact that the officer referred to a witness as “W1” and did not name witness. Not naming witness does not make that witness more or less credible and citizen informants are presumed to speak with the voice of honesty and accuracy. It was also not invalid for the Affiant to fail to note that he did not talk to the witness but rather was relaying what another officer told him. This was not shown to be an omission made with reckless disregard for the truth and it was not material.

28. ELECTRONIC WARRANT

State v. Yu, No. 05–16–00518–CR, 2017 WL 1192798 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 31, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a motion to suppress on a blood search warrant. This was an electronic warrant that was transmitted to magistrate. The officer admitted he had not met the judge and did not have personal knowledge that the judge who received and signed warrant was the judge named in the warrant. Trial Court, on that basis, held warrant was invalid. In reversing the Court of Appeals holds that questioning the validity of the search warrant based only on surmise or speculation that someone other than judge named may have affixed the judge's signature to the document is insufficient to meet the defendant’s burden of proof to establish the invalidity of the search warrant.

29. IMPACT OF FALSE STATEMENTS IN AFFIDAVIT

Laird v. State, No. 06–17–00105–CR, 2017 WL 4896518 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Oct. 31, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Under *Franks v. Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154 (1978) if a false statement in a search warrant affidavit is made knowingly and intentionally, or with reckless disregard for the truth the remedy is that the false statement is struck from the affidavit and the warrant stands or falls based upon what remains in the affidavit. This case involves a form affidavit where the affiant is offered an option of checking which box applies. The officer testified at the hearing he had inadvertently checked the wrong box implying he had seen the defendant operating a motor vehicle when he had in fact arrived after the crash occurred. The Court of Appeals characterizes this as a “mistake” which does not rise to the *Franks* standard so that the

defendant is not entitled to have that incorrect @ struck from the affidavit. Citing *Ramsey v. State*, 579 S.W.2d 920, 921 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979), “A misstatement in an affidavit that is merely the result of simple negligence or inadvertence, as opposed to reckless disregard for the truth, will not render invalid the warrant based on it.”

With the prevalence of form blood warrant affidavit this type of mistake is known to happen so this case authority and the cases cited in the body of the opinion are the place to look when this issue is encountered.

30. BTR NOT NEEDED FOR OFFICER TO OBTAIN BLOOD SW

Henslee v. State, No. 07-17-00285-CR, 2019 WL 100815 (Tex. App. – Amarillo 2019) (not designated for publication).

The defendant argued that the warrant issued for his blood was invalid because it did not comply with article 18.01(j) of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure which authorizes a magistrate to issue a warrant for a blood draw in DWI cases if the suspect refuses to consent to either a blood draw or a breath test. The defendant argues that, because the affidavit in support of the warrant does not indicate he refused to submit to a breath or blood test the warrant was unlawful. The Court of Appeals agrees that a warrant issued under 18.01(j) requires evidence that the suspect refused to submit to a breath or blood alcohol test but pointed out that 18.01(j) is not the only available avenue for a magistrate to issue a warrant in DWI cases. An Evidentiary warrant under article 18.02(a)(10) may also issue for the extraction of blood. The court further explains that subsection (j) of article 18.01 was intended to expand, not restrict, the pool of judges who can issue a warrant to obtain a blood specimen.

31. SEPARATE WARRANT NOT NEEDED TO ANALYZE BLOOD

Hyland v. State, 595 S.W.3d 256 (Tex. App. – Corpus Christi - Edinburgh 2019).

The State was not required to get a second search warrant to re-test the defendant’s blood because it had a valid search warrant. Additionally, the blood was not drawn by hospital staff for “medical purposes,” but rather pursuant to a valid warrant being executed by law enforcement.

Jacobson v. State, No. 02-19-00307-CR, 2020 WL 1949622 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2020).

The defense argued that a second warrant authorizing a test to determine the blood’s alcohol concentration was needed when a proper warrant had already been used to collect blood sample. Court rejected that argument

pointing out that once the defendant's blood was drawn pursuant to a warrant based on probable cause the defendant had no reasonable expectation of privacy that required a second warrant to test the sample to determine its blood-alcohol content.

State v. Staton, 599 S.W.3d 614 (Tex. App. – Dallas, 2020)

Although the warrant did not expressly authorize testing and analysis of the blood sample, *Martinez* does not require that it do so.

Rather, *Martinez* held that an individual has an expectation of privacy in blood previously drawn for purposes other than police testing. See *State v. Martinez*, 570 S.W.3d 278 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

L. WHEN DEFENDANT CONSENTS, 724.012 OF TRANSPORTATION CODE DOES NOT APPLY

Subirias v. State, 278 S.W.3d 406 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2009, pet. ref'd.).

This case involves a defendant who was involved in a wreck that resulted in two deaths and two SBIs. A total of three blood draws were done; he was arrested after the second blood draw but before the third. He challenged the first blood draw as being pre-arrest, and the second blood draw as being in violation of Transportation Code Section 724.012(b) allowing only a single blood draw. The evidence showed he consented to both blood draws and the Court held that when one consents, 724.012 does not apply. He further objected to the first and second blood draws as being in violation of Rule 403 of the Texas Rules of Evidence and that was rejected after applying the six factors that go to that issue. The attack on the reliability of the retrograde extrapolation was also rejected based on the facts of this case. In his final point, he argued that the medical blood draw should have been suppressed because it was not taken by a person qualified to do so under Transportation Code 724.017 while conceding that medical blood draws are not required to meet the standards set forth in section 724.107, but argued they should still be applicable to ensure reliability of said draws. This issue was not properly preserved for review.

M. OFFICER BLOOD DRAW PROCEDURE “NOT UNREASONABLE” AND NON-MEDICAL ENVIRONMENT IS PROPER

State v. Johnston, 336 S.W.3d 649, (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

The defendant was arrested by Dalworthington Gardens Police Dept. for DWI and a search warrant for blood was obtained. Suspect resisted blood draw and was restrained. Result = .19. At MTS hearing the Trial court found that the blood draw was done by recognized medical procedures, force used was reasonable, but the officer who did the draw was not qualified under 724.017 of Transportation Code and the seizure of the defendant's blood violated the 4th Amendment's

reasonableness requirement by not being taken by medical personnel in a hospital or medical environment. Court of Appeals confirmed that Transportation Code does not apply, held it was not a problem that blood was not drawn in medical environment, and made no finding that the officer was not qualified. Under 4th Amendment found the means used were not “reasonable.” In so holding the Court mentions no medical history taken, no video recording, no written guidelines for use of force. Court of Criminal Appeals reversed holding that being a police officer does not disqualify an otherwise qualified person from performing a blood draw after stating that the officer in this case was demonstrated by the record to be qualified to do so. It further stated that while a medical environment is ideal for such draws that does not mean that other settings are unreasonable under the 4th Amendment and the setting in this case was proper.

N. PROPER TO BRING OUT IN QUESTIONING DEFENDANT’S FAILURE TO ASK TO RETEST BLOOD SAMPLE BEFORE TRIAL

Schmidt v. State, No. 09–09–00149–CR, 2010 WL 4354027 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Nov. 3, 2010) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Prosecutor's eliciting testimony from State’s chemist that the defense had not requested access to the blood sample to perform its own testing was not improper nor was it an attempt to shift the burden of proof. The Court pointed out that generally, the State can comment on a defendant’s failure to present evidence in his favor and even comment on the absence of evidence from the defense so long as said comment refers to evidence other than a defendant’s own testimony. They further held this question was a proper response to the defense questioning of the witness about how the sample was preserved.

O. TESTIMONY ABOUT DRUG INGESTION AND ITS EFFECTS

1. IMPROPERLY ADMITTED

Amberson v. State, 552 S.W.3d 321, (Tex. App. – Edinburg 2018, pdr ref’d).

During DWI investigation after a search incident to arrest the officer located several pills in the defendant’s purse. From there the officer used Drugs.com and DrugBible to identify the type of pills. The court held that the information obtained from these sources was hearsay and not proper lay witness testimony. The visual observation of the pills, comparison with Drugs.com and DrugBible, and the conclusion as to the type of drug is in the province of an expert and the officer was not an expert.

Delane v. State, 369 S.W.3d 412 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2012, pet. ref'd).

The officer who was not certified DRE was not qualified to give testimony regarding the effect the defendant's prescription medication would have on his driving. The error of allowing said testimony called for reversal. The Court cited *Layton* and relied upon it without distinguishing the fact that this case, unlike *Layton*, alleged intoxication without specification of limitation where part of the reasoning behind the reversal in *Layton* was that it just alleged alcohol.

Layton v. State, 280 S.W.3d 235 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009, reh. denied).

The defendant objected to the admission of the portion of the DWI video where he admitted taking Valium and Xanax as irrelevant. (It should be noted that the definition of intoxication listed in the information in this case alleged only "alcohol" intoxication). In reversing the case, the Court of Criminal Appeals held that without expert testimony to provide the foundation required to admit scientific evidence, the testimony regarding Appellant's use of prescription medications was not shown to be relevant to the issue of his intoxication.

2. PROPERLY ADMITTED

Halloran v. State, No. 09–16–00187–CR, 2018 WL 651223 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Jan. 31, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This involved the issue of the admissibility of evidence of synthetic Marijuana ingestion. The evidence in question was the presence of a package found during arrest that the officer testified he believed was connected to synthetic marijuana. The defendant admission to the officer that he had ingested the substance was also admitted. No testing was done for the presence of the substance in the testing of the blood sample because lad did not have ability to test for synthetic marijuana. Citing *Layton*, the defendant tried to have a mention of the synthetic marijuana excluded. Court of Appeals distinguished *Layton* and held that "even if the exact chemical compound is unknown, evidence regarding synthetic marijuana found at the scene—especially in light of Halloran's admission that he smoked it within a couple of hours of his arrest—is relevant, and we find that the trial judge did not abuse his discretion by admitting this evidence". The court held that the type of intoxicant is not an element of the offense but merely an evidentiary matter.

Gutierrez v. State, No. 04–16–00218–CR, 2017 WL 429584 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Feb. 1, 2017, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the defendant admitted to the officer at time of stop that along with alcohol he had recently ingested Benadryl. The basis for the appeal is that the defendant argues that evidence was improperly admitted because state failed to call an expert to testify about the drugs affects. The Court rejected that argument and held evidence was properly admitted distinguishing this case from the holding in *Layton v. State*, 280 S.W.3d 235 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000)

Armstrong v. State, No. 05–10–01214–CR, 2012 WL 864778 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 15, 2012, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

This case involved a DWI defendant who blew O's and admitted to taking half a Xanax, the presence of which was confirmed by a blood test. An officer and a chemist testified about the effects of said drug on driving. In upholding the admissibility of said testimony and distinguishing *Delane* and *Layton*, the Court focused on the following: The officer in this case was a DRE and the chemist demonstrated an understanding of the drug ingested and the effect it would have on the defendant. There was evidence of the dosage and about the drug's half-life. This DWI case, unlike *Layton*, did not involve a charge limited to intoxication by alcohol.

P. DEFENSE MOTION TO DISCOVER LAB RECORDS

1. OVERLY BROAD

In Re William Lee Hon, No. 09–16–00301–CR, 2016 WL 6110797 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Oct. 19, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a District Attorney seeking mandamus relief from a discovery order signed by a judge. Part of that order required the production of “all proficiency testing results for any person involved in the sample preparation, analysis, or administrative or technical review in the case.” This was not limited to time when the defendant’s sample was obtained. The court also ordered the “testimonial evaluation forms of each laboratory employee involved in the testing process.” The order also granted the defense the opportunity to “inspect, diagram, and photograph the areas under the control of the laboratory containing the equipment used to test the sample.” The court concluded that the defendant had failed to articulate the materiality of the discovery sought in the above three instances and as to those sections mandamus was granted.

In Re Tharp, No. 03–12–00400–CV, 2012 WL 3238812 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 9, 2012) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the defendant filed a motion for discovery that was granted that sought “all records, documents, testing data, and chain of custody records in Agency Case Number STZPD-201- 39005.” The State argued the granting of this discovery award constituted an abuse of discretion. In its holding for the State in this case, the Court found that the trial court’s order, to the extent that it requires production of “all records, [and] documents” in this case, exceeds both the scope of the defendant’s request, and, more importantly, the range of items which the State may be compelled to produce under Article 39. 14.

2. NOT OVERLY BROAD

In Re Tharp, No. 03–12–00400–CV, 2012 WL 3238812 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 9, 2012) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the defendant filed a motion for discovery seeking thirty items from the DPS Crime Laboratory in Austin related to the lab's testing of his blood sample and following two hearings, the trial court granted most of Nickerson's requests, ordering the production of twenty specific documents. The State asserts that the Court’s order is an abuse of discretion because it violates Article 39.14 of the CCP by requiring the disclosure of the State’s work product and that the defendant did not establish good cause or the materiality of the evidence to his defense. In ruling against the State, the Court points out that only a blanket work-product assertion was made, and nothing was provided in the briefing as to why any specific item is not discoverable, nor did she provide any specific explanation or argument in the hearings before the trial court.

Q. TRACE AMOUNT OF DRUGS IN BLOOD SAMPLE ADMISSIBLE

Bekendam v. State, 441 S.W.3d 295 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014, reh. denied).

The trial court’s decision to allow an expert, a forensic scientist with the State crime laboratory, to testify that a trace amount of cocaine was present in the defendant’s blood at the time of the blood draw and that cocaine would have been in her bloodstream at the time she was operating her vehicle when it collided with the other vehicle was not an abuse of discretion.

R. GAS CHROMATOGRAPH

1. KELLY TEST

Drumgoole v. State, 470 S.W.3d 204 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref'd).

As related to the *Kelly* test and blood alcohol testing the court held that: because the validity of the technique of headspace gas chromatography for blood tests has been well established by numerous previous *Kelly* hearings and appellate reviews, we are not required to repeat the review on appeal. As to conflicting testimony on whether technique was properly applied the Court held it was within trial courts discretion to rule in favor of the State.

2. RAW DATA DESTROYED

Welder v. State, No. 04–12–00706–CR, 2013 WL 4683156 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Apr. 30, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The crime lab that tested the blood sample destroyed the raw data created by the gas chromatograph. The defense argued that the results should have been suppressed as this constituted destruction of potentially exculpatory evidence and denied his expert access to the data which she said she needed. The Court focused on the fact that even if it assumed that the deleted raw data was exculpatory and that confrontation rights were prejudiced, since the defense could not establish the destruction was in bad faith, the trial court did not err in admitting the blood test results and the related expert testimony.

S. IF STATE IS NOT OFFERING BLOOD EVIDENCE FACT OF BLOOD DRAW PROPERLY EXCLUDED:

Castillo v. State, Nos. 04–14–00207–CR & 04–15–00208, 2016 WL 416091 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Feb. 3, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Even though a blood sample was properly drawn, and the test result showed a level over the legal limit. The State objected to the defense eliciting any testimony about the officer obtaining a search warrant and obtaining a blood sample because the State was not going to offer the results but would rather rely on proof that the defendant had lost the normal use of his mental or physical faculties. The trial judge sustained the objection and excluded said testimony. The Court of Appeals upheld the ruling saying it was reasonable, in the absence of any intent on the part of the defense to call witness to offer the blood result itself, for the trial court to

determine that evidence of a blood draw was irrelevant and would confuse the jury.

T. MISSOURI V. MCNEELY IMPACT ON MANDATORY BLOOD LAW

1. MANDATORY BLOOD DRAWS W.O. WARRANT = UNLAWFUL

State v. Villarreal, 475 S.W.3d 784 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014) (pet. for cert. filed, 84 USLW 3484, Feb. 19, 2016).

A fractured 5-4 court issued a per curiam opinion dismissing last February's decision to grant rehearing as improvident. The one-paragraph decision is joined by three separate concurring opinions and two dissenting opinions. Overall, the Court of Criminal Appeals left standing last year's decision that was averse to the State in a felony DWI with a compelled blood draw per Section 724.012 of the Transportation Code. Judge Newell's concurring opinion reads this ruling as narrowly applying to felony DWIs. Regardless of his statement, prudence requires that warrants be obtained for all compelled blood draws under Section 724.012. So, the original opinion is left standing, and its summary can be found below:

In this Nueces County state appeal, the Court held that the warrantless, nonconsensual felony-DWI blood draw violated the Fourth Amendment. The Court of Criminal Appeals in this five-to-four decision agreed with the lower Courts though it did not address the constitutionality of the statute and held it was error for the Court of Appeals to do so. The 5-vote majority rejected the State's arguments, finding as follows:

1. Implied consent does not fit into any existing exception to the warrant preference, nor does it constitute its own exception.
2. The consent exception does not include implied consent in the form of a prior waiver. Further, consent (specifically, implied consent) becomes involuntary when it cannot be withdrawn. The Court distinguished other contexts where voluntary consent includes a valid prior waiver of rights (regulatory waivers, waivers by parolees and probationers, school-related waivers).
3. The special-needs exception does not apply where the immediate objective is to generate evidence for law enforcement purposes.
4. The search-incident-to-arrest exception only applies to searches which are substantially contemporaneous.
5. A blood draw is a search, not merely a seizure.
6. A generalized balancing-of-interests test under the Fourth Amendment is not a substitute for consideration of the well-known Fourth Amendment exceptions to the warrant preferences. Also, even applying such a test, the Court would conclude that a DWI

suspect's privacy interest outweighs the State's interest in preventing drunk driving through warrantless searches.

Also, this case did not present a facial constitutional challenge to the mandatory-draw statute. Nor did this case involve any arguments pertaining to the invocation of the exclusionary rule based upon the lack of a violation at the time of the seizure.

2. MCNEELY VIOLATION – HARMLESS

Garcia v. State, No. 01–14–00002–CR, 2015 WL 5042143 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2015).

This case involved a defendant who was airlifted to hospital after a fatal DWI crash. At hospital the trooper found him to be unconscious and did a mandatory draw (why he did not rely on unconscious draw portion of implied consent law is unclear?). In addition to the police requested draw there was a hospital sample taken that also showed intoxication. The Court held the sample was illegally obtained but found error was harmless as the jury had the hospital draw result to consider.

Nora v. State, No. 03–13–00228–CR, 2015 WL 1216125 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 12, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In finding that the mandatory blood draw evidence was cumulative the Court focused on the fact that a hospital sample was offered into evidence and the strength of the other evidence of intoxication presented at trial.

Noriega v. State, No. 04–13–00744–CR, 2015 WL 7339735 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Dec. 23, 2014) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant pled guilty Felony Murder trial with Mandatory blood draw. On appeal he argued the illegal blood draw contributed to his punishment verdict. Court focused on the strength of the considerable independent evidence of intoxication including the presence of a hospital drawn sample result in finding that alleged erroneous admission of warrantless draw did not contribute to punishment.

3. MCNEELY CLAIMS WAIVED IF NOT RAISED PRIOR TO PLEA

Douds v. State, 472 S.W.3d 670 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015).

This was a mandatory blood draw where the evidence was held to be illegally drawn by Court of Appeals. The Court of Criminal Appeals reverses as the issue was not preserved on appeal. Apparently, the argument made by the defense was that the mandatory blood draw

requirements were not met as opposed to arguing that the mandatory laws do not dispense with need for search warrant.

Sneed v. State, No. 10–13–00372–CR, 2014 WL 4792655 (Tex. App.—Waco Sept. 25, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

McNeely claims are not preserved for appellate review if no motion to suppress the involuntary and warrantless blood draw was filed and ruled on in the trial court.

Ex parte Westfall, No. 02–15–00052–CR, 2015 WL 2345597 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 14, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant had plead guilty prior to *McNeely* opinion coming down and through Writ of Habeas tried to have that plea overturned arguing that had she known the blood tests were inadmissible under *McNeely* she never would have pled guilty. Her claim was denied at the trial court level on the grounds it was not raised before her plea. The court of appeals rejected her argument finding she had abandoned her complaint when she moved to dismiss a prior appeal.

4. POST- *MCNEELY* CASE WHERE EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES JUSTIFIED BLOOD DRAW:

State v. Garcia, 569 S.W.3d 142 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019, reh denied), *aff'd*, No. 08-19-00274-CR, 2021 WL 4892115 (Tex. App.—El Paso Oct. 20, 2021) (not designated for publication).

In this case the Court of Criminal Appeals agreed with the State that if an officer holds an objectively reasonable belief that an evidence-destroying medical treatment is about to take place, the Fourth Amendment does not command him to wait until the treatment is mere moments away before he may act. In such a situation, an officer is permitted to take all reasonable measures, up to and including initiating a warrantless blood draw, to preserve the integrity of important evidence. In reversing the Court of Appeals holding, thereby rejecting that such exigent circumstances existed in this case, it pointed that the trial judge's findings of fact “foreclose any conclusion that this was an objectively reasonable concern in this case”.

Ex Parte Hernandez, No. 11–17–00004–CR, 2017 WL 1957549 (Tex. App.—Eastland May 11, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel which was based in part on a failure to object to a warrantless blood draw under

McNeely. The Court pointed out this case was tried before *McNeely* and went on to say that exigent circumstances would justify the draw. In doing so it focused on that this was a motorcycle crash where the defendant was unconscious, and his passenger was dead. The defendant was about to be airlifted to another out-of-town hospital and that could have convinced a just that there was no time to get a warrant.

State v. Garcia, No. 08–15–00264–CR, 2017 WL 728367 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 24, 2017, no pet. h.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was an Intox. Manslaughter case where there was a warrantless blood draw and the State argued exigent circumstances were present. The exigency the Court found was based on the fact the defendant was being transported as a Level II trauma patient and if they waited to get a warrant the sample would likely be compromised by the introduction of saline solution or other medication would have likely compromised the blood sample by impeding the ability to determine the rate of dissipation.

Dennison v. State, No. 09–15–00525–CR, 2017 WL 218911 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Jan. 18, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The Court of Appeals found trial judge was correct in finding exigent circumstances were present when the DPS trooper testified that she was solely responsible for the DPS investigation of this accident, that there was only Judge she could call for a blood warrant and that based on information provided by judge’s son the judge was out of town, there was no on call system in place that would allow for contacting another judge, and hospital was a thirty-minute drive away. Based on the trooper’s experience with judge out of town no warrant could be obtained.

Garza v. State, No. 14–15–00902–CR, 2016 WL 7177710 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Dec. 8, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case, the defendant was the driver in a single-vehicle car accident, open wine bottles were found in and around the car she was driving, and she was unconscious at the scene of the accident. At the hospital, he saw that she was conscious, belligerent, combative, and able to talk, though her speech was slurred. Gutierrez smelled a strong odor of alcohol on appellant, and she told him she had “a lot” to drink that evening. The hospital staff moved the defendant into a trauma room for treatment. Where she was sedated, intubated, and receiving a blood transfusion. Gutierrez believed he could not wait 90 minutes to two hours to get a warrant for her blood because he thought evidence of her blood alcohol

content was being “los[t] by the minute.” All of the above constituted exigent circumstances supporting warrantless blood draw.

Cosino v. State, 503 S.W.3d 592 (Tex. App.—Waco 2016, pet. ref’d).

This was a warrantless blood draw in which the State laid out the following factors in support of its argument that exigent circumstances existed: It was a collision here the trooper at the scene was the sole trooper on duty in the County at the time of the collision, he was solely responsible for the cleanup of the crash and investigation thereof, the other two troopers that assisted were the sole troopers on duty in their respective counties, the trooper arrived at the scene an hour after collision and after the defendant was already transported to hospital, the entire highway was blocked off and it was raining when the trooper arrived and clearing and opening up highway was time consuming and had to be done before he left to see the defendant, the defendant’s refusal to give sample and draw of blood happened 2 ½ hours after crash, obtaining a warrant would have taken an additional hour to an hour and a half. The court held that sufficient exigent circumstances existed to support the warrantless draw. The second argument asked the court to hold that 724.102 of the Texas Transportation Code was unconstitutional and that request was overruled.

State v. Robinson, No. 03–15–00153–CR, 2016 WL 6068251 (Tex. App.—Austin Oct. 12, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a warrantless blood draw in which the District Court suppressed the blood after the State laid out the following factors in support of its argument that exigent circumstances existed: the trooper was dispatched to crash scene, three officers were at scene, the defendant was transported to hospital for treatment, the trooper was at scene for 2 ½ to 3 hours, a different trooper was dispatched to hospital where got a warrantless blood sample, a judge was on call for signing warrants, the trooper who worked the scene was the only officer who could have obtained a warrant, there were no other troopers available at the time of his investigation to investigate the cause of the crash at the scene, it takes 30-90 minutes to obtain a warrant by fax. Citing the Cole opinion, the Court found the district Court erred and found there were sufficient exigent circumstances to justify the draw.

State v. Keller, No. 05–15–00919–CR, 2016 WL 4261068 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 11, 2016, no pet. h.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Does warrantless blood draw from unconscious individual arrested for DWI violate 4th Amendment and were exigent circumstances present?

The court does not address the unconscious draw consent issue but does find exigent circumstances, namely: The collision occurred on a busy highway, three individuals were transported to hospitals, investigation at scene was protracted, the time it took to complete scene investigation and lack of available law enforcement hindered ability to obtain warrant, plus issue of metabolism of alcohol.

Balkissoon v. State, No. 03–13–00382–CR, 2016 WL 1576240 (Tex. App.—Austin Apr. 13, 2016, pet. filed) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a mandatory blood draw case arising out of a felony DWI arrest. The officer admitted on stand he could have gotten a warrant but did not feel he needed to, based on the, as yet unchallenged, mandatory blood law. Even so he described the length process of completing paperwork, finding a prosecutor to email paperwork to for the warrant, then he has to drive to judge's house to get warrant reviewed and signed. Then he has to go back to jail to pick up the defendant and take him to hospital where he waits for someone to draw blood. He estimated the process will take as long as 4 hours. It further would have been prolonged in this case due to the defendant's failure to cooperate in process of having his vehicle released and as the defendant would not say what he wanted done he had to wait for tow truck. He added to all this that he was aware that over time the alcohol level was diminishing and that no assist officer was available to help with process. There was also testimony from magistrate who explained there was no 24-hour magistrate available. The trial court ruled he was basing the denial of the motion on the fact that the officer acted on good faith reliance of the mandatory draw statute. Courts of Appeals upheld the denial saying the judge could have found sufficient exigent circumstances out of details listed above.

Schneider v. State, No. 03–14–00189–CR, 2016 WL 1423591 (Tex. App.—Austin Apr. 6, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a Felony DWI case where the defendant drove into a car and kept going and got home before the police officer arrived. A mandatory draw was done based on fact it was a Felony DWI arrest. The investigation was delayed because the defendant was holed up in his bathroom with a gun, there was evidence that a domestic violence situation was going on between the defendant and his roommate. There was no afterhours magistrate who could issue warrant; prosecutor testified it was the DA's office policy not to get a search warrant when mandatory draw law applied. If an officer had called her, she would have told him he did not need a warrant, the officer further testified it could take as much as an hour and a half to get a warrant and one time he had not been able to

reach a magistrate when he needed one. In finding exigent circumstances the judge found that it took over three hours to get this blood draw even without a warrant. All these factors led the Court of Appeals to uphold the denial of the motion on the basis of sufficient exigent circumstances.

Garcia v. State, No. 14–14–00387–CR, 2015 WL 2250895 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 12, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Intoxication Manslaughter & Felony DWI case where Mandatory blood draw was done, at Trial Court level “exigent circumstances” were found to justify the warrantless draw. In affirming the conviction, the Court of Appeals found the following exigent circumstances supported that ruling: 1) the defendant could not perform FSTs at scene because he was receiving medical treatment; 2) the trooper had to take the time to investigate the traffic fatality at scene; 3) the defendant’s transfer to hospital was delayed because of Life Flight; 4) the trooper did not develop PC until he spoke to the defendant at hospital; 5) alcohol from the defendant’s blood stream was dissipating 6) there was no on call judge to issue warrant at the time; 7) the defendant was receiving emergency treatment including the possible use of pain medications.

5. DOES UNCONSCIOUS DRAW REQUIRE A SEARCH WARRANT?

State v. Ruiz, 581 S.W.3d 782 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

The issue was whether it is unreasonable under the Fourth Amendment for an officer to rely on an unconscious driver’s implied consent for a blood draw when the unconsciousness prevents the officer from seeking actual consent. The Court said “Yes” holding that “Irrevocable implied consent is not free and voluntary and does not satisfy the consent exception to the warrant requirement of the Fourth Amendment.” In this case, the defendant was unconscious through his entire encounter with law enforcement and had no capacity for self-determination. The defendant was not able to hear the officer read warnings to him and could not limit or revoke his consent. Thus, the warrantless blood draw was an unreasonable application of the consent exception to the Fourth Amendment warrant requirement. Case remanded to the court of appeals for reconsideration in light of *Mitchell v. Wisconsin*, 139 S. Ct. 2525 (2019).

Mitchell v. Wisconsin, 139 S. Ct. 2525 (2019).

Issue was whether exigent circumstances exception to the warrant requirement permit a warrantless blood test when a driver suspected of

DWI is unconscious and unable to give a breath test? Court said “Yes” Holding that an exigency exists when the BAC evidence is dissipating, and some other factor creates pressing health, safety, or law enforcement needs that take priority over obtaining a warrant. In this case, the officer conducted a preliminary breath test using a portable machine, but the defendant fell unconscious before the officer had a reasonable opportunity to administer a breath test using evidence-grade breath testing machinery. A suspected drunk driver’s unconsciousness—itsself a medical emergency—presents a pressing need for medical intervention and treatment that could delay or alter the results of a blood draw conducted later. So, when there is PC that a DWI has been committed, driver is unconscious and taken to hospital before police can administer BT, they may order a warrantless blood test to measure BAC.

U. ISSUES SURROUNDING BLOOD CONDITION & TESTING DID NOT RENDER RESULT UNRELIABLE:

1. BLOOD CLOTS & PIPETTE ISSUES:

Jannah v. State, No. 01–14–00250–CR, 2015 WL 1544619 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Apr. 2, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant objected to blood evidence being admitted and pointed to three pieces of evidence that show result was not reliable: 1) Presence of small blood clots which may have been caused by improper vial inverting; 2) The fact that the blood clots were not eliminated by homogenizing the blood sample after clots were seen; 3) The fact that a pipette used had failed an external test a month after blood was tested. The Court finds that the trial courts could reasonably have found that these matters did not render blood draw analysis unreliable.

2. GREEN BLOOD

Jones v. State, No. 09–15–00308–CR, 2017 WL 2871066 (Tex. App.—Beaumont July 5, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case, the issue was that when the alcohol analysis was run about 3 months after the draw and the blood was observed to be a greenish/brown color. The State’s expert said there was no reason to believe the color change would impact the blood alcohol content result. The defense expert said the color change meant it should not have been analyzed. It should be noted that neither expert thought the change, if caused by oxidation (one reason suggested for the color change), could result in anything other than a possible decrease in alcohol content. The defense argument was that if you cannot explain why the change occurred you cannot rely on test result.

The Court of Appeals found the State carried its burden that testing technique was reliable.

V. PRESENCE OF TFMPP “MOLLY” IN BLOOD

Ashby v. State, 27 S.W.3d 356 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2017, pet. ref’d).

Admissibility of testimony regarding the presence of TFMPP (Molly) in the defendant’s blood was challenged. The defense asserted it should not be admissible without the State showing the time of ingestion, quantification of drug, and the drugs pharmacokinetics. There was a *Kelly* hearing and expert testimony from both sides. The State lab expert said they did not quantify the level though they could have, but it would not have impacted his decision, as there is no good data on how different levels speak to level of impairment or time of ingestion. The defense expert said no opinion could be drawn on effect of drug on the defendant without a quantitative analysis. In upholding the admissibility of the expert testimony the Court held that even though evidence that an unquantified amount of TFMPP was in Ashby's bloodstream at the relevant time may not have been sufficient, by itself, to prove that the observed loss of the normal use of his mental and physical faculties resulted from ingesting TFMPP, it was some evidence that the defendant consumed TFMPP and the failure to quantify TFMPP may lessen the probative value of the evidence but does not render such evidence unreliable or irrelevant under Rule 702.

Jannah v. State, No. 01–14–00250–CR, 2015 WL 1544619 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Apr. 2, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant objected to blood evidence being admitted and pointed to three pieces of evidence that show result was not reliable: 1) Presence of small blood clots which may have been caused by improper vial inverting; 2) The fact that the blood clots were not eliminated by homogenizing the blood sample after clots were seen; 3) The fact that a pipette used had failed an external test a month after blood was tested. The Court finds that the trial courts could reasonably have found that these matters did not render blood draw analysis unreliable.

W. CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS

Williams v. State, 585 S.W.3d 478 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).

The issue was: In a certificate of analysis under Code of Criminal Procedure Art. 38.41, can someone other than the analyst who conducted the testing serve as the affiant? The Court stated that there is no requirement in the statute that the affiant be the analyst who tested the physical evidence. Art. 38.41, §3 says that the information must be “certified under oath,” but it does not require that oath to be given by any particular individual.

XVIII. EXPERT TESTIMONY

A. EXPERT OPINION ON WHAT B.A.C = LOSS OF NORMAL = PROPER

Toomer v. State, No. 02–16–00058–CR, 2017 WL 4413146 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 5, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved a challenge to the forensic scientist who did the blood alcohol analysis testifying about the medical and toxicological effect of alcohol on humans. In rejecting this argument, the Court focused on the fact that the expert had conducted independent research by reading literature on the subject and by attending two workshops, and that he has testified on the subject in other courts and that an understanding the effect of alcohol on the human body falls “within the scope of what [his] job description entails.” The Court also rejects the argument that such testimony requires education and experience in the field of medicine and toxicology.

Redden v. State, No. 11–13–00214–CR, 2015 WL 4720794 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2015) (not designated for publication).

The State asked its Technical Supervisor expert at what level she believed a person had lost the normal use of their mental and physical faculties. Over objection she was allowed to answer that by “about .04 or .05” the majority of people are significantly impaired. Finding that the only thing preserved was the objection that an objectionable question was answered. The Court disagreed and cited *Long & Adams* cases for proposition that the question was proper and relevant.

Long v. State, 649 S.W.2d 363 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1983, pet. ref’d).

Adams v. State, 808 S.W.2d 250 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1991, no pet.).

Expert testimony that .08 = “loss of normal use of mental and physical faculties” is admissible, even though intoxication is defined as .10 or greater.

B. IMPEACHMENT— PRIOR TESTIMONY (JOHN CASTLE)

Sparks v. State, 943 S.W.2d 513 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref’d).

It was proper for State to impeach the defense expert John Castle with circumstances of his prior testimony in a Collin County trial, *State v. Lucido*. Namely, the prosecutors pointed out that an in- court experiment with the Intoxilyzer 5000 demonstrated that contrary to his expert opinion, certain foods, chewing gum, and medications did not affect the test results.

C. EXPERT TESTIMONY ABOUT DWI VIDEO PROPERLY EXCLUDED

Platten v. State, No. 12–03–00038–CR, 2004 WL 100399 (Tex. App.—Tyler Jan. 21, 2004, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defense attempted to call Dr. Gary Wimbish, a toxicologist, as an expert witness to testify that he believed the defendant was not intoxicated based upon the defendant's performance on the DWI video. There were no FSTs on the tape. Though Dr. Wimbish testified in a Daubert hearing that his opinions drawn from viewing the tapes were based on independently recognized principles that had been studied, applied and peer reviewed, he admitted that none of those applied to situations where there were no FSTs. He further could not cite any scientific theory supporting the conclusion that intoxication can be determined solely from the viewing of a videotape and he could not refer the Court to any literature on that proposition. The Appellate Court found the exclusion of this testimony was proper and further found that Wimbish's testimony was excludable as it would not be outside the knowledge and experience of the average juror.

See also, *Freeman v. State*, 276 S.W.3d 630 (Tex. App.—Waco 2008).

D. DEFENSE EXPERT OPENED DOOR TO DEFENDANT'S ALCOHOLISM

Manor v. State, No. 11–05–00261–CR, 2006 WL 2692873 (Tex. App.—Eastland Sept. 21, 2006, no pet.) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).

In response to the defendant's putting forth the defense that what appeared to be signs of intoxication was actually a symptom of her suffering from depression and having a panic attack, the State was allowed to rebut this theory by putting on evidence that she also suffered from alcoholism. In response to the attack that there was no 404(b) notice, the Court held that because the evidence of alcoholism of which Manor complains was introduced in cross-examination and not in the State's case-in-chief, the State was not required to give advance notice to Manor of its intent to introduce such evidence.

E. RESULTS OF DEFENSE EXPERT'S EXPERIMENT PROPERLY EXCLUDED

Noyes v. State, No. 14–05–01169–CR, 2007 WL 470452 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Feb. 15, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defense expert was precluded from testifying about an out of court drinking experiment conducted on the defendant. The defendant failed to affirmatively show the proposed experiment was substantially similar to the incident and, thus, the trial court did not abuse its discretion in excluding the results.

F. IMPEACHING EXPERT WITH *BRADY* NOTICE NOT PROPER

Baires v. State, No. 02–16–00022–CR, 2016 WL 5845927 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 6, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was a felony DWI case where the blood was tested by a chemist at IFL and results analyzed by Elizabeth Feller, who at the time was employed by IFL and subsequently fired. A *Brady* notice was issued by the DA’s office regarding Feller, and she was not called to testify. During cross of IFL chemist (who re-analyzed the sample) the defense sought to introduce the *Brady* notice on Feller. The State objection that it was irrelevant, and hearsay was sustained. The defense was allowed to cross on issue of chain of custody and the chemist testified he retested sample because Feller and chemist who did original testing left IFL. The chemist testified to not knowing the circumstances of Feller leaving IFL. The defense was allowed to cross-x chemist about the reinterpretation of Fellers test results but not allowed to go into Feller’s alleged misconduct. Court holds this was not error.

XIX. DEFENSES

A. ENTRAPMENT DEFENSE

Evans v. State, 690 S.W.2d 112 (Tex. App.— El Paso 1985, pet. ref’d).

No entrapment where the defendant is allowed to drive to station by police and subsequently stopped again and arrested for DWI.

B. NECESSITY DEFENSE

Maciel v. State, 631 S.W.3d 720 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021).

The defendant was entitled to a jury instruction on necessity even when she denied operating the vehicle. The Court held the defendant was entitled to an instruction on any defensive issue raised by the evidence. Although the defendant denied operating the vehicle while intoxicated, she admitted to moving the vehicle off the road when the driver became ill.

Shafer v. State, 919 S.W.2d 885 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref’d).

Trial court properly refused to give 'justification' instruction. The defendant’s argument was that once she realized she was too intoxicated to drive, she was justified in continuing to drive until she found a safe place to pull over. Sadly, she was stopped and arrested before that point. Court rejected this argument, pointing out it was her own voluntary conduct that caused her to be intoxicated and having done so was not entitled to necessity defense.

Rodriguez v. State, No. 08–03–00497–CR, 2005 WL 2313567 (Tex. App.—El Paso Sept. 22, 2005, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The defendant was on his way to pick up his in-labor wife and take her to the hospital. Opinion assumes that necessity defense can be raised, but not raised here because there was no evidence that the defendant faced an urgent need to avoid harm that outweighed the harm sought to be prevented by driving while intoxicated. Also, this defendant did not admit the offense.

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Moore, 175 S.W.3d 270 (Ct. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, no pet.).

The defendant fled scene of altercation after being threatened with a gun which was fired; the defendant drove away but continued to drive after the threat from which he fled ceased to exist by returning to the scene after the police arrived thus, while expressly declining to rule on whether necessity was initially implicated, this defense was not established regarding the defendant’s subsequent conduct as a matter of law.

Moncivais v. State, No. 04–01–00568–CR, 2002 WL 1445200 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2002, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The defendant was victim of continued assault and got into her vehicle and drove to escape her attacker. The defendant held not to be entitled to necessity instruction because did not admit she was intoxicated on night of offense.

Torres v. State, No. 13–98–372–CR, 2000 WL 34251147 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 10, 2000, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

An Intoxication Manslaughter case. Necessity defense not raised because the defendant’s belief that she needed to drive while intoxicated from coast to San Antonio after being in a fight with a friend/police officer was not objectively reasonable. Court held that even though the defendant feared the person who assaulted her “might” follow her; the fact that she: stopped at a convenience store in Victoria for gas, made a telephone call, did not see Dunaway following her at any time; intended on traveling all the way back to San Antonio; made no attempt to contact any police officer outside of Point Comfort; and made no attempt to stop anywhere to spend the night, even though she knew she was intoxicated, led Court to conclude this situation did not involve imminent harm.

Bjornson v. State, No. 03–96–00182–CR, 1996 WL 627374 (Tex. App.—Austin Oct. 30, 1996, no pet.) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).

Necessity defense not raised because the defendant’s belief that he needed to drive while intoxicated to look for his missing asthmatic five-year-old was not objectively reasonable.

C. INVOLUNTARY INTOXICATION DEFENSE/INSTRUCTION

Woodman v. State, 491 S.W.3d 424 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2016, pet. ref’d).

The defendant was discharged from hospital where she was being treated for seizures and had received morphine doses and oxycodone. She was discharged two hours after last dose, and she left hospital in a taxi. Two hours later the defendant was driving and hit two pedestrians. At jail she consented to blood draw which showed a significant amount of oxycodone in her blood. The defense requested a charge on involuntary intoxication which was denied and objected to a charge on voluntary intoxication which was overruled. The Court of Appeals found the charge was properly denied as there was no evidence presented that the defendant was unaware of the effects of Morphine and Percocet. The court also found the voluntary intoxication instruction was properly given.

Ortega v. State, No. 08–13–00233–CR, 2015 WL 590460 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 11, 2015) (not designated for publication).

This was a BTR case where the defendant presented evidence that unbeknownst to himself his brother left an open partially filled gas can in the trunk of the car he was driving and that he and his wife noticed an odor. He argued he passed out due to gas fumes which an expert said could mimic alcohol ingestion. The defendant appealed the denial of his request for a charge on involuntary intoxication. The Court of Appeals finds that this defense does not apply to a DWI prosecution as there is no mental state.

Spence v. State, No. 2–08–411–CR, 2009 WL 3720179 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 5, 2009, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In the bench trial of this case, the defendant admitted to having a small amount to drink but said she thought someone must have drugged her as the amount she consumed was inconsistent with the observed intoxication at the time of the stop. Testimony was put on of another young woman who was drugged and assaulted at that same establishment, but no evidence beyond the suspect assumption was offered to support that something was put in her drink. In supporting the conviction in spite of the trial court’s finding at the time of the conviction that the driver’s intoxication was “involuntary,” the Court of Appeals held this was not a finding of an involuntary act and did not support a defense to DWI. Since

involuntary intoxication was not a defense to DWI and the trial court upheld the conviction; it is plain that the court did not intend to find that she was intoxicated as the result of an involuntary act. Moreover, the record supported the finding that the intoxication was not the result of an involuntary act; thus, a rational trier of fact could have found that the evidence was sufficient to establish the elements of DWI beyond a reasonable doubt.

Brown v. State, 290 S.W.3d 247 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2009, pet. ref’d).

The defendant claimed he had two drinks before he went to bed, then woke up and took Ambien by mistake instead of his blood pressure pills, and as a result, had no recollection of consuming any more alcohol that night and did not recall driving. He asked for a jury instruction on “Involuntary Intoxication.” The Court held that such an instruction would never be available in a DWI case as there is no mental state.

Bearden v. State, No. 01–97–00900–CR, 2000 WL 19638 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Jan 13, 2000, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

The defendant testified at trial that someone must have slipped him a drug that caused his intoxication and requested a defensive instruction on “Involuntary Intoxication” arguing that an individual who is unaware of the administration of mind-altering drugs cannot engage in the intentional conduct of operating a motor vehicle any more than a woman under the influence of drugs can voluntarily consent to sexual activity. Absent the defense of involuntary intoxication, individuals who have been the victim of an assault by drugs will be unjustly penalized. The Court rejected this argument finding that the Legislature has not seen fit to include a culpable mental state in its definition of the offense. The Court cited a number of decisions that have held that Involuntary Intoxication cannot apply or did not apply to the facts of a case. In this case the Court found there was no evidence of any drug being added to appellant’s beer and no evidence that he did not voluntarily consume the beer he drank that night.

Stamper v. State, No. 05–02–01730–CR, 2003 WL 21540414 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 9, 2003, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the Court affirmed the rejection of an involuntary instruction request pointing out that what she really seemed to want is an instruction on involuntary act which she did not properly request. The court found involuntary intoxication was not applicable in this case, so the lower court was justified in denying her requested instruction and in refusing to let a defense expert testify on this issue.

Nelson v. State, 149 S.W.3d 206 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2004, no pet.).

This was a DWI where intoxication arose from the defendant’s taking prescription drugs. The defense requested an instruction on “involuntary intoxication” and the

court affirmed the denial of that request holding that the defense of involuntary intoxication does not apply to persons who are unconscious or semi-conscious at the time of the alleged offense nor does it apply when the defendant's mental state is not an element of the alleged offense.

Aliff v. State, 955 S.W.2d 891 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1997, no pet.).

The defendant was intoxicated due to ingestion of prescription drugs. He wanted an instruction on “involuntary intoxication” and that request was rejected on two grounds. First, there was no evidence in the record indicating that the defendant took the intoxicating drugs unknowingly, or without knowledge of their effect. Second, involuntary intoxication is a defense to criminal culpability and proof of a culpable mental state is not required in prosecutions for intoxication offenses, including driving while intoxicated.

McKinnon v. State, 709 S.W.2d 805 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1986, no pet.).

The defendant testified she only had two glasses of wine and that she “blacked out.” She does not believe this was caused by the wine and thought that the man who served her the wine must have slipped something in her drink. The Court held she was properly denied the defense because there is no evidence of any drug having been added to appellant's wine and no testimony that appellant did not voluntarily consume the wine.

Curtin v. State, No. 13–04–630–CR, 2006 WL 347025 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Feb. 16, 2006, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant was arrested for DWI after he caused a traffic accident, and his breath test showed an alcohol concentration of 0.243. The defendant and his physician testified that the defendant suffered from traumatic amnesia at the time of the accident. This was allegedly caused when he was struck in the head by a bar patron earlier that evening. The defendant claims he involuntarily drank in excess because of the effects from the blow to his head. In approving the denial of an instruction on involuntary intoxication, the Court found that the defense did not apply as the defendant's mental state is not an element of the alleged offense.

D. INSANITY/AUTOMATISM

Nelson v. State, 149 S.W.3d 206 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2004, no pet.).

The defense tried to use the defense of automatism. Automatism is defined as “engaging in what would otherwise be criminal conduct but is not criminal conduct if done in a state of unconsciousness or semi-consciousness.” The Court first points out that Texas courts have held that states of unconsciousness or automatism, including epileptic states, fall within the defense of insanity. It then says insanity defense will not stand for an offense like DWI where there is no

mental state. With the defense argument that it is focusing on the lack of a voluntary act as a basis for its defense, the Court replies that there is nothing in the record to show that the defendant did not make the decision to get in his car and drive and that he did take the prescription drugs voluntarily, knowing their effect, which bars his claim of involuntary conduct.

Beasley v. State, 810 S.W.2d 838 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1991, pet. ref'd).

The defendant admitted to having a few drinks but attributed her signs of intoxication to her body's reaction to her running out of her prescription which she said caused her to be in a state of a trance-like high. The Court affirmed the denial of an instruction on insanity pointing out that the focus of the insanity defense is clearly upon the mental state of the accused at the time of the offense and because there is no mental state in a DWI case, that defense will not stand.

Aliff v. State, 955 S.W.2d 891 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1997, no pet.).

The defendant was intoxicated due to ingestion of prescription drugs. He wanted an instruction on insanity defense. The Court held that insanity is not available because to convict a defendant for driving while intoxicated, it is not necessary to prove a culpable mental state; therefore, insanity cannot be a defense to the charge of driving while intoxicated.

E. NO “VOLUNTARY ACT” INSTRUCTION

Howey v. State, No. 05–08–000483–CR, 2009 WL 264797 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant admitted to having no more than three drinks at trial and testified she had left her drink unattended at the bar and that something “must have happened” to alter her as much as she was at the time of the stop. She also claimed gaps in her memory in events of that night after she left the bar. The defense requested a charge under 6.01 of the Texas Penal Code of “Voluntary Act” under the theory that something must have been added to her drink. In affirming the trial court’s rejection of that requested instruction, the Appellate Court relied on the fact that the defendant did not admit she committed the charged offense and the lack of evidence or testimony that someone put something in her drink. Before the defendant is entitled to such a charge on “voluntariness of conduct,” there must be “evidence of an independent event, such as conduct of a third party that could have precipitated the incident.”

Farmer v. State, 411 S.W.3d 901 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).

The defendant’s action in taking the Ambien pill was a voluntary act because the defendant, of his own volition, picked up and ingested the Ambien pill. It is of no consequence that he mistakenly took the wrong prescription medication when he

knew that he was taking a prescription medication and was aware that he was prescribed medications with intoxicating effects. Moreover, because no other evidence at trial raised an issue of Appellant's voluntariness in taking that medication, the Trial Court properly denied Appellant's request for a voluntariness instruction.

F. DIABETES

Holland v. State, No. 1–14–00136–CR, 2016 WL 2620801 (Tex. App.—Eastland May 6, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this felony DWI case, the defendant was a .19 blood alcohol concentration, the trial judge refused to allow evidence from the defendant's daughter about the defendant's post arrest diagnosis of and treatment for diabetes and how the symptoms of that disease may have made the defendant appear to be intoxicated. The exclusion followed a relevancy objection made by the State and confirmation from the defense counsel that he had no medical testimony to offer showing the defendant had diabetes on the date in question.

XX. JURY CHARGE

A. OBSERVATION PERIOD

1. NO CHARGE REQUIRED

Adams v. State, 67 S.W.3d 450 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, pet. ref'd.).
Davis v. State, 949 S.W.2d 28 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1997, no pet.).
Ray v. State, 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref'd).

Not required to charge jury that the defendant needs to be observed continuously for 15 minutes before they can consider Intoxilyzer test result.

2. CHARGE REQUIRED

Smithey v. State, 850 S.W.2d 204 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1993, pet. ref'd).
Garcia v. State, 874 S.W.2d 688 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1993, pet. ref'd).
Gifford v. State, 793 S.W.2d 48 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1990, pet. dismiss'd), improvidently granted, 810 S.W.2d 225 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991).

B. ALTERNATIVE CAUSATION = NO CHARGE

1. IN GENERAL

Neaves v. State, 767 S.W.2d 784 (Tex. Crim. App. 1989).

Charge that singles out limited parts of the evidence constitutes improper comment by judge on weight of evidence. In this case not entitled to charge concerning possibility that the defendant received a blow to the head the results of which the officer mistook for signs of intoxication.

Grissett v. State, 571 S.W.2d 922 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).

The defendant is entitled to jury instruction on another “causation” factor only when he: (1) denies use of alcohol + (2) can explain his suspect actions.

2. FATIGUE

Drapkin v. State, 781 S.W.2d 710 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1989, pet. ref’d).

When the defendant claims fatigue or some other alternative cause that merely negates existence of element of State’s case, no defensive jury instruction need be given.

C. CHARGE ON WORKING CONDITION OF INSTRUMENT

1. NOT ENTITLED TO SUCH A CHARGE

Stone v. State, 685 S.W.2d 791 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1985), *aff’d*, 703 S.W.2d 652 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

Improper to charge jury it should disregard results of test if jury had reasonable doubt as to whether instrument was in good working order. Court held that hole in breath test tube went to weight to be accorded the test result.

2. ENTITLED TO CHARGE AS TO REGULATIONS

Atkinson v. State, 923 S.W.2d 21 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).

Should have charged on issue of whether DPS regulations regarding breath testing were complied with. Court of Criminal Appeals holds that the charge on the working condition of instrument in this case was proper and sets out the following standard for making that determination on

page 5 and it does bear reading. It did remand the case to the Fort Worth Court of Appeals because that court applied the wrong standard in determining that the failure to give the charge was not harmless. Upon remand, that court found harm.

D. NO CHARGE ON BLOOD OR URINE IN BREATH TEST CASE

Maddox v. State, 705 S.W.2d 739 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1986), pet. dism'd, 770 S.W.2d 780 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).

Not required to include definition of alcohol concentration as it relates to blood/urine when evidence is that breath test given.

E. NO JURY INSTRUCTION ON FAILURE TO ADMINISTER HGN TEST PROPERLY

Spicer v. State, No. 04–15–00247–CR, 2016 WL 889477 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Mar. 9, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Harding v. State, No. 13–14–00090–CR, 2015 WL 6687287 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Oct. 29, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Judge properly denied a requested defense instruction on the reliability of the HGN test and the weight the jury should give it if not properly performed.

F. SYNERGISTIC CHARGES

1. PROPER

Timiney v. State, No. 05-21-00684-CR, 2022 WL 5113162 (Tex. App.—Dallas Oct. 5, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The court affirms that the state is not required to prove the substance that caused the intoxication.

Gray v. State, 152 S.W.3d 125 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).

In this case the State alleged alcohol as the intoxicant and the defense presented evidence that it was the anti-depressants the defendant was taking more than the alcohol that caused his behavior. The State's chemist testified the drugs the defendant took had a synergistic effect and the Heard/Sutton charge was given. The defense attacked this and argued that the intoxicant was an element of the DWI charge, and that Sutton should be overruled. The Court of Criminal Appeals rejected both of those arguments. It concluded that the substance that causes intoxication is not an element of the offense. Instead, it is an evidentiary matter. The Court

affirmed that Sutton was properly decided and that a synergistic charge was properly used in this case.

Sutton v. State, 899 S.W.2d 682 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).

Heard v. State, 665 S.W.2d 488 (Tex. Crim. App. 1984).

Booher v. State, 668 S.W.2d 882 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1984, pet. ref'd).

Miller v. State, 341 S.W.2d 440 (Tex. Crim. App. 1960).

State entitled to synergistic instruction when drug use evidence comes out, even though not alleged in charge.

2. NOT FOR “FATIGUE”

Atkins v. State, 990 S.W.2d 763 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).

Held to be error, albeit harmless, when court gave synergistic charge that spoke to the defendant’s “allowing his physical condition to deteriorate.” Court distinguishes this instruction from other synergistic charge situations and holds it bordered on comment on weight of evidence.

3. NOT FOR “THEORY OF INTOXICATION NOT ALLEGED”

Barron v. State, 353 S.W.3d 879 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

Trial court’s error in giving “synergistic effect” instruction regarding enhanced effects when individual combines alcohol with medication was not harmless. At trial there was no evidence that the defendant had ingested any medication or intoxicating substance other than alcohol. Jury had heard definition of intoxication, and erroneous instruction emphasized State’s evidence of combination by suggesting specific mode of action through which use of “medication or drug” together with use of alcohol could produce intoxication.

Rodriguez v. State, 18 S.W.3d 228 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000).

The defendant in this felony DWI trial was alleged to have been intoxicated by the introduction of “alcohol” into his body. There was testimony at trial by the defendant that he had not been drinking alcohol but had taken cold/flu medication (Contact) that made him drowsy. The charge allowed the jury to convict if they found the defendant intoxicated “by reason of the introduction of alcohol, a drug, or a combination of both of these substances” into the body. The State argued the *Heard* and *Sutton* cases permitted this, but the Court pointed out that *Heard* and *Sutton* only speak to charging that a substance made a suspect more susceptible to

alcohol while this expanded the theory by allowing conviction on theory of introducing a drug into the body.

4. NO EXPERT TESTIMONY NEEDED

Nelson v. State, 436 S.W.3d 854 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014, no pet).

The defendant admitted to the officer that he had taken two prescriptions and tried to say that those, and not the alcohol, explained his condition. The State asked for and received a synergistic charge. The defense says that was error because there was no lay or expert testimony as to what drugs were consumed and what the potential effect of those drugs would be and whether there would be an interaction with alcohol consumed. The Court held that a synergistic charge is proper without expert testimony so long as evidence is presented at trial that a substance other than alcohol may have contributed to intoxication. The Court further adds “a trial court must provide a synergism effect instruction when a defendant raises evidence of intoxication due to an interaction with medication.”

G. GENERAL VERDICT FORM

Nelson v. State, 504 S.W.3d 410 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2016, pet. ref’d).
Bradford v. State, 230 S.W.3d 719 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2007, no pet.).
Fulenwider v. State, 176 S.W.3d 290 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref’d).
Torres v. State, 109 S.W.3d 602 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).

Trial Court properly denied request for specific verdict form in DWI trial. Since the definition of intoxication sets forth alternative means of committing one offense, a special verdict form is not needed when multiple theories of intoxication are alleged.

See also:

Price v. State, 59 S.W.3d 297 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref’d).
Blok v. State, 986 S.W.2d 389 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d).
Chauncey v. State, 877 S.W.2d 305 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).
Reardon v. State, 695 S.W.2d 331 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1985, no pet.)
McGinty v. State, 740 S.W.2d 475 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1987, pet. ref’d).
Sims v. State, 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref’d).
Ray v. State, 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref’d).

Though separate theories of intoxication are alleged, a general verdict form is sufficient if evidence supports conviction under either theory.

H. SEPARATE VERDICT FORMS?

Reidweg v. State, 981 S.W.2d 399 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref'd).
Ray v. State, 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref'd).
Atkinson v. State, 923 S.W.2d 21 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).
Davis v. State, 949 S.W.2d 28 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1997, no pet.).
Owen v. State, 905 S.W.2d 434 (Tex. App.—Waco 1995, pet. ref'd).

These opinions say that separate verdict forms should have been given but further hold that the failure to do so was harmless so there was sufficient evidence to support a finding of guilt under either theory of intoxication. So, they really do not contradict the cases cited in (F) above.

I. DRIVER'S LICENSE SUSPENSION INSTRUCTION

Hernandez v. State, 842 S.W.2d 294 (Tex. Crim. App. 1992).

The defendant has no burden to show he has a valid driver's license to be entitled to a jury instruction that the jury can recommend his driver's license not be suspended.

J. MOTOR VEHICLE AS A DEADLY WEAPON IN A DWI CASE

1. IS PROPER

Armstrong v. State, No. 05-21-00333-CR, 2022 WL 2816540 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 19, 2022, pet. filed) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The court upholds the finding that the defendant used his motor vehicle as a deadly weapon. The defendant drove the vehicle down the middle of the roadway in a meandering fashion and drove over the curb and onto the grassy area of the apartment complex's courtyard where benches, grills, and a playground were located. When the apartment's maintenance person and assistant manager encountered the car a short while later back on the road, the car almost hit them. When the car eventually sped away, both people had to move out of the way to avoid being hit by the truck. Based on these facts, a rational trier of fact could have found beyond a reasonable doubt that the motor vehicle was driven in a reckless or dangerous fashion.

Watkins v. State, No. 03-19-00819-CR, 2021 WL 5225431 (Tex. App.—Austin Nov. 10, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

This case involved a defendant who was driving in an intoxicated state, moving too fast, and failed to apply his breaks to avoid a collision. The

impact from the collision pushed another car through a busy intersection with cross traffic. Evidence showed that the collision shot the cars through the intersection and totaled both vehicles. There was no showing of an attempt to swerve or take evasive action prior to the collision. A responding officer also stated that the defendants speed was reckless based on the distance where the cars struck and where they came to rest. The court concludes a reasonable finding that the vehicle was used in a reckless and dangerous manner that was capable of causing death of serious bodily injury.

Moore v. State, 520 S.W.3d 906 (Tex. Crim. App. 2017).

This case involved a defendant who, in the course of committing a Felony DWI, drove his motor vehicle into the back of another motor vehicle that was stopped at a red light. The force of the crash pushed that car into another motor vehicle, which pushed that car into the intersection. The woman operating the struck vehicle and her daughter suffered no injury from the crash other than some bruises and scratches. The Court of Appeals struck the trial judge's finding of a deadly weapon because: (1) the evidence failed to establish that the manner in which the defendant had been driving before the accident was reckless or dangerous, and (2) that it also failed to demonstrate that anyone was ever placed in genuine danger of death or serious bodily injury—that the danger was merely hypothetical, not actual. In reversing and reinstating the deadly weapon finding, the Court of Criminal Appeals found that the Court of Appeals focused too acutely on what was not in evidence and not enough on the reasonable inferences a factfinder could have drawn from what was in the evidence.

Truman v. State, No. 07–16–00237–CR, 2017 WL 2608245 (Tex. App.—Amarillo June 14, 2017, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

A motorcycle passing in a no pass lane at 65 mph, operated by an intoxicated driver, in light rain, with other vehicles on the road may constitute a deadly weapon.

Pena v. State, No. 07–15–00016–CR, 2015 WL 6444831 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Oct. 22, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involves a drunk driver who rear ended another motor vehicle. He was convicted of Felony DWI and got a Deadly Weapon finding. That finding was appealed. The opinion discusses the standard for determining whether a motor vehicle was a deadly weapon including requirement that the danger to others be real and not merely hypothetical. The evidence

here was sufficient even though the occupant of the vehicle struck did not suffer serious injury.

Sheffield v. State, No. 01–12–00209–CR, 2013 WL 5638878 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 15, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Where witness testified that he had to make evasive maneuvers to avoid colliding with the defendant’s car, and other drivers testified they honked their horns and slammed on their brakes to avoid the defendant’s car, and the defendant nearly hit a car when her car ‘jumped up on the curb’ at the Wendy’s restaurant and observed the defendant’s car nearly rear-end several others and caused other vehicles to slam on their brakes to avoid colliding with the defendant’s car, there was sufficient evidence to support the Deadly Weapon finding.

Sierra v. State, 280 S.W.3d 250 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009), *remanded*, *Sierra v. State*, No. 14–06–00528–CR, 2009 WL 3863288 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Nov. 19, 2009) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this felony DWI case, the Court of Criminal Appeals reversed the Court of Appeals holding that there is insufficient evidence that the defendant’s vehicle was used as a deadly weapon. The facts show the defendant struck a vehicle that pulled out of an apartment complex parking lot. The defendant argued he was not speeding, he had the right of way, his view was obstructed, and he tried to avoid the collision. The dissent argues that the finding was not appropriate because the defendant did not cause this accident and was merely involved in an accident with a “careless driver who was injured.” The Court majority focused on the lack of evidence that the defendant attempted to brake before the crash even though he saw the other vehicle in time to do so, and the fact the jury could have found evidence the defendant was speeding.

Woodall v. State, No. 03–05–00850–CR, 2008 WL 3539997 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 14, 2008, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case witness testified that the defendant entered his lane of traffic and almost hit his truck. Witness had to slow down when the defendant entered his lane and further described how the defendant struck several traffic barrels which was sufficient proof that he was “actually endangered” by the defendant’s driving so a deadly weapon finding would stand.

Ochoa v. State, 119 S.W.3d 825 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2003, no pet.).

In this case the officer testified that there were other vehicles on the road when the defendant drifted out of his lane and came “real close to striking and hitting” another vehicle. The Court found this was sufficient because there were “other drivers on the road who were actually endangered by the defendant’s use of his vehicle,” so the deadly weapon finding was proper.

Mann v. State, 58 S.W.3d 132 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).

Testimony showed that the defendant almost hit another vehicle “head-on” when it crossed the center line, and that other vehicle took evasive action and avoided the collision. The arresting officer further testified that based on his experience reconstructing accidents, he was of the opinion a collision under those circumstances would have been capable of causing death or serious bodily injury. Charge on and finding of Deadly Weapon was proper.

Davis v. State, 964 S.W.2d 352 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).

Testimony showed that the defendant was weaving and drove in the oncoming lane of traffic resulting in another vehicle having to take evasive action to avoid a collision. Deadly Weapon finding was proper.

2. MAY OR MAY NOT BE PROPER?

Drichas v. State, 175 S.W.3d 795 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).

Court of Appeals had found there was insufficient evidence to show that the motor vehicle in this case was used as a deadly weapon because no evidence that others were actually endangered. In reversing this holding, the Court of Criminal Appeals found that the Court of Appeals had misconstrued the actual danger requirement by equating a deadly weapon's capability of causing death or serious bodily injury with its probability of doing, thus reading into the statute an additional requirement of evasive action or zone of danger when said requirement did not exist and therefore reversed and remanded this case to the Court of Appeals. Upon remand, the Court of Appeals once again found there was insufficient evidence to support the deadly weapon finding based on its finding that there was insufficient evidence that there was another motorist present on the roadway “at the same place and time” as the defendant when he drove in a reckless manner. The Court of Criminal Appeals once again accepted PDR and reversed and remanded again, finding that the factual-sufficiency standard of review used by the Court of Appeals was flawed. In last remand Court of Appeals applied proper standard and (big surprise) again held against deadly weapon finding.

3. IS NOT PROPER

Martinez v. State, No. 03–14–00802–CR, 2016 WL 5874863 (Tex. App.—Austin Oct. 5, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the officer came upon the defendant and his disabled car on the freeway and determined the defendant had not retaining wall. In holding insufficient evidence supporting deadly weapon finding the Court focused on the fact that there was evidence supporting only that other “potentially” could have been endangered by the defendant’s driving which was not witnessed by witnesses who all arrived after the crash. It also emphasized the lack of any direct evidence that other vehicles were on freeway at the time the defendant was driving.

Glover v. State, No. 09–13–00084–CR, 2014 WL 1285134 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Mar. 26, 2014, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The Court held that evidence that the defendant was speeding and was intoxicated and that other cars were on the road during the commission of the offense did not support a finding that his vehicle was a deadly weapon.

Brister v. State, 449 S.W.3d 490 (Tex. Crim App. 2015).

Evidence was insufficient to permit inference that the defendant’s operation of his vehicle put another person or motorist in actual danger, as required to support deadly weapon finding with respect to the defendant’s vehicle in prosecution for DWI. The arresting officer’s testimony was that the defendant’s vehicle had crossed center line into “oncoming traffic” only once and there was no other evidence indicating that the defendant’s operation of vehicle during commission of offense actually put another person or motorist in actual danger.

Voltman v. State, No. 14–12–00590, 2013 WL 4779704 (Tex. App.—Houston [4th Dist.] 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The Court held a deadly weapon finding was not supported where there is no evidence that the defendant’s conduct placed other people in actual danger. In this case the other cars struck by the defendant’s vehicle were all parked and unoccupied and no one, including the defendant, present at the scene was injured.

Boes v. State, No. 03–03–00326–CR, 2004 WL 1685244 (Tex. App.—Austin 2004, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case the trooper observed the defendant failed to come to a complete stop at the stop sign. When turning, the defendant over-accelerated and momentarily lost control of his vehicle causing it to fishtail sideways and almost hit the curb of the sidewalk. There was insufficient evidence to support the deadly weapon finding. The Court pointed out there was no evidence that anyone else was *actually* endangered by the defendant’s driving.

Williams v. State, 946 S.W.2d 432 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.), *judgm’t reformed*, 970S.W.2nd 566 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).

The Court of Appeals held that a “deadly weapon” finding was not permissible absent evidence that another motorist was on the highway at the time and place the defendant drove in an intoxicated condition. Initially reversed for new punishment hearing. The Court of Criminal Appeals held sufficient to just strike Deadly Weapon finding.

4. NOTICE MUST BE ADEQUATE AND TIMELY

Desilets v. State, No. 09-09-00375-CR, 2010 WL 3910588 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2010, no pet.) (not designated for publication), habeas corpus granted by *Ex Parte Desilets*, 2012 WL 333809 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012, reh. denied) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).

The State filing an amended motion seven days prior to trial that notified the defendant of the State’s intent to prove that he “did then and there use and exhibit a deadly weapon, namely, a motor vehicle” was found to be adequate notice.

Hocutt v. State, 927 S.W.2d 201 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref’d).

In felony DWI case with an accident and minor injuries, State faxed notice of intent to seek a deadly weapon finding just 3 days before voir dire began. The notice did not specify on its face that the deadly weapon was the “automobile.” The Court of Appeals held that the notice was neither timely nor adequate and reversed the case on punishment only.

K. NO DEFINITION OF “NORMAL USE” SHOULD BE GIVEN

Baggett v. State, 367 S.W.3d 525 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2012, pet. ref’d).
Murphy v. State, 44 S.W.3d 656 (Tex. App.—Austin 2001, no pet.).

It was improper for the Court to charge the jury on a definition of “normal use.”

But see *Davy v. State*, 67 S.W.3d 382 (Tex. App.—Waco, 2001, no pet.) for a contrary holding.

L. NO SUCH THING AS “ATTEMPTED DWI”

Strong v. State, 87 S.W.3d 206 (Tex. App.—Dallas, 2002, pet. ref’d).

Evidence was presented that the officer saw a vehicle stopped in the middle of the road, facing north, with its hazard lights blinking. The officer saw the suspect alone in the driver’s seat of the vehicle and observed the rear reverse lights were illuminated which he testified meant that the ignition of the vehicle had to be on. After speaking with the suspect and asking her to step out of the vehicle that suspect put the vehicle in park and got out of the vehicle. She was later arrested for DWI. The trial judge directed the State out on DWI and submitted the lesser charge of attempted DWI to the jury for which she was convicted. The State tried to appeal the acquittal on the DWI charge and the Court of Appeals held that it was barred from doing so by double jeopardy and it further held there is no such thing as Attempted DWI and remanded the case for acquittal.

M. NO CHARGE ON INVOLUNTARY INTOXICATION AND AUTOMATISM DEFENSE IN THIS DWI/PRESCRIPTION DRUG CASE

Nelson v. State, 149 S.W.3d 206 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2004, no pet.).

Case involved a defendant who was tried for DWI from ingestion of prescription drugs. The defendant appealed the court’s denial of his request for a charge on involuntary intoxication and automatism. Involuntary intoxication by prescription medication occurs only if the individual had no knowledge of possible intoxicating side effects of the drug, since independent judgment is exercised in taking the drug as medicine, not as an intoxicant. In this case, the defendant had taken the drugs before and was aware of their effect. Another reason the defensive charge was not available was that although involuntary intoxication is a defense to criminal culpability, proof of a culpable mental state is not required in prosecutions for intoxication offenses, including DWI. Claim of automatism fails because that defense is not available when, as here, the defendant voluntarily took the intoxicant.

N. NO MEDICAL EXCUSE INSTRUCTION

Burkett v. State, 179 S.W.3d 18 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2005, reh. overruled).

The defense argued and presented evidence in this case that what the officer thought was signs of intoxication were actually AID's related complications. An instruction was requested on that issue and denied. The Court of Appeals held that the defendant’s medical excuse instruction was not a statutorily enumerated

defense. It merely served as evidence that they could argue would negate the impairment element of the State’s case. Therefore, the trial court properly denied Burkett’s requested instruction.

O. NO JURY INSTRUCTION ON FAILURE TO PRESERVE EVIDENCE

Pineda v. State, No. 01-22-00219-CR, 2023 WL 2874139 (Tex. App. Apr. 11, 2023).

Payne v. State, No. 11-19-00298-CR, 2021 WL 4998788 (Tex. App. Oct. 28, 2021), petition for discretionary review refused (Feb. 16, 2022).

Justice v. State, No. 03-19-00428-CR, 2021 WL 2447067 (Tex. App. June 16, 2021).

Greco v. State, No. 02-19-00383-CR, 2021 WL 3557041 (Tex. App. Aug. 12, 2021).

Runnels v. State, No. 11-17-00037-CR, 2019 WL 758469 (Tex. App. Feb. 21, 2019).

Arthur v. State, No. 05-18-00075-CR, 2019 WL 3729499 (Tex. App. Aug. 7, 2019).

A “spoliation” instruction was denied because the evidence in question was not destroyed or unpreserved in bad faith.

White v. State, 125 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003) pet. ref’d 149 S.W.3d 159 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).

The defense in this intoxication manslaughter case sought a “spoliation” instruction based on the State’s failure to secure a bicycle that was involved in the crash. The duty to preserve evidence is limited to evidence that possesses an exculpatory value that was apparent before the evidence was destroyed. In this case, the only evidence before the trial court regarding the materiality of the bicycle was an affidavit from appellant’s counsel stating that appellant’s accident-reconstruction expert “has indicated a need to inspect the complainant’s bicycle.” At best, appellant has shown only that preservation of the bicycle might have been favorable, which is insufficient to satisfy the requirement of materiality. The instruction was properly denied in this case.

P. DEFINITION OF “OPERATING” IN CHARGE

1. NOT ERROR TO DENY REQUEST

Yocom v. State, No. 2–03–181–CR, 2004 WL 742888 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 8, 2004, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

In response to the denial of the defense request to define “operating” in the jury instruction, the court held that as a general rule, terms not statutorily defined need not be defined in the jury charge, but instead are to be given

their common, ordinary, or usual meaning. The term “operating” has not acquired a peculiar meaning in the law. Courts have consistently applied a plain meaning to the word, allowing jurors to freely construe the term to have any meaning within its normal usage.

2. ERROR TO GIVE JURY DEFINITION OF “OPERATING”

Kirsch v. State, 366 S.W.3d 864 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2012).

This case involves a holding that it was improper for the trial court to define the term “operate” in the jury charge. The Court of Criminal Appeals ruled *Kirsch v. State*, 357 S.W.3d 645 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012) that the Trial Court’s defining of the term “operate” constituted a comment on the weight of the evidence. The case was remanded for harm analysis and in this opinion the Court of Appeals found the harm to be egregious and that it warranted reversal and a new trial.

Zimmerman v. State, No. 02-19-00352-CR, 2020 WL 6326147 (Tex. App. Oct. 29, 2020).

Q. INCLUSION OF “ALCOHOL”, “DANGEROUS DRUG”, AND “CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE”

Humphrey v. State, No. 02-20-00017-CR, 2021 WL 3085751 (Tex. App. July 22, 2021).

The inclusion of “alcohol”, “controlled substance”, and “dangerous drugs”, in the definition of intoxication did not deprive the defendant of a fair and impartial trial. The defendant was driving impaired because of medically prescribed drugs and not because of alcohol.

R. NO JURY INSTRUCTION ON BTR CONSIDERED AS EVIDENCE

Helm v. State, 295 S.W.3d 780 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2009, no pet.).

Bartlett v. State, 270 S.W.3d 147 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).

Vargas v. State, 271 S.W.3d 338 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2008, no pet.).

Hess v. State, 224 S.W.3d 511 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2007, pet. ref’d).

Jury Charge instruction stating that jury could consider the defendant’s refusal to submit to a breath test as evidence constituted an improper comment on the weight of the evidence.

S. ERROR TO CHARGE ON CONCURRENT CAUSATION IN DWI CASE

Otto v. State, 273 S.W.3d 165 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008, reh. denied).

At State's request, the jury instructions included 6.04 of the Texas Penal Code. The defendant claimed that was error and the Court agreed for the following reasons. Unlike Sutton and Gray, the jury charge did not include a susceptibility theory. In Gray and Sutton, the jury charge permitted conviction if the ingestion of drugs made the defendant more susceptible to being intoxicated by the charged intoxicant—alcohol. Here, the jury charge and instructions authorized the jury to find Otto guilty if it found her intoxicated by reason of (1) the introduction of alcohol into her body, the charged intoxicant, or (2) by the introduction of unknown drugs concurrently with alcohol --a combination theory. A jury's finding that Otto was intoxicated by reason of unknown drugs concurrently with alcohol does not mean—like in *Sutton* and *Gray*—that the jury found Otto intoxicated by alcohol alone. *Gray v. State*, 152 S.W.3d at 133 (stating “[i]n both this case and in Sutton, the charge permitted conviction only if the drugs made the defendant more susceptible to the alcohol”).

T. NOT ENTITLED TO A CCP 38.23 INSTRUCTION

Tapia v. State, No. 07–14–00203–CR, 2015 WL 1119762 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Mar. 10, 2015, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Dispute over whether or not offense occurs in a public place does not create a right to a 38.23 instruction on the issue. Article 38.23 (a) is an exclusionary rule that is designed to protect a person charged with a crime from illegally obtained evidence. Charge not called for as there is no showing how fact issue is question would result in evidence being admissible. The issue itself was thoroughly covered in Court's charge.

Vogel v. State, No. 05–11–01669–CR, 2013 WL 2467255 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 6, 2013) (not designated for publication), *rev'd*, No. No. PD–0873–13, 2014 WL 5394605 (Tex. Crim. App. Sept. 17, 2014) (not designated for publication).

The officer testified he smelled odor of alcohol on the defendant, and the defendant testified he did not “think” the officer could have smelled alcohol on his breath did not constitute affirmative evidence. That the officer did not smell alcohol and therefore he was not entitled to 38.23 charge.

Doyle v. State, 265 S.W.3d 28 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2008, pet. ref'd).

At the charge conference, the defendant objected to the lack of a 38.23 instruction regarding the stop of his car, specifically whether he was weaving or failed to maintain a single lane. Both the officer and the defendant testified that he wove into the lane of oncoming traffic. The defendant explained that he did so to avoid

a parked car but did not dispute the reason why the officer stopped him, i.e., because he was weaving. Because there was no factual issue in dispute regarding the stop, he was not entitled to the requested instruction.

Sledge v. State, No. 05–93–00667–CR, 1994 WL 247961 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 9, 1994, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The defendant testified that he changed lanes but only because the lane ended, “played out.” The Court of Appeals held that the defendant was not entitled to an Article 38.23 instruction because he did not dispute the officer’s testimony about his weaving but, instead, sought to explain the reason he drove that way. *Id.* The Court of Appeals concluded that the evidence did not raise a fact issue about whether the officer stopped the defendant.

Bell v. State, No. 2–04–287–CR, 2005 WL 503647 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 3, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The Court of Appeals upheld the trial court’s denial of the defendant’s request for an Article 38.23 instruction, noting that she did not contest the existence or nature of the evidence underlying the officer’s decision to stop her. She merely challenged whether the circumstances he observed authorized the stop. Because only the effect of the underlying facts was disputed, the Court of Appeals held that the defendant was not entitled to an Article 38.23 jury instruction.

Beasley v. State, 810 S.W.2d 838 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1991, pet. ref’d).

Where the arresting officers and the defendant testified that she was swerving and weaving between lanes on the highway and the only issue was that the defendant offered an explanation that she swerved because she was trying to stop her children from fighting, the court held she was not entitled to the Article 38.23 instruction she requested.

U. PER SE DEFINITION – INSTRUCTION PROPER & LIMITING INSTRUCTION IMPROPER

Hunt v. State, No. 02-19-00264-CR, 2020 WL 3987995 (Tex. App. June 4, 2020).
Flores v. State, No. 01–15–00487–CR, 2016 WL 3362065 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 5, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant objected to including per se definition in jury instructions as the sample was taken 3 hours after the stop and there was no extrapolation. Citing *Kirsch* case and rejecting the defendant’s argument that *Kirsch* is flawed the Court finds the per se language was properly submitted.

Kirsch v. State, 306 S.W.3d 738 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).

It was proper for the Trial Court to instruct the jury that it could find the defendant guilty under the per se impairment definition of intoxication, despite the absence of retrograde extrapolation evidence. The defendant's blood test showed that he had a BAC of 0.10 at the hospital, 80 minutes after he was involved in the car wreck. The results are evidence from which a jury could find the defendant guilty under the per se impairment definition. Trial Court's instruction in prosecution for driving while intoxicated (DWI), that jury could consider the defendant's blood alcohol content (BAC) test result "for the limited purpose of showing that the individual tested had ingested alcohol only at some point before the time of the test," was misleading and an improper comment on the weight of the evidence; BAC test result was also probative to show that the defendant was intoxicated at the time he was driving, even though it was not sufficient by itself to prove intoxication at the time of driving.

Williams v. State, 307 S.W.3d 862 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).

Even though BAC was .07 ninety minutes after the defendant's arrest and there was no extrapolation evidence, the trial court properly submitted the per se theory of intoxication as the evidence supported an inference the defendant was intoxicated under both theories.

V. INSTRUCTION THAT INTOXICATION CAUSED BY DRUGS PROPER

Quellette v. State, 353 S.W.3d 868 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).

Even though there was no testimony - expert or otherwise - as to whether the particular drugs found in Quellette's vehicle could have an intoxicating effect or whether Quellette's actions, demeanor, and conduct were consistent with being under the influence of drugs or under the influence of a combination of drugs and alcohol, it was proper for judge to include the language concerning intoxication by drugs in the jury instruction.

W. DEFINITION IN JURY INSTRUCTION SHOULD BE LIMITED TO EVIDENCE PRESENTED AT TRIAL

Burnett v. State, 488 S.W.3d 913 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2016, pet. granted).

This was a DWI case where the charge contained the standard general allegation of intoxication. There was evidence that the defendant had some white and blue pills on his person and that the white pill may have been hydrocodone. The officer who testified about finding pills was not a DRE and had no training to allow him to say whether intoxication he observed was due to drugs and no evidence that the defendant had ingested any of the pills. The defendant objected to the full definition being submitted to jury and wanted the language about intoxication by

drugs struck. The Court of Appeals found that only the alcohol portion of the definition should have been submitted. The Court of Criminal Appeals agreed that it was an error to offer jury instruction containing the full statutory definition of “intoxication” when evidence only supported intoxication by alcohol.

Erickson v. State, 13 S.W.3d 850 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, pet. ref’d).

In this case, the Court instructed the jury that a person is intoxicated within the meaning of the law “when such person does not have the normal use of his physical or mental faculties by reason of the introduction of alcohol, a controlled substance, a drug, or a combination of two or more of these substances into the body, tracking the charging instrument and the statutory definition.” There was no evidence at trial that the defendant consumed any intoxicant except alcohol. For that reason, the Trial Court should have limited the definition in the instructions to just refer to alcohol. This error was found to be harmless because the prosecutor never suggested that the jury could convict on the basis of a finding that appellant was intoxicated by the use of a controlled substance or drug, either alone or in combination with another substance.

Ferguson v. State, 2 S.W.3d 718 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).

In this case, the term “intoxicated” was defined in the charging instrument and the jury charge as “not having the normal use of one’s physical or mental faculties by reason of the introduction of alcohol, a controlled substance, a drug, a substance or its vapors that contain a volatile chemical, an abuseable glue, or an aerosol paint, or a combination of two or more of those substances into the body.” The statute does not include within its definition of “intoxication” the words “a substance or its vapors that contain a volatile chemical, an abuseable glue, or an aerosol paint.” There was no evidence presented at trial that the defendant’s alleged intoxication was caused by the introduction into her body “a substance or its vapors that contain a volatile chemical, an abuseable glue, or an aerosol paint.” For these reasons and the fact that the prosecutor referred to the erroneous charge in argument, the error was found to be harmful, and the case was reversed.

X. IF CHARGE IS LIMITED TO SUBJECTIVE DEFINITION OF INTOXICATION JURY INSTRUCTION SHOULD BE LIMITED

Crenshaw v. State, 378 S.W.3d 460 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).

A jury charge, which instructed the jury on both the subjective definition and the per se definition of intoxication despite the information having alleged only the subjective definition, was held to be error. The Court of Appeals held that where the State has elected to narrow its case by relying solely on the subjective definition in the information but at trial sought and obtained (over timely objection) the benefit of both the subjective and per se definitions in the charge, it is error. In its discussion of the harm, it points out that because the information

did not allege the “per se” theory of intoxication, there was no notice to appellant of any intent to offer expert evidence of retrograde extrapolation and no opportunity for appellant to secure an expert to rebut the information. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed the Court of Appeals finding that in this case, the per se definition of intoxication was only in the abstract section of the jury charge, and it was not incorporated into the application paragraph. The application paragraph tracked the language of the information, which alleged the subjective theory of intoxication, and thus restricted the jury's consideration to only those allegations contained in the information. The jury is presumed to have understood and followed the Court’s charge, absent evidence to the contrary. Therefore, we presume that the jury convicted the defendant of DWI pursuant to the subjective theory of intoxication. After remand from Court of Criminal Appeals, the Fort Worth Court of Appeals affirmed the conviction.

Y. DWI GREATER THAN 0.15 INSTRUCTIONS:

Van Do v. State, 634 S.W.3d 883 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021).

In this case, the state did not arraign the defendant on the 0.15 allegation until the punishment stage of trial. The parties both agreed that the 0.15 allegation is an element of Class A DWI. Even though the jury was not able to determine that element in the guilt/innocence phase of the trial, the error was harmless because the 0.15 allegation was uncontroverted, and the Court determined that the defendant could not produce facts to contest it.

*** Note: the Court only assumed that the 0.15 allegation is an element of the offense of Class A misdemeanor DWI; the Court did not decide it.*

Pallares-Ramirez v. State, No. 05–15–01347–CR, 2017 WL 33738 (Tex. App.—Dallas Jan. 3, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This case involved an attack on a conviction for DWI w/.15 due to fact the defendant was arraigned for Class B instead of Class A which is required because the .15 or greater BAC is an element of DWI-Misd. Rep. The State conceded error under *Navarro v. State* but Court of Appeals, while supporting holding in *Navarro* found the error to be harmless in this case.

Castellanos v. State, 533 S.W.3d 414 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2016, pet. ref’d).

In the prosecution of a Class A DWI under Penal Code §49.04(d) the .15 or greater BAC result is an element because it elevates the degree of offense, and the BAC must be proven at the guilt/innocence phase of trial.

Navarro v. State, 469 S.W.3d 687 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015).

Prior to this a subject of some debate was whether the Aggravated DWI of greater than 0.15 should be treated as an enhancement or not. This decision makes clear that the so-called 0.15 enhancement is actually not an enhancement but is in fact an element of a Class A misdemeanor offense. The court held that a person's blood alcohol concentration (BAC) level provides the basis for a separate offense under 49.04(d) and is not merely a basis for enlargement. Evidence of a blood alcohol level of 0.15 or greater represents a change in the degree of the offense, from Class B to Class A misdemeanor, rather than just an enhancement of the punishment range. The practical impact is that 0.15 or greater at time of test is something the State must prove in the guilt innocence phase, and it raises the tactical issue for the State to consider whether to request a lesser instruction of DWI.

Z. DWI .15 CHARGE ERROR

Ramjattansingh v. State, 548 S.W.3d 540 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018).

The State's DWI information in this case alleged that the defendant had committed the offense of "driving while intoxicated .15." The charging instrument contained the statutory language that he had an alcohol concentration level of 0.15 or more "at the time the analysis was performed," as the Class A DWI statute requires, but it also alleged he had this alcohol concentration level "at or near the time of the commission of the offense," which the statute does not require. This raised the burden of proof for the State. The jury charge tracked the information, requiring the jury to find this extra element. The jury convicted Appellant, but the Court of Appeals reversed on the basis that the State had presented insufficient evidence to prove the extra element and remanded the case for a trial on lesser included offense of Class B DWI. State appealed, and the Court of Criminal Appeals reversed the Court of Appeals reaffirming the rule that when a jury instruction sets forth all the elements of the charged crime but incorrectly adds an extra element, a sufficiency challenge is measured against the elements of the charged crime, not against "the erroneously heightened command in the jury instruction." In short, the Court of Appeals should have confined its sufficiency analysis to the actual charge language and not the version the used in this case which heightened the burden by alleging the State must prove the level was 0.15 at the time of "the commission of the offense." The court remanded the case back to the Court of Appeals to conduct the correct sufficiency analysis.

Leonard v. State, No. 14–15–00560–CR, 2016 WL 5342776 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Sept. 22, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

This was an Aggravated DWI charge where the charging information erroneously alleged that the sample taken from the defendant showed a level of .15 or above at

the time of the commission of the offense. The statute requires that it only be .15 or above at the time the sample was tested. At charge conference the State at first sought to have the judge submit charge that tracked statute but upon the defense affirming it wanted the charge to reflect the language in charging instrument the State agreed to defense requested language. On appeal the defendant tried to argue that the charge submitted should have tracked the statute, but the Court holds that when a defendant requests and is given a charge he cannot complain about it on appeal.

Meza v. State, 497 S.W.3d 574 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2016).

This case like the one above involves State incorrectly alleging in the information that the .15 BAC required for a Class A DWI related to time of offense and not to time of testing. They were given and rejected an opportunity to strike language as surplusage before charge was submitted. Jury convicted of the Class A misdemeanor thereby finding the defendant was .15 or above at the time of the offense. Case in chief had no retrograde extrapolation. The Court rendered a judgment of acquittal.

XXI. JURY ARGUMENT

A. PERMISSIBLE

1. DEFENDANT FAILED TO BLOW BECAUSE HE KNEW HE WOULD FAIL

Gaddis v. State, 753 S.W.2d 396 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).

It is proper to argue that the defendant failed to blow into instrument because “he knew he would fail.”

2. DEFENDANT’S FAILURE TO DO FSTs ON VIDEO

Emigh v. State, 916 S.W.2d 71 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, no pet.).

Prosecutors referring to the defendant’s failure to do FSTs on the station house videotape was not a comment on violation of the defendant’s privilege against self-incrimination.

3. DEFENDANT’S REFUSAL TO DO ANYTHING (i.e., FSTs, BT)

Castillo v. State, 939 S.W.2d 754 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997 pet. ref’d).

Arguments that jurors should not reward the defendant “for doing nothing” and that they should not send a message that it’s “okay to refuse to do everything,” both constituted a proper plea for law enforcement and a proper response to the defense argument that asked jurors not to punish the defendant for refusing to do unreliable tests.

4. DEFENDANT’S TRYING TO LOOK GOOD ON TAPE

Gomez v. State, 35 S.W.3d 746 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).

State argued in response to the defense argument that they should rely on how the defendant looked on the videotape was as follows, “They walked him into the room and common sense tells you that when an individual knows they are being taped and knows it’s important, they will straighten up. They are going to straighten up.” The defense argument this was outside the record was rejected by the Court which found that the argument represented a statement of common knowledge and was therefore proper.

5. JURY NEED NOT BE UNANIMOUS ON INTOXICATION THEORY

Price v. State, 59 S.W.3d 297 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref’d).

The definition of intoxication sets forth alternate means of committing one offense. It does not set forth separate and distinct offenses. A jury is not therefore required to reach a unanimous agreement on alternative factual theories of intoxication.

6. TESTIMONY REGARDING, AND ARGUMENT ABOUT, DEFENDANT’S FAILURE TO CALL ITS EXPERT WAS PROPER

Pope v. State, 207 S.W.3d 352 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

Testimony elicited from State’s DNA experts indicating that the defendant’s DNA expert had been provided with the State’s DNA testing and had failed to request additional testing did not violate work product doctrine; such fact was within the personal knowledge of the State’s experts, and a party could be allowed to comment on the fact that the opponent failed to call an available witness and then argue that the

opponent would have called witness if witness had anything favorable to say. This does not violate the attorney work product doctrine.

B. IMPERMISSIBLE

Blessing v. State, 927 S.W.2d 266 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1996, no pet.).

It was reversible error for prosecutor to inform jury of the existence of two for one good time credit the defendant would receive if sentence was for jail time as opposed to prison and to urge them to consider its existence in assessing punishment.

XXII. PROBATION ELIGIBILITY

Baker v. State, 519 S.W.2d 437 (Tex. Crim. App. 1975).

Tennery v. State, 680 S.W.2d 629 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1984, pet. ref'd).

Burden of proof is on the defendant to show by sworn affidavit plus testimony (from some source) that he is eligible for probation.

XXIII. PRIORS/ENHANCEMENTS

A. PROVING DEFENDANT IS PERSON NAMED IN JUDGMENT

1. I.D. MUST BE BASED ON MORE THAN “SAME NAME”

Strehl v. State, 486 S.W. 3d 110, (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2016)

This was a felony DWI trial where the State's only evidence tying the defendant on trial to one of the two jurisdictional priors was the fact that the name of the defendant was the same name that was on the prior. The State argued that the defendant's name was unique (Joseph Leo Strejil III). The Court of Appeals said that same name is not enough and modified the conviction to reflect a misdemeanor conviction of DWI-Rep.

White v. State, 634 S.W.2d 81 (Tex. App.—Austin 1982, no pet.).

2. BOOK-IN CARD MUST BE TIED TO JUDGMENT & SENTENCE

Zimmer v. State, 989 S.W.2d 48 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref'd).

Where State proved identity of the defendant by using book-in card which it offered in conjunction with a Judgment and Sentence and the judge

admitted the Judgment and Sentence but not the card, and there was no evidence tying the card to the Judgment and Sentence, the proof was insufficient as to that prior. (It appears there may not have been a sufficient predicate laid for admission of the slip, i.e., business record, and implies no tie between the slip and the Judgment and Sentence [i.e., cause number on slip tied to J & S] because there was no mention of same in the opinion.)

3. PROOF OF ID POSSIBLE WITHOUT PRINTS OR PHOTOS

Phillips v. State, 651 S.W.3d 677 (Tex. App. —Fort Worth, 2022).

The defendant argued that the trial court erred by admitting evidence of his prior convictions because the fingerprint expert called to tie those priors to the defendant failed to disclose the underlying data on which he based his opinion about the fingerprints. The Court held that counsel failed to question the fingerprint expert about the underlying data and thereby forfeited the ability to complain. The defendant also attempted to argue that the priors should have been excluded under *Kelly* because the expert failed to properly apply the technique. The Court held that this point of error was not properly preserved.

Billington v. State, No. 08–12–00144–CR, 2014 WL 669555 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 19, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

In this case the fingerprints on the J & S were in such poor quality they could not be used so the defendant was tied to two pen packets with other evidence including a third useable pen packet. The details from the pen packets that connected him included same DPS number, name and date of birth and tattoos. A certified DL record had the same offense and conviction dates. Under totality of circumstances, there was found to be sufficient evidence to tie the defendant to the Pen Packet and prove his priors.

Richardson v. State, No. 05–03–01104–CR, 2004 WL 292662 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 17, 2004, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

There were no prints on the certified trial docket sheets, charging instruments, or the judgment and probation order, nor were there any photographs used to prove the defendant was the same person named in the two priors. The defendant's address, gender, race, date of birth, and drivers' license number were on those documents, and they matched the information gained from the defendant at the time of the arrest. This was found to be sufficient proof that the defendant was the same person named in the prior.

4. COMPUTER PRINTOUT AS PROOF OF PRIOR CONVICTION

Ex Parte Warren, 353 S.W.3d 490 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).
Flowers v. State, 220 S.W.3d 919 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).

Held that a computer printout offered to prove prior conviction contained sufficient information and indicia of reliability to constitute the functional equivalent of a judgment and sentence tied to this particular defendant. In this case, the printout states the defendant's name, the offense charged, and date of commission; that he was found guilty of and sentenced for the offense; and gives the specifics of the sentence and the amount of time served. Further, the printout is properly authenticated by the Dallas County Clerk in accordance with evidentiary rule 902(4). The other document offered was a certified copy of the defendant's DL record.

5. CERTIFIED DOCUMENTS TO PROVE PRIORS NEED NOT BE ORIGINALS

Haas v. State, 494 S.W.3d 819 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2016, no pet.).

In this case, the State offered copies of certified documents to prove up a prior DWI conviction. The defendant objected that copies are not sufficient, and the documents need to be originals. He also objected that documentation offered was insufficient to tie him to the prior in the absence of fingerprints. The Court held that a certified document number of each page of the document along with a seal on the last page is all that is needed to authenticate the document. As to the other documents, the Judgment of prior conviction had the name and cause number, an order removing the interlock device which had the defendant's name, birthdate, and DL#, and a bail bond in that same cause number listed the defendant's name, birthdate, and DL# were sufficient to prove prior for enhancement purposes.

B. PRIORS FOR WHICH DEFERRED ADJUDICATION GIVEN

Brown v. State, 716 S.W.2d 939 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

Order of DFAJ is admissible in punishment phase of trial regardless of whether probation has been completed. (Applies in general, not specific to DWI prosecution).

C. USE OF DPS RECORDS TO PROVE PRIORS

1. FOR PURPOSE OF TYING DEFENDANT TO J & S

Wilmer v. State, 463 S.W.3d 194 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2015, no pet.)
Clement v. State, 461 S.W.3d 274 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2015), *aff'd* other grounds, 2016 WL 4938246 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016)
Jordan v. State, No. 02–12–00301–CR, 2014 WL 2922316 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth June 26, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).
Gibson v. State, 952 S.W.2d 569 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.).
Williams v. State, 946 S.W.2d 886 (Tex. App.—Waco 1997, no pet.).
Spaulding v. State, 896 S.W.2d 587 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995, no pet.).
Abbring v. State, 882 S.W.2d 914 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, no pet.).
Lopez v. State, 805 S.W.2d 882 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, no pet.).

Use of DPS records to tie the defendant to priors is proper.

2. DPS RECORDS ALONE WITHOUT J & S - NOT ENOUGH

Gentile v. State, 848 S.W.2d 359 (Tex. App.—Austin 1993, no pet.).

Use of DPS records alone without judgment and sentence is not sufficient to prove enhanced priors.

3. DPS RECORDS NOT EXCLUDABLE UNDER *COLE*

Tanner v. State, 875 S.W.2d 8 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1994, pet. ref'd).

Driving records prepared by DPS do not fall under the exclusion of 803(8) (b) described in *Cole v. State*.

D. FAXED COPY OF JUDGMENT & SENTENCE ADMISSIBLE

Englund v. State, 907 S.W.2d 937 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995), *aff'd*, 946 S.W.2d 64 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).

Court held that requirements of Rules 1001 (3), 1001 (4), & 901 (a) & (b) (7) of the Texas Rules of Criminal Evidence were met when faxed judgment and sentence were offered in lieu of originals.

E. ENHANCEMENT OF FELONY DWI WITH NON-DWI PRIORS

Jones v. State, 796 S.W.2d 183 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).
Phifer v. State, 787 S.W.2d 395 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).
Seaton v. State, 718 S.W.2d 870 (Tex. App.—Austin 1986, no pet.).
Rawlings v. State, 602 S.W.2d 268 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980).

Felony DWI can be enhanced with non-DWI prior convictions. (Point being that if felony convictions other than those of felony DWI are used, a person convicted of felony DWI can be a “habitual” criminal.)

F. ERROR IN ENHANCEMENT PARAGRAPH NOT FATAL

1. WRONG DATE ALLEGED

Valenti v. State, 49 S.W.3d 594 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, no pet.).
Zimmerlee v. State, 777 S.W.2d 791 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1989, no pet.).

Variance between dates in DWI enhancements as alleged and as proved not fatal absent showing that the defendant was surprised, misled, or prejudiced.

2. WRONG CASE NUMBER ALLEGED

Human v. State, 749 S.W.2d 832 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).

In the absence of a showing that the defendant was surprised or prejudiced by discrepancy, the fact that cause number in DWI conviction alleged in felony indictment differed from that proven at trial was not fatal. In this case, it was alleged that prior had cause #F80-1197-MN when proof showed it was cause #F80-11997N.

Cole v. State, 611 S.W.2d 79 (Tex. Crim. App. 1981).

No fatal variance in enhancement paragraph that alleged prior was in cause #87954 when it was later proven that it was in fact under cause #87594.

3. WRONG STATE ALLEGED

Plessinger v. State, 536 S.W.2d 380 (Tex. Crim. App. 1976).

Where the enhancement alleged the prior was out of Texas when it was really out of Arizona, proof is sufficient in absence of a showing that the defendant was misled, prejudiced, or surprised.

4. WRONG CHARGING INSTRUMENT ALLEGED

Hall v. State, 619 S.W.2d 156 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980).

Where enhancement alleged that prior arose out of “indictment” when it in fact arose out of an “information” was held not to be a fatal variance.

G. APPEAL OF REVOKED DWI DOES NOT BAR ITS USE FOR ENHANCEMENT

State v. Camacho, 827 S.W.2d 443 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1992, no pet.).

DWI revocation being appealed does not bar its use to enhance the underlying DWI probation as a final conviction to enhance charge to a felony.

H. FELONY DWI

1. ORDER OF ENHANCEMENTS

Streff v. State, 890 S.W.2d 815 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1994, pet. ref’d).
Peck v. State, 753 S.W.2d 811 (Tex. App.—Austin 1988, pet. ref’d).

Prior DWIs convictions used to enhance case to felony need not be sequential.

2. UNDERLYING DWI PRIORS ARE ADMISSIBLE IN GUILT/INNOCENCE STAGE

Barfield v. State, 63 S.W.3d 446 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).
Maibauer v. State, 968 S.W.2d 502 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. ref’d).
Will v. State, 794 S.W.2d 948 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1990, pet. ref’d).
Addington v. State, 730 S.W.2d 788, 789-90 (Tex. App.—Texarkana, pet. ref’d).
Freeman v. State, 733 S.W.2d 662, 663-64 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref’d).
State v. Wheeler, 790 S.W.2d 415 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1990, no pet.).

The defendant’s prior DWI convictions were jurisdictional elements of the offense of felony DWI. Thus, those convictions were properly part of State’s proof at guilt stage of trial.

3. DEFENDANT’S AGREEMENT TO STIPULATE TO PRIORS DOES PRECLUDE THEIR BEING ADMITTED

Hernandez v. State, 109 S.W.3d 491 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).
Smith v. State, 12 S.W.3d 149 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2000, pet. ref’d).
Tamez v. State, 11 S.W.3d 198 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000).

If a defendant stipulates to two prior convictions, the State may read the indictment at the beginning of the trial mentioning the two prior convictions but may not give any evidence of them during trial. Also, if stipulated that there are two prior DWIs, evidence of more than two DWIs may not be mentioned during trial.

Robles v. State, 85 S.W.3d 211 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).

Where the defendant agrees to stipulate to priors, the State cannot offer those priors into evidence. The Court points out that details contained in the priors can be prejudicial to the defendant.

4. STIPULATION SHOULD BE ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE

Hollen v. State, 117 S.W.3d 798 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).
Hernandez v. State, 109 S.W.3d 491 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).
State v. McGuffey, 69 S.W.3d 654 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2002, no pet.).
Orona v. State, 52 S.W.3d 242 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2001, no pet.).

The proper procedure, under *Tamez*, is for the stipulation to be offered into evidence and published to the jury.

5. TWO PRIORS THAT ARISE OUT OF A SINGLE CRIMINAL ACT MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE TO A FELONY

Gibson v. State, 995 S.W.2d 693 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).

Two previous convictions for manslaughter that were based on two deaths arising out of a single act of driving while intoxicated could be used to enhance a new charge of driving while intoxicated up to a felony charge of driving while intoxicated.

6. JUDGE HAS NO AUTHORITY TO FIND PRIOR CONVICTION TRUE WHEN ISSUE NOT SUBMITTED TO JURY

Martin v. State, 84 S.W.3d 267 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2002, pet. ref’d).

In this case the defendant was tried for Intoxication Manslaughter, and the jury was given a lesser included instruction for DWI. The jury found the

defendant guilty of the lesser charge, and the trial court found the defendant had two prior DWIs and found him guilty of Felony DWI. The Court reversed the conviction, holding that there is no support for the argument that the trial court was permitted to assume the role of factfinder on the issue of the two prior convictions. The Court held that the prior convictions are elements and must be included in the jury charge and found to be true before a jury may find a defendant guilty of the offense of Felony DWI.

7. STIPULATING TO PRIORS WAIVES 10 YEAR OBJECTION

Gordon v. State, 161 S.W.3d 188 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2005, no pet.).
Smith v. State, 158 S.W.3d 463 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).

This was a case where the defendant agreed to stipulate to two prior convictions in a felony DWI trial. He later challenged the conviction on appeal on the basis that one of the priors was too remote under the current rule for calculating such priors as has been articulated in the *Getts* case. The Court of Criminal Appeals upheld the conviction and the use of the remote prior stating that the defendant waived appellate challenge to remoteness of the “prior conviction used as predicate conviction for felony sentencing by confessing such prior conviction by stipulation.”

8. JURY INSTRUCTION MUST ADDRESS THE STIPULATION

Martin v. State, 200 S.W.3d 625 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

This is a felony DWI case that focused on alleged error in the jury instructions regarding failure to address the defendant’s stipulation to his priors. This is a great opinion for those who have any doubts about the rules regarding the acceptance of such stipulations and how the priors may be addressed during the trial. In part, the Court reaffirmed that: when a defendant offers to stipulate to jurisdictional priors in a felony DWI case, the State may (but is not required) to read the entire indictment, including the two jurisdictional allegations (but only those two) in arraigning the defendant in the presence of the jury; both the State and the defense may voir dire the jury concerning the range of punishment for both a felony and misdemeanor DWI; the jury need not be informed of the particulars of the prior convictions in reading the indictment, voir dire, opening or closing arguments or in the jury charge itself,” a defendant’s stipulation to the two prior DWIs, being in the nature of a judicial admission, has the legal effect of removing the jurisdictional element from contention; a defendant may not offer evidence or argument in opposition to his stipulation; during the trial, the jury may be informed of the stipulation and any written stipulation may be offered into evidence before the jury, but the evidence is sufficient to support a defendant’s conviction even if

the stipulation is not given or read to the jury; in a bench trial, the guilt and punishment stages are not bifurcated, so the State is not required to offer the stipulation during the initial portion of the hearing, even if the proceeding is improperly bifurcated.

The new requirements addressed by the Court are that:

1. The jury charge must include some reference to the jurisdictional element of two prior DWI convictions in a felony DWI trial.
2. The jury charge must include some reference to the defendant's stipulation and its legal effect of establishing the jurisdictional element.
3. Any error in failing to include in the jury charge some reference to the jurisdictional element and the stipulation is analyzed under *Almanza*.

In this case, the charge failed to do 1 thru 3, but Court found error to be harmless.

9. DEFENDANT WHO STIPULATES TO PRIORS ON CONDITION THEY NOT BE MENTIONED WAIVES ABILITY TO COMPLAIN THEY WERE NOT PROVED

Arnold v. State, No. 13-22-00157-CR, 2023 WL 2607745 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg Mar. 23, 2023, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Fleming v. State, No. 06-22-00050-CR, 2022 WL 10827119 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Oct. 19, 2022, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Bryant v. State, 187 S.W.3d 397 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).

In this case, the defendant stipulated on the condition that the State not mention or offer evidence of the priors. He then complained on appeal that the priors, elements in the case, were not proven. The Court held that by stipulating to two prior convictions for DWI, the defendant waived any right to contest the absence of proof on stipulated element in prosecution for felony DWI; he could not argue that the State failed to prove its case on an element to which he had stipulated.

10. PROPER TO ENHANCE WITH FEDERAL DWI CONVICTIONS

Bell v. State, 201 S.W.3d 708 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).

The defendant's two prior convictions in federal court, under federal Assimilative Crimes Act (ACA), for driving while intoxicated (DWI) were

properly used to enhance the defendant's state conviction of DWI to third degree felony; federal convictions under ACA were convictions for offenses under Texas law.

11. DWI PRIOR DATES ARE NOT ELEMENTS OF FELONY DWI

Luna v. State, No. 11-19-00036-CR, 2021 WL 126440 (Tex. App.—Eastland Jan. 14, 2021, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Tietz v. State, 256 S.W.3d 377 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2008, pet. ref'd).

The defendant tried to attack the use of the underlying DWIs for enhancement by arguing that the enhancement law that was in effect at the time the priors were committed (ten-year rule), as opposed to the enhancement law in effect at the time of the primary offense (no ten-year rule), should be applied. This argument was rejected, and the court reiterates that the exact dates of prior convictions used for enhancement are not elements of the primary DWI offense.

See also:

Vanderhorst v. State, 52 S.W.3d 237 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2001, no pet.).
In re State ex rel. Hilbig, 985 S.W.2d 189 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).

12. JURY INSTRUCTION NEED NOT REFER TO PARTICULARS OF THOSE PRIORS

Freeman v. State, 413 S.W.3d 198 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2013), *habeas corpus granted by Ex Parte Freeman*, No. WR-76787-02, 2014 WL 1871649 (Tex. Crim. App. May 7, 2014).

The jury charge in this case correctly stated the law applicable to the case by requiring the jury to find beyond a reasonable doubt that appellant “was twice convicted of an offense related to the operating of a motor vehicle while intoxicated”. The charge stated that the phrase “offenses relating to operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated” included DWI offenses. No greater specificity is required as nothing in the law requires that the jury be informed of the particulars of the prior convictions in the jury charge itself.

13. UNDERLYING DWI'S NEED NOT OCCUR BEFORE REP AND HABITUAL COUNTS

Medrano v. State, No. 02–12–00450–CR, 2013 WL 6198841 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 27, 2013, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The convictions alleged and relied upon to raise a DWI to a felony offense need not have occurred before the offenses or convictions used to enhance the defendant's sentence in rep and habitual counts.

14. UNDERLYING PRIOR FOUND INVALID ON APPEAL = MODIFY JUDGMENT TO REFLECT MISDEMEANOR CONVICTION

Gaddy v. State, 433 S.W.3d 128 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2014, pet. ref'd).

At the Court of Appeals level after finding one of the necessary underlying DWI priors was invalid, the Court of Appeals rendered a judgment of acquittal. This was appealed and reversed by the Court of Criminal Appeals which held that they should reconsider in light of its holding in *Bowen v. State* which stated that a proper remedy other than acquittal would be to remand case to Trial Court for modification. On remand the Court of Appeals found that in convicting the defendant of Felony DWI, the jury must have also found sufficient evidence to convict of misdemeanor DWI and therefore remanded the case back to Trial Court for punishment hearing on the misdemeanor DWI charge.

I. LIMITS ON USE OF DWI PRIORS FOR ENHANCEMENT

1. PRIOR FELONY DWI MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE FELONY UNDER PENAL CODE SECTION 12.42

Maibauer v. State, 968 S.W.2d 502 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. ref'd).

The State can use a prior felony DWI conviction under Penal Code Section 12.42 for enhancement purposes, provided that the prior conviction is not also used to elevate the alleged offense to a felony.

2. SAME PRIOR CANNOT BE USED TWICE

Rodriguez v. State, 31 S.W.3d 359 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2000, pet. ref'd).

Phillips v. State, 964 S.W.2d 735 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. granted in part) 992 S.W.2d 491 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999) 4 S.W.3d 122 (Tex. App.—Waco 1999).

Rivera v. State, 957 S.W.2d 636 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1997, pet. ref’d).

The same prior DWI convictions may not be used both to enhance the underlying DWI charge and to prove habitual felony offender status.

3. WHAT IS NOT “USING A PRIOR TWICE”

Perez v. State, 124 S.W.3d 214 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, no pet.)
Orona v. State, 52 S.W.3d 242 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2001, no pet.).
Carroll v. State, 51 S.W.3d 797 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. ref’d).

A misdemeanor DWI conviction was used to elevate the DWI jurisdictionally to a Felony and the Felony DWI was enhanced with other Felony DWIs to make the defendant a habitual offender. One of the Felony DWIs relied upon the same misdemeanor conviction described above. The defendant argued that constituted using the same prior twice. This argument was rejected by the Court which held that the State did not use the misdemeanor offense twice because it did not use it for punishment enhancement purposes but rather only jurisdictional purposes. It based this holding on the fact that no independent proof of the misdemeanor's existence is required under 12.42(d) of the Texas Penal Code.

4. PROBATED DWI CONVICTIONS UNDER 6701L MAY BE USED TO ENHANCE NEW DWI OFFENSES

Ex Parte Serrato, 3 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).

The Court points out that the relevant penalty enhancement provision [49.09(b)] provides when it is shown on the trial of an offense under Section 49.04 that the person has previously been convicted two times of an offense relating to the “operating of a motor vehicle while intoxicated,” the offense is a felony of the third degree. 49.09(c) specifically defines the term “offense relating to the operating of a motor vehicle” to include an offense under Article 6701/ -1 Revised Statutes, as that law existed before September 1, 1994. 67011 stated: “For purposes of this article, a conviction for an offense that occurs on or after January 1, 1984, is a final conviction, whether or not the sentence for the conviction is probated.” So, by incorporating the prior DWI statute, as that law existed before enactment of the new statute, the Legislature declared its intent to continue the status quo, which included permitting probated DWI convictions for enhancement if the offense occurred after January 1, 1984.

5. USE OF OUT-OF-STATE PRIORS WITH DIFFERENT DEFINITIONS OF INTOXICATIONIMPAIRMENT

State v. Christenson, No. 05–10–00940–CR, 2011 WL 2176656 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 6, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

The State used a Colorado prior to enhance the defendant’s DWI charge. The Colorado charge was called DWAI (Driving While Ability Impaired). The defendant argued this was improper because the DWAI did not require “intoxication” but rather a lesser degree of “impairment”. The DWAI statute said impairment occurs when the consumption of alcohol “affects the person to the slightest degree so that the person is less able than the person ordinarily would have been, either mentally or physically ...to exercise clear judgment, sufficient control, or due care in the safe operation of a vehicle.” The defendant pointed out that Colorado had a separate statute prohibiting DUI (Driving Under the Influence) which further required the person’s impairment render the person “substantially incapable” of safe operation of a vehicle. In rejecting this argument, the Court held that Colorado DWAI met the requirement of Texas Penal Code Section 49.09(b) (2) and observed that the fact that Colorado recognizes different degrees of impairment through its DUI and DWAI laws does not mean a person “impaired” for the purposes of the DWAI statute is not “intoxicated” for the purpose of the Texas Penal Code. The Court found the definition of impairment under the DWAI statute to be almost identical to the definition of “Intoxication” under Texas law.

Johnson v. State, No. 04–13–00509–CR, 2014 WL 3747256 (Tex. App.—San Antonio July 30, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

New York prior was used to enhance the defendant to felony DWI. The defendant’s motion to quash the indictment for use of the New York prior was denied and he appealed. The defendant argued that the New York statute under which the State was trying to enhance his charge was not a law that prohibits their operation of a motor vehicle while intoxicated. The New York law was called DWAI (Driving While Ability Impaired) which is committed when a person's ability to operate a motor vehicle is impaired by consumption of alcohol. There was a separate statute which said DWI is committed if a person operates a motor vehicle in an intoxicated condition. Under the DWAI statute, a person is “impaired” if the consumption of alcohol has actually impaired, to any extent, the physical and mental abilities which one is expected to possess in order to operate a motor vehicle as a reasonable and prudent driver. The issue before the Court was therefore whether the definition of “impairment” under the New York law meets the definition of “intoxication” under Texas law. The Court of Appeals found that it did.

6. PUNISHMENT—STACKING SENTENCES

Mireles v. State, 444 S.W.3d 679 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2014, pet. ref'd).

A defendant pled guilty to a jury on two cases charging him with Intoxication Manslaughter and Intoxication Assault and the jury assessed his punishment as four years in prison on the first charge and seven years' probation on the second charge. The Judge stacked the sentences so that his probated sentence would not begin until he had served his prison sentence. The defense challenged the Judge's stacking decision. The opinion discusses a potential conflict between the application of 42.04 CCP and 3.03 of the Texas Penal Code but ultimately finds the Judge had the authority to order the stacked sentences.

J. OPEN CONTAINER

1. SUFFICIENT PROOF

Walters v. State, 757 S.W.2d 41 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1988, no pet.).

Half full can of beer found lodged between windshield and dash immediately in front of steering wheel, the defendant alone in car, no evidence that can smelled or tasted of alcohol = sufficient.

Troff v. State, 882 S.W.2d 905 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1994, pet. ref'd).

Not required to prove the defendant held beer while driving.

2. EFFECT OF IMPROPER READING OF OPEN CONTAINER ENHANCEMENT IN GUILT/INNOCENCE PHASE

Doneburg v. State, 44 S.W.3d 651 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref'd.).

The State erroneously read the open container enhancement to the jury when it arraigned the defendant at the beginning of trial. That this was a mistake is conceded by all. The defense requested that the "open container" paragraph be included as an element that the State had to prove in the guilt innocence jury instructions. This request was denied by the trial court and the Court affirmed the conviction explaining that when the State alleges evidentiary matters that are not necessary to be proved under Article 21.03 of the CCP, the allegations are considered surplusage.

K. PROPER TO ALLEGE DATE PROBATION GRANTED AS OPPOSED TO DATE PROBATION REVOKED

Ogaz v. State, No. 2–03–419–CR, 2005 WL 2898139 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 3, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant argued that the indictments should have alleged the date on which his probation in the prior cases was revoked and should have relied on those judgments revoking probation, not the older judgments of conviction. Even though his probation was revoked, the underlying convictions were final for enhancement purposes, so the indictment referred to the proper dates and judgments.

L. DEFECT IN WORDING OF JUDGMENT/PROBATION ORDER = BAD PRIOR?

1. YES

Mosqueda v. State, 936 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).

This was a felony DWI case where there was a defect in the paperwork supporting one of the underlying misdemeanor DWI convictions. The order of probation contained the language “it is therefore considered, ordered, and adjudged, that the verdict and finding of guilty herein shall not be final. that no judgment be rendered thereon, and that the defendant be, and is hereby placed on probation. If you see the underlined wording on the probation order of your DWI prior, it violates 42.01 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure in that it does not show that the defendant was “adjudged to be guilty” as is required. The result in this case was that the defendant was ordered acquitted.

NOTE: IF YOU SPOT THIS PROBLEM EARLY YOU CAN PROBABLY SAVE THE PRIOR BY SEEKING A NUNC PRO TUNG ORDER FROM THE JUDGE OF THE COURT OUT OF WHICH THE PRIOR WAS ISSUED.

2. NO

Gonzales v. State, 309 S.W.3d 48 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).
Williamson v. State, 46 S.W.3d 463 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2001, no pet.).
Rizo v. State, 963 S.W.2d 137 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1998, no pet.)

3. NOT A PROBLEM FOR UNDERLYING PRIORS

State v. Vasquez, 140 S.W.3d 758 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2004, no pet.).

State v. Duke, 59 S.W.3d 789 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref'd).

State's appeal of an order setting aside an indictment for Felony DWI where State relied upon two Felony DWI priors to raise the new charge to a felony. The defense attacked the felony enhancement pointing out that priors that had been relied upon to raise those cases to a felony were faulty. The problem with the underlying priors, both out of Dallas, was that the judgments contained language stating the priors "shall not be final." So, in a "domino" theory, the defendant argues that if the underlying priors were infirm, then the resulting felony convictions used in the actual enhancement are infirm as well. The Court of Appeals, while granting the underlying priors were not final, distinguishes this case from *Mosqueda* by holding that even if the underlying Dallas priors are void, there is no reason to say that the felony DWIs could not be reformed to reflect misdemeanor convictions for DWI and the status of the underlying priors being misdemeanors or felonies is immaterial. The trial Court's order setting aside the indictment was reversed.

4. UNSIGNED JUDGMENT CAN BE USED TO PROVE ENHANCEMENT

Gallardo v. State, No. 07–09–0064–CR, 2010 WL 99011 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Jan. 12, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The validity of a judgment of conviction and the ability to use it to enhance a DWI to a felony is not affected by the failure of the trial judge to sign the judgment.

Court cited, *Mulder v. State*, 707 S.W.2d 908 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).

M. ERRONEOUS DISMISSAL OF PROBATION BY THE COURT WILL NOT AFFECT FINALITY OF THE CONVICTION

Chughtai v. State, No. 05–15–01275–CR, 2016 WL 4010833 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 25, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Anderson v. State, 110 S.W.3d 98 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2003, reh. overruled).

Jordy v. State, 969 S.W.2d 528 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).

Mahaffey v. State, 937 S.W.2d 51 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.], 1996, no pet.).

The problem here was not with the face of the judgment but rather with a subsequent order by the sentencing court which issued an order that discharged

the defendant from probation, set aside the verdict, dismissed the complaint, and released him from all penalties and disabilities resulting from commission of the offense. The defense argued such an order should prevent the State from offering said prior into evidence as a final conviction. The Court of Appeals rejects that argument pointing out that said order was purportedly made under a section of the code that was at the time of the order repealed. (The section referred to is now Article 42. 12 Section 20 of the CCP which then, as now, does not apply to DWI cases.) Since the order was issued without authority to do so, its order is void and has no effect on the finality of the defendant's conviction.

e

N. MANDATORY JAIL TIME AS CONDITION OF PROBATION—REPEAT OFFENDERS

State v. Lucero, 979 S.W.2d 400 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1998, no pet.).

Trial court erred when it probated the defendant convicted of DWI who was proven to be a repeat offender [49.09(a)] by not ordering a minimum of three days in jail as a condition of probation.

O. IF YOU ALLEGE MORE PRIOR DWIs THAN YOU NEED, MUST YOU PROVE THEM ALL?

1. YES

Jimenez v. State, 981 S.W.2d 393 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref'd).

In this felony DWI case, the State alleged three prior DWIs in the charging instrument and then the court charged the jury that if it found any two of three to have been proved, it was sufficient. Court held that it was error in that the state, by alleging three priors had increased its burden of proof and thus had to prove all three priors. Error was found to be harmless in this case.

NOTE: ANOTHER CONTROVERSIAL OPINION THAT SEEMS TO DEFY LOGIC AND PRECEDENT.

2. NO

Biederman v. State, 724 S.W.2d 436 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1987, pet. ref'd).

Read v. State, 955 S.W.2d 435 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref'd).

Wesley v. State, 997 S.W.2d 874 (Tex. App.—Waco 1999, no pet.).

Washington v. State, 350 S.W.2d 924 (Tex. Crim. App. 1961).

State may allege as many prior DWIs as it wants and still need not prove any more than two of them.

P. PROOF THAT PRIOR DWI IS WITHIN 10 YEARS OF OFFENSE DATE

1. ONLY ONE OF THE TWO PRIORS MUST BE WITHIN 10 YEARS (FOR DWI OFFENSES PRIOR TO 9-1-01)

Smith v. State, 1 S.W.3d 261 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, pet. ref'd).

Held that State need only prove that one of the defendant's two prior DWI convictions was for an offense committed within 10 years of new offense date. The Court further admits it made a mistake in the dicta of its opinion in *Renshaw v. State*, 981 S.W.2d 464 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998). "The State correctly points out that dicta in the *Renshaw* case is in error in stating that the State would have to prove two prior DWI convictions within the same ten-year period."

2. PROOF OF 10 YEARS NOT NECESSARY

Summers v. State, 172 S.W.3d 102 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2005, no pet.)
St. Clair v. State, 101 S.W.3d 737 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref'd).

Weaver v. State, 87 S.W.3d 557 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).

Priors listed in enhancement paragraphs were too remote (no intervening conviction to bring it under 10-year rule was alleged). Issue raised is whether the State must present evidence of intervening conviction to the jury? Is 49.09 (e) an element of the offense of Felony DWI? Court of Appeals said it is. Court of Criminal Appeals in this opinion says it is not an element and the State does not need to offer evidence of that conviction to the jury, but rather just needs to submit the proof to the trial court which it did in this case.

Bower v. State, 77 S.W.3d 514 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, pet. ref'd).

This was a felony DWI trial where the defendant stipulated to his prior DWIs and pled true to the enhancements. The enhancements did not contain the offense dates of the priors and no evidence of the offense dates was presented by the State during the guilt/innocence phase of the trial. The defendant argued this was a failure of proof and cited *Renshaw* and *Smith*. This Court finds that the reasoning of those two opinions is wrong in that the accusation of two priors is all that is needed to give the Court jurisdiction. It distinguishes 12.42(d) from 49.09(b). It also points out that if the State's priors were stale, the proper remedy would have been to move to quash the indictment, object to the admission of the priors, or ask for a lesser charge of misdemeanor DWI.

3. THE 10 YEAR RULE FOR OFFENSES FROM 9-01-01 TO 8-31-05

Getts v. State, 155 S.W.3d 153 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).

This case tells us how to apply the 2001 amendment to the DWI statute to the question of how to calculate in prior DWI convictions to bump the charge up to a felony under 49.09 of the Texas Penal Code. The Court holds that prior DWI convictions are available for enhancement so long as they are within ten years of each other, calculating that time period by using the closest possible dates, whether that be the offense date, date of sentencing, or date of release from sentence, including probation or parole.

For example, if a defendant has a 2005 DWI arrest and his record includes two priors from 1987 and 1993, this case should be filed as a felony DWI because the two prior DWI offenses are within ten years of each other—even though more than ten years’ time has lapsed since the priors and the current offense.

4. THE 10 YEAR RULE'S DEMISE DOES NOT VIOLATE EX POST FACTO LAW

Effective September 1, 2005, the legislature repealed subsections (d) and (e) of Section 49.09 of the Texas Penal Code. This means that there are no age limitations on the use of DWI priors to enhance to Class A or Felony DWIs.

Luna v. State, No. 11-19-00036-CR, 2021 WL 126440 (Tex. App.—Eastland Jan. 14, 2021), pet. ref’d (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Crocker v. State, 260 S.W.3d 589 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2008, no pet.).

This appeal was based on the argument that the statute that did away with the ten-year rule was a violation of the ex post facto law. In rejecting that argument that court held that the previous version of the law that restricted the use of priors was “not an explicit guarantee that those convictions could not be used in the future, but only a restriction on what prior convictions could be used to enhance an offense at that time.” As a result, changing the statute did not increase the defendant’s punishment for his prior conviction and did not violate his right of protection against ex post facto laws.

Q. JUDGE MAY NOT TERMINATE OR SET ASIDE DWI PROBATION EARLY

In re State ex rel. Hilbig, 985 S.W.2d 189 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).

Judge had no authority to terminate and set aside felony DWI probations early - writ of prohibition granted by the Court of Appeals.

R. INTRODUCED JUDGMENT AND SENTENCE PRESUMED PROPER

1. NO WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL

Battle v. State, 989 S.W.2d 840 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, no pet.).

Where State introduced copies of judgments which were silent as to waiver of a jury trial, the Court held that the priors were properly admitted as the “regularity of the conviction was presumed unless... (the defendant) affirmatively showed that he did not waive his right to a jury trial.

2. IN THE ABSENCE OF JUVENILE TRANSFER ORDER

Johnson v. State, 725 S.W.2d 245 (Tex. Crim. App. 1987).

State offered a proper judgment and sentence, and the defendant challenged the lack of documentation of a proper transfer from juvenile giving district court jurisdiction. The defendant fails to offer any evidence that there was no transfer. The Court spells out the rule as regards priors as follows: “Once the State properly introduced a judgment and sentence and identifies appellant with them, we must presume regularity in the judgments. The burden then shifts to the defendant, who must make an affirmative showing of any defect in the judgment, whether that be to show no waiver of indictment or no transfer order.”

S. MISDEMEANOR PRIORS ARE VALID WHEN DEFENDANT WAIVES JURY WITHOUT AN ATTORNEY

Redfearn v. State, 26 S.W.3d 729 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, no pet.).

The defendant tried to quash enhancement paragraphs because he had not been appointed an attorney prior to waiving the right to a jury. Court points out that under 1.13(c) of Texas Code of Criminal Procedure that right applies only to felony pleas.

See also, Moore v. State, 916 S.W. 2d 696 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1996, no pet.).

T. DWI SENTENCE MUST INCLUDE JAIL TIME

State v. Cooley, 401 S.W.3d 748 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2013, no pet.).

This case involves a defendant who pled open to the Court on a DWI 2nd (Class A) where the Judge assessed punishment at \$2,000 fine with no jail time. The State objected to this illegal sentence. The Court holds that a conviction for a second DWI must be assessed a minimum of 30 days confinement in accordance with 49.09(a) of the Texas Penal Code and vacates the sentence and remands the case for resentencing.

State v. Magee, 29 S.W.3d 639 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).

Judgment reversed where judge sentenced the defendant charged with first offense DWI to pay a \$250 fine with no confinement in jail. Statute clearly requires a minimum 72-hour confinement in jail.

U. ILLEGAL SENTENCE ENFORCEABLE IF DEFENDANT ASKED FOR IT OR AGREED TO IT

Mapes v. State, 187 S.W.3d 655 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2006, pet. ref'd).

Since the defendant had enjoyed the benefit of a lesser sentence under his prior conviction pursuant to plea agreement, he was estopped from asserting on appeal that because one of his prior driving while intoxicated (DWI) convictions was void for imposition of a sentence that was less than the minimum sentence required under the statutory range, the Trial Court was precluded from finding the defendant guilty of current felony DWI charges.

Ex Parte Shoe, 137 S.W.3d 100 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2004), pet. granted (Nov 10, 2004), pet. dism'd (Oct 10, 2007).

Though the defendant's plea bargain which sentenced him to jail but did not assess any fine was illegal, he could not later complain about a sentence that he requested, accepted the benefit from when he entered in the plea agreement.

V. EXPUNCTION WILL NOT ALWAYS RENDER UNDERLYING FACTS OF CASE INADMISSIBLE IN PUNISHMENT PHASE

Doty v. State, No. 03–03–00668–CR, 2005 WL 1240697 (Tex. App.—Austin May 26, 2005, pet. dism'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In the punishment phase of an Intoxication Manslaughter case, the evidence of the defendant's bad driving, appearance, admission of drinking, and result of FSTs was held to be admissible with the fact that the defendant was arrested was held to

be inadmissible. This was the case even though the DWI case in question resulted in an acquittal and the case was expunged. The officer said his testimony was based on his memory and not on the records.

W. FELONY DWI CAN BE THE UNDERLYING FELONY IN A “FELONY MURDER” CHARGE

Alami v. State, 333 S.W.3d 881 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2011, reh. overruled).

Felony DWI can serve as the underlying felony in a felony-murder prosecution.

Jones v. State, No. 14–06–00879–CR, 2008 WL 2579897 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] July 1, 2008, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

In upholding this felony murder conviction, the court rejected all of the defendant’s points. The Court found that the underlying DWI was properly considered as a felony, that there was no need to allege a culpable mental state, and that felony murder and intoxication manslaughter were not in *pari materia*.

Mendoza v. State, No. 08–04–00369–CR, 2006 WL 2328508 (Tex. App.—El Paso Aug. 10, 2006, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

In affirming this felony murder conviction, the Court held that since felony DWI is not a lesser- included offense of manslaughter, felony DWI may be the underlying felony for the offense of felony murder. It further held that when felony DWI is the underlying felony, the State is not required to prove a culpable mental state as felony DWI requires no such proof.

Strickland v. State, 193 S.W.3d 662 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2006, pet. ref’d).

This case involved an offender who in the course of committing a felony DWI drove the wrong way down a highway and crashed into an oncoming vehicle, killing the front seat passenger. The defense argued that the proper charge was “intoxication manslaughter” and that the State was barred from proceeding by the doctrine of “*pari materia*.” In rejecting that argument, the Court of Appeals found that the felony murder statute and intoxication manslaughter required different elements of proof. Penalties for felony murder and intoxication manslaughter were different; although both statutes served general purpose of imposing criminal responsibility for death and preventing homicide, their objectives were not so closely related as to justify interpreting statutes together, and statutes were not enacted with common purpose.

Lomax v. State, 233 S.W.3d 302 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).

This case involved an offender who in the course of committing felony DWI was speeding, weaving in and out of traffic, tailgating and engaging in aggressive

driving which resulted in a crash and a death. The defense raised a number of arguments against the State's decision to charge the defendant with felony murder. The issues raised were that the indictment failed to allege a mental state, that felony driving while intoxicated merges with felony murder, insufficient evidence he committed an "act clearly dangerous to human life, "---all of which were rejected by the Court of Criminal Appeals.

Hollin v. State, 227 S.W.3d 117 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2006, pet. ref'd).

This case involved a charge of felony murder where the underlying felony was a felony DWI. The felony murder and intoxication manslaughter statutes were not in pari materia, and accordingly, the defendant's conduct, namely killing someone with his vehicle while he was driving under the influence, was not exclusively governed by the offense of intoxication manslaughter, and therefore it was within State's discretion to charge the defendant with felony murder, penalties for felony murder and intoxication manslaughter were different, the two statutes were not contained in the same legislative acts, intoxication manslaughter and felony murder did not require same elements of proof, and the statutes were not intended to achieve same purpose.

X. DWI W/CHILD CAN BE THE UNDERLYING FELONY IN A FELONY MURDER CHARGE

Bigon v. State, 252 S.W.3d 360 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).

The defendant was convicted of felony murder, intoxication manslaughter and manslaughter. The Court dismissed the intoxication manslaughter and manslaughter as it found they were the same as the felony murder for double jeopardy purposes. The Court rejects the argument that the charge could not stand because the State failed to allege or prove a mental state. It further rejected the argument that the act clearly dangerous was not done in furtherance of the underlying felony of DWI w/Child. Court of Criminal Appeals affirmed.

Y. INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER PRIOR MAY NOT BE USED TO ENHANCE A DWI TO A FELONY

Ex Parte Roemer, 215 S.W.3d 887 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).

The defendant's prior conviction for involuntary manslaughter which was an "offense relating to the operating of a motor vehicle while intoxicated," could be used to enhance his offense of driving while intoxicated (DWI) from a Class B misdemeanor to a Class A misdemeanor, but could not, by itself, be used to enhance his DWI offense to a felony; to raise DWI to a felony. The statute required a prior conviction for intoxication manslaughter, not involuntary manslaughter as was used in this case. *Louviere v. State* abrogated by this opinion.

Z. IN DWI—REP TRIAL—THE PRIOR IS NOT ADMISSIBLE IN GUILT INNOCENCE PHASE OF CASE

Oliva v. State, 548 S.W.3d 518 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018).

At trial on a DWI – Rep case the State failed to present evidence of prior in guilt phase of the case, viewing it as a punishment issue, and did present the evidence at punishment. The defendant was convicted of a Class A misdemeanor DWI Rep. The Court of Appeals reversed and sent case back to trial court with instructions to reform judgment to reflect Class B misdemeanor and conduct new punishment hearing. The Court of Criminal Appeals has finally resolved what has been a much-disputed issue as follows. On the question of whether a prior DWI is an element on a punishment issue the Court holds that the litigation of the prior-conviction allegation should occur at the punishment stage of trial and reverses the Court of Appeals opinion. This means that in the trial of a DWI Rep the defendant should not be arraigned on the Rep Count and evidence of the prior should not be admitted until the punishment phase of the trial.

Carrasco v. State, No. 02–17–00142–CR, 2018 WL 283790 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Because one prior DWI conviction is an element of the offense of Class A misdemeanor DWI, the State had the burden to prove beyond a reasonable doubt during the guilt-innocence stage that the defendant had one prior DWI conviction. Accordingly, the trial court did not err by permitting the State to read the second paragraph of the information, which alleged that the defendant had one prior DWI conviction, to the jury at the outset of the guilt-innocence stage of the trial. [THIS CASE IS NO LONGER GOOD LAW—SEE *OLIVA*.]

Wood v. State, 260 S.W.3d 146 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2008).

This case involved an allegation of ineffective assistance of counsel in a DWI Misdemeanor-Rep case because he failed to object to introduction of evidence about the alleged prior. The Court of Appeals reversed the case and in doing so confirmed that the prior in a DWI Misdemeanor-Rep case is not admissible until the punishment phase of the case. [THIS CASE IS NO LONGER GOOD LAW—SEE *OLIVA*.]

XXIV. COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL/DOUBLE JEOPARDY

A. JUSTICE COURT FINDINGS

State v. Groves, 837 S.W.2d 103 (Tex. Crim. App. 1992).

Justice court finding that police did not have probable cause to stop vehicle will not have estoppel effect on State's subsequent DWI prosecution.

B. PROBATION REVOCATION HEARINGS NOT COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

State v. Waters, 560 S.W.3d 651 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018).

The question is whether a finding of not true to a DWI allegation by a judge at a prior Motion to revoke probation hearing barred the State from trying the DWI case under collateral estoppel. A prior decision by the Court, EX PARTE TARVER, 725 S.W.2d 195 (TEX. CRIM. APP. 1986). said collateral estoppel applied. The Court overrules Ex Parte Tarver and holds that collateral estoppel does not apply to this situation.

Fuentes v. State, 880 S.W.2d 857 (Tex. App— Amarillo 1994, pet. ref'd).

Where new DWI is alleged in petition to revoke but waived prior to revocation hearing there is no collateral estoppel when court does not find sufficient evidence to revoke.

C. ALR HEARINGS---NO DOUBLE JEOPARDY

1. ALR SUSPENSIONS BASED ON BREATH TESTS

Ex Parte Tharp, 935 S.W.2d 157 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).

In this case there was an ALR license suspension based on the defendant's having a breath test result of .10 or greater. Court held that there was no double jeopardy as the ALR disposition did not constitute "punishment."

2. ALR SUSPENSIONS BASED ON BREATH TEST REFUSALS

Ex Parte Anthony, 931 S.W.2d 664 (Tex. App.—Dallas, 1996 pet. ref'd).
Ex Parte Williamson, 924 S.W.2d 414 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1996, pet. ref'd).

Ex Parte Vasquez, 918 S.W.2d 73 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref'd).

For ALR suspension based on a BTR, the “same elements” *Blockburger* test is not met so there is no DJ. The Court found the element that differs is in the ALR suspension hearing, it must be proven that the defendant had an opportunity to and refused to submit to a breath test.

Johnson v. State, 920 S.W.2d 692 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).

Court found no double jeopardy. This case involved a refusal to give a breath sample and the Court found that the *Blockburger* “same elements test” was not met.

Ex Parte Pee, 926 S.W.2d 615 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).

DWI is not a lesser included offense of having license suspended.

D. ALR HEARINGS: NO COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

Reynolds v. State, 4 S.W.3d 13 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).

Ex Parte Dunlap, 963 S.W.2d 954 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).

State v. Anderson, 974 S.W.2d 193 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).

Ex Parte Richards, 968 S.W.2d 567 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1998, pet. ref'd).

Adopts the holding and logic of *Brabson* as precedent. This case, unlike *Brabson*, did involve a hearing under the new “ALR” statute.

State v. Brabson, 966 S.W.2d 493 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).

Based upon a finding that the district attorney and DPS are not the same parties for administrative collateral estoppel, the Court found that collateral estoppel did not preclude the district attorney from litigating the issue of probable cause after the administrative judge found that there was no probable cause for the stop. (Note: this was not a hearing under the new ALR statute.)

Ex Parte Serna, 957 S.W.2d 598 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref'd).

(After granting the State’s motion for rehearing en banc, the court withdrew its May 8, 1997, opinion and judgment in which it held that collateral estoppel did prevent the State from attempting to prove a breath test that had previously been excluded during an ALR hearing and held as follows.) The State is not barred by “collateral estoppel” from relitigating the issue of the admissibility of the breath test. “The legislature did not intend that a decision made in a civil, administrative,

remedial license suspension hearing could be used to bar the State from prosecuting drunk drivers.”

Ex Parte Elizabeth Ayers, 921 S.W.2d 438 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, no pet.).

Judge at ALR hearings made finding of fact that there was no reasonable suspicion to support the stop of the defendant. In holding that there was no collateral estoppel, the court reasoned that probable cause determinations at ALR hearings are made on the basis of the information available at the time of the arrest and do not consider facts coming to light after the arrest, including the fact that accused refused to give a specimen. Therefore, there can be no issue preclusion. Court relied heavily on the *Neaves* opinion.

Holmberg v. State, 931 S.W.2d 3 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).

Same holding as in the *Ayers* case cited above. The defense argument was that the court’s reliance on *Neaves* as a precedent was misplaced as the new license revocation process, unlike the old one, provides for a full and fair hearing. In rejecting that argument, the court points out that the holding in *Neaves* was not dependent on the procedure, but rather on the fact that the “ultimate issue(s) of ultimate fact are, nevertheless different” between the two proceedings.

Ex Parte McFall, 939 S.W.2d 799 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.).

Even though at an ALR hearing the judge found that DPS did not prove by a preponderance of the evidence that there was a reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant and denied the petition to suspend her license, this did not bar the State on double jeopardy or collateral estoppel grounds from subsequently prosecuting the defendant for DWI.

Church v. State, 942 S.W.2d 139 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).

ALR judge's finding that DPS did not prove the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and denial of motion to suspend license did not bar prosecution of DWI based on collateral estoppel.

Todd v. State, 956 S.W.2d 777 (Tex. App.—Waco 1997, pet. ref’d).

Administrative law judge's determination of “no probable cause” in license suspension proceeding did not collaterally estop trial court from relitigating probable cause issue in criminal proceeding. Primary basis for ruling was that license suspension was not “punishment.”

E. NO DOUBLE JEOPARDY BAR TO PROSECUTING DEFENDANT FOR BOTH

1. DWI & OWLS

State v. Rios, 861 S.W.2d 42 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1993, pet. ref'd).

A defendant can be prosecuted for both OWLS and DWI when they arise from the same criminal episode without violating the rule against double jeopardy.

2. DWI & FSRA

State v. Marshall, 814 S.W.2d 789 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991) pet. ref'd).

A defendant can be prosecuted for both FSRA and DWI when they arise from the same criminal episode without violating the rule against double jeopardy.

3. FELONY DWI & INTOXICATION ASSAULT

Rowe v. State, No. 05–02–01516–CR, 2004 WL 1050693 (Tex. App.—Dallas May 11, 2004, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

Under the Blockburger test, the defendant's claim of double jeopardy fails. Intoxication assault differs from felony DWI in that it requires a showing that the defendant caused serious bodily injury to another. Felony DWI differs from intoxication assault in that it requires proof of two prior DWI convictions.

4. DWI & CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Bagby v. State, No. 2–06–052–CR, 2007 WL 704931 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 8, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In determining there was no double jeopardy violation in prosecuting this defendant with both DWI and Endangering a Child, the Court found that the child endangerment charge permitted conviction under multiple theories that were not present in the driving while intoxicated charge. After applying the Blockburger test, the Court held that each charging instrument requires proof of an additional element that the other does not. Therefore, there has been no double jeopardy violation.

Ex Parte Walters, No. 2–05–290–CR, 2006 WL 1281076 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 11, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Because the offense of driving while intoxicated requires proof of an additional element – “in a public place” that the offense of endangering a child does not, it is not a lesser included offense of endangering a child, and the two offenses are not the same for double jeopardy purposes.

State v. Guzman, 182 S.W.3d 389 (Tex. App.—Austin 2005, no pet.).

Prosecution for child endangerment that was based on allegation that the defendant drove while intoxicated with child under age 15 as passenger was not barred by prohibition against double jeopardy after the defendant pled guilty to DWI. DWI did not require proof that the defendant intentionally, knowingly, recklessly, or with criminal negligence placed child in imminent danger of death, injury or physical or mental impairment.

5. FELONY DWI & INTOXICATION MANSLAUGHTER

Ex parte Benson, 459 S.W.3d 67 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015)
Garcia v. State, No. 14–14–00387–CR, 2015 WL 2250895 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 12, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant could be convicted of both Intoxication Manslaughter and Felony DWI without being in violation of DWI law as Felony DWI is not a lesser included offense of Intoxication Manslaughter.

6. FELONY MURDER & AGGRAVATED ASSAULT

Stanley v. State, 470 S.W. 3d 664 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2015, no pet.).

The defendant was charged with and convicted of Felony Murder and Aggravated Assault which both arose out of the same facts where the defendant struck and killed deputy with his vehicle. As both involve the same victim, and elements of each could be considered same under imputed theory of liability and varied only by degree violates double jeopardy for him to be convicted of both so Aggravated Assault conviction is vacated.

F. OCCUPATIONAL DRIVER’S LICENSE / ALR SUSPENSIONS

State Ex Rel. Curry v. Gilfeather, 937 S.W.2d 46 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).

County criminal court, which had no civil jurisdiction, had no authority to grant an occupational driver’s license to a defendant when the defendant had not been convicted of the DWI case from which the suspension arose, and case was still pending in that court.

G. NO CONFLICT BETWEEN “DUI” AND “DWI” STATUTE

Findlay v. State, 9 S.W.3d 397 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, no pet.)

There is no conflict between the DWI and DUI statutes, and it was proper for the State to opt to prosecute under the DWI statute rather than the DUI statute even though the defendant was under 21 years of age.

H. NO CONVICTION FOR BOTH INTOXICATION ASSAULT AND AGGRAVATED ASSAULT SBI

Burke v. State, 6 S.W.2d 312 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999) vacated and remanded by 28 S.W.3d 545 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000) op. withdrawn and substitute op. submitted 80 S.W.3d 82 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002).

The defendant was convicted upon a plea of guilty to both Aggravated Assault SB/ and Intoxication Assault. The Court of Appeals found that double jeopardy barred convictions in both cases and vacated the Aggravated Assault conviction finding that Intoxication Assault and Aggravated Assault were in “pari materia” so both convictions could not stand and further finding that Intoxication Assault being the more specific provision, would control. [The doctrine of “Pari Materia” states that when a general provision conflicts with a specific provision, the provisions should be construed, if possible, so that effect is given to both and if they cannot be reconciled, the specific controls.] (6 S.W. 3d 312, Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999). The Court of Criminal Appeals found that provisions were not “pari materia” and that neither was controlling over the other. The Court did not disturb the holding that double jeopardy barred convictions under both charges. The State had discretion as to which offense to prosecute. Case was remanded back to Court of Appeals. [28 S. W. 3d 545 (Tex.Crim.App.2000)]. Upon remand, the Court of Appeals maintained that the Intoxication Assault conviction should stand, and the Aggravated Assault conviction should be reversed by finding that the plea in the Aggravated Assault case was involuntary, remanding it for a new trial. [80 S.W.3d 82 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002)]. The Court found that the issues of double jeopardy would not properly be before it unless or until the State chose to re-try the defendant on the Aggravated Assault SBI charge.

I. EFFECT OF LOSING ONE BT THEORY AT FIRST TRIAL ON SUBSEQUENT TRIAL

Ex Parte Crenshaw, 25 S.W.3d 761 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).

Where Court held BT results were inadmissible in the course of jury trial and then granted a mistrial. State could retry the defendant for DWI and could rely on the loss of faculties theory but could not rely on the 0.10 alcohol concentration theory.

J. COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL BARS INTOXICATION MANSLAUGHTER TRIAL ON DIFFERENT INTOXICANT

Ex Parte Taylor, 101 S.W.3d 434 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).

After being acquitted of Intoxication Manslaughter where the theory of intoxication alleged was alcohol, the State tried to proceed on another case, different victim, and now adding marijuana as a possible source of intoxication. Collateral Estoppel barred State from relitigating ultimate issue of intoxication, regardless of whether State alleged different type of intoxicant.

K. NO DOUBLE JEOPARDY WHERE FAULTY UNDERLYING DWI PRIOR ALLEGATION DENIES COURT JURISDICTION

Gallemore v. State, 312 S.W.3d 156 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010).

After an open plea of guilty to felony DWI and at a later punishment hearing, the defense pointed out that one of the underlying DWIs that was alleged to make the charge a felony was a subsequent not a previous conviction. The defense asked to be sentenced for the misdemeanor DWI. The Court instead granted a mistrial after stating it had no jurisdiction in the case. The State then re-indicted and replaced the defective prior with a good one. The defense filed a writ stating that double jeopardy had attached in the former proceeding. The Court of Appeals held that double jeopardy principles do not forbid multiple trials of a single criminal charge if the first trial resulted in a mistrial that (1) was justified under the manifest necessity doctrine; or (2) was requested or consented to by the defense, absent prosecutorial misconduct which forced the mistrial. This case fell under “manifest necessity” because the trial court did not have jurisdiction.

XXV. PUTTING DEFENDANT BEHIND THE WHEEL

A. DEFENDANT STATEMENT THAT HE WAS DRIVER = SUFFICIENTLY CORROBORATED

Nieschwietz v. State, No. 04–05–00520–CR, 2006 WL 1684739 (Tex. App.—San Antonio June 21, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case, the defendant challenged the sufficiency of the evidence to establish that he was driving on a public highway while intoxicated, because his extrajudicial confession on the videotape (that he was making a turn when the other car hit him) was not corroborated by other evidence. The Court found that the defendant’s admission in the videotape that he was driving the vehicle was sufficiently corroborated by his presence at the scene, the vehicle insurance documents listing him as owner of the vehicle, and the officer’s opinion based on his investigation that the defendant was the driver.

Frye v. State, No. 05–03–01050–CR, 2004 WL 292660 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 17, 2004, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The trooper who was dispatched to scene of accident saw the defendant leaning against bed of pickup truck. Asked if he was okay, the defendant replied he was “going too fast to negotiate the corner and he wrecked the vehicle.” He did not say how long he had been at the scene. He appeared intoxicated and admitted to having had some beers while he was fishing earlier that day. No fishing equipment was observed in the vehicle. Court found that the officer’s testimony and the station house video provided sufficient corroboration of his statement he was driving.

Youens v. State, 988 S.W.2d 404 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, no pet.).

Where the defendant was seated in truck with engine running, his statement at the scene that he was driving the truck when the accident happened and further statement that 20 to 25 minutes had elapsed since the accident occurred provided sufficient basis for jury to find the defendant was driving while intoxicated.

Walker v. State, 701 S.W.2d 2 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1985, pet. ref’d).

Statement by the defendant to the officer at accident site that he was driver sufficient evidence to prove he was driver.

Bucek v. State, 724 S.W.2d 129 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).

The defendant’s statement that he was the driver may be sufficient when other corroborating evidence is available.

Folk v. State, 797 S.W.2d 141 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, pet. ref’d).

Provided there is other evidence that a “crime was committed” the identification of the defendant as the perpetrator (i.e., statement that he was driver) may rest alone upon his confession. In any event, proof that car was registered to a person the defendant lived with = sufficient corroboration.

B. SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE OF “DRIVING/OPERATING”

State v. Espinosa, 666 S.W.3d 659 (Tex. Crim. App. 2023)

The defendant was charged with DWI after she was found sleeping in a parked running vehicle and smelling of alcohol in a bumper-to-bumper school pickup line. The officer had sufficient evidence that the vehicle was operated because it was a reasonable deduction from the fact that the line began to form 15 to 30 minutes before the defendant was found.

Hernandez v. State, No. 13-21-00147-CR, 2023 WL 1458090 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg Feb. 2, 2023, pet. filed.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

There was sufficient evidence that the defendant had operated a vehicle because it was involved in a crash and in the middle of the road, the defendant was intoxicated, the defendant had admitted that he was driving home. Based on the evidence, it was a reasonable inference that the defendant was the one who had operated the vehicle.

Williams v. State, No. 03-21-00029-CR, 2023 WL 432261 (Tex. App.—Austin Jan. 27, 2023, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The defendant’s neighbor called police and informed them that the defendant had been drinking for the past week and was operating his motor vehicle to go to a gas station. When the officer located and approached the defendant’s vehicle, he could smell an odor associated with alcohol. He observed slow speech, and that the defendant was disoriented. The court held that the officer had sufficient evidence that the defendant operated a vehicle because he saw his brake lights activated, the defendant admitted to drinking alcohol the night before, and he failed the FSTs.

Bowlin v. State, No. 03-21-00372-CR, 2022 WL 3329181 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 12, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

There was sufficient evidence that the defendant operated the vehicle because the defendant told the officer he had been driving when he drove the car over the curb. There were only two seats in the vehicle, with boxes and other objects on the passenger seat and floorboard. The defendant was found next to the vehicle,

and he did not mention another person driving the vehicle that night. The court held that the evidence was sufficient to conclude that the defendant had operated the vehicle.

Casel v. State, No. 12-21-00060-CR, 2022 WL 1286563 (Tex. App.—Apr. 29, 2022, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The officer's observance of the vehicle moving on scene was sufficient to establish that the defendant had operated the vehicle.

Maciel v. State, 631 S.W.3d 720 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021).

An officer saw a vehicle stopped in the road with smoke coming out from under its hood. When the officer approached, the defendant was in the driver's seat and the officer witnessed the defendant attempt to move the gear shift. After failing the field sobriety tests, the defendant was arrested for DWI. The evidence was sufficient to show that the defendant had operated the vehicle because the defendant had admitted to being intoxicated, admitted to being behind the wheel of the car with the engine running, admitted she got into the driver's seat to move the car, and admitted that she was trying to get the car to safety.

Kury v. State, No. 02-19-00417-CR, 2021 WL 1800180 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 6, 2021) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

After being stopped and detained for another allegation, officers investigated the defendant for DWI. The court held it was reasonable to conclude the defendant had operated the vehicle because the officer saw the defendant exit the vehicle from the driver's seat, he saw that vehicle driving down the street moments before he came upon the vehicle, the vehicle was turning and sitting in a lane of traffic, the defendant admitted that he was the driver and he had stopped the vehicle because he was having trouble with his breaks. Based on the totality of the circumstances, there was enough evidence that the defendant was the person who had operated the vehicle.

Gameros v. State, No. 11-19-00395-CR, 2021 WL 4998897 (Tex. App.—Eastland Oct. 28, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

There was sufficient evidence that the defendant was the one who operated the vehicle after officers found the defendant in the driver's seat in a grassy median on the side of the highway. The vehicle was found in gear, the engine was running, and the defendant had his foot on the break. The defendant was the only person in the vehicle and did not indicate that there was someone else driving. The court held this was sufficient evidence of operating a motor vehicle.

Jasek v. State, No. 14-19-00232-CR, 2020 WL 4524700 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 6, 2020, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The court held that a reasonable jury could infer that the defendant had operated a motor vehicle because he was found in the driver's seat, no one else was nearby, when the officer approached the defendant activated the cars emergency lights, the defendant told the officer he was on his way home when he pulled over to check his phone, the defendant informed the officer that he had been drinking, and the defendant smelled strongly of alcohol and displayed other signs of intoxication. The court upholds the jury's verdict.

Wilkins v. State, No. 02-19-00324-CR, 2021 WL 278311 (Tex. App.— Ft. Worth Jan. 28, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The court affirmed the decision of the lower court and held that the evidence was sufficient to show that the defendant had operated the motor vehicle. The defendant was found asleep at the wheel with the engine running. The vehicle was parked in a busy lane of highway traffic. The defendant was buckled into his seat with an open can of beer between his legs. Further, the defendant had informed the officer that he was driving from Coppell to Corinth. There was no evidence that anyone besides the defendant was operating the vehicle. In his appellate brief, the defendant twice indicates that he was the driver of the vehicle. The trial court could reasonably infer that the defendant took action to affect the functioning of the vehicle in a manner that would affect its use.

Kinnett v. State, 623 S.W.3d 876 (Tex. App. —Houston [1st Dist.] 2020, pet. ref'd).

Even though no one witnessed the appellant operating his vehicle, the evidence was sufficient for a reasonable jury to conclude that he had been the driver. The evidence showed that there was only a short time frame between a witness calling the police department to report a reckless driver and the officer arriving on scene. The officer witnessed the vehicle running when he arrived, and the appellant was the only person in the vehicle. The officer observed four empty beer cans in the car, and another bottle missing from the six-pack. The appellant also admitted to drinking and driving to the bar. Based on the totality of the circumstances, the court held that the state presented sufficient evidence of the appellant operating the vehicle.

Sanchez v. State, No. 13-18-00370-CR, 2020 WL 2610799 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg May 21, 2020, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

The court held that the trial court did not err in denying the appellants motion to suppress. The state had demonstrated that appellant had operated the vehicle. The driver of the vehicle that had struck the appellant's vehicle identified him as the

driver, the passenger in the appellants vehicle identified him as the driver, and the officer had observed the appellant, who was unconscious and wearing a seatbelt, trapped in the driver's seat of the car which was stuck in a ditch. This evidence was sufficient to conclude that the appellant had operated the vehicle.

Stroud v. State, No. 03-19-00097-CR, 2020 WL 855989 (Tex. App.—Austin Feb. 21, 2020, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).

Early in the morning, an officer was closing his shift when he pulled into a gas station next to the police station. He noticed a vehicle with its reverse lights on directly next to the police station parking lot on a city easement. The car was two feet from a highway, facing the roadway, sitting on an easement, next to a road that led to the defendant's home. A few moments later, the officer returned to the car with another officer. When they approached the vehicle, they saw the defendant asleep in the driver's seat. When the defendant eventually woke up and rolled down his window, the officers smelled alcohol on his breath. The defendant argued that there was insufficient evidence to conclude that he had operated the vehicle. However, the court held that the evidence was sufficient to find that the defendant had operated his vehicle in a public place while intoxicated. The two officers observed the vehicle with its reverse lights on and the engine running. The defendant had admitted to the officers that he was coming from home. The defendant was the only individual in the car. The operation occurred in a public place because the car was beyond the fence line, in front of the fence post that divided his property from the police station, and between the city sidewalk and public road. Therefore, the evidence was sufficient to find that the defendant operated his vehicle in a public place.

Dansby v. State, 530 S.W.3d 213 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2017, pet. ref'd).

In this DWI case the officer went to a Whataburger and found an empty vehicle running in the parking lot. He went inside and asked if anyone owned the vehicle. The defendant said he had been driving it, he appeared intoxicated, and admitted to having consumed alcohol at a Bar earlier. In resolving and rejecting the defense argument that there was insufficient evidence that the defendant had operated the vehicle, the Court found that the reasonable inference that someone had to operate the vehicle to get it to that location coupled with the defendant's admission that he had driven constituted sufficient evidence.

Castillo v. State, No. 02-16-00127-CR, 2017 WL 1173839 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 30, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case no witness actually saw the defendant operating the vehicle or saw it running. However, a civilian did testify he approached the defendant's vehicle while it was stopped in highway lane of traffic and saw the defendant behind the wheel attempting to start the car. He testified the engine would not turn over, but radio would turn on during the attempt to start it. The defendant admitted he had

run out of gas and asked for help getting off the highway. This constituted sufficient evidence of operating.

Anderson v. State, No. 02–15–00405–CR, 2016 WL 1605330 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 21, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer was dispatched to rear parking lot of a bar at 3:24 a.m. in response to call from security guard who reported a man asleep in his vehicle with is engine on. When the officer arrived at scene, he discovered a vehicle oddly parked head on across two spaces that had been marked diagonally. Engine was running, and headlights were on, and vehicle was in park. As he approached, he noticed strong order of alcoholic beverage. When he woke the defendant, the defendant reached for gearshift. No alcohol was found in vehicle though the defendant claimed to have been drinking in his vehicle. His alcohol level was found to be .22. Held to be sufficient evidence of operating. Court took the time to distinguish older pre-Geesa cases cited by the defense.

Murray v. State, 457 S.W.3d 446 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015).

This is a case where Court of Criminal Appeals reversed Court of Appeals in its holding that there was insufficient evidence of operating and rendering of an acquittal. The Court of Criminal Appeals found that it was sufficient that vehicle was parked on side of road partially in a private driveway. The defendant was asleep in driver's seat, the engine was running, no one else was in or in vicinity of vehicle when the officer arrived, no open containers were in vehicle. The officer smelled odor of alcohol beverage when window was rolled down, and the defendant appeared intoxicated and admitted he had been drinking. The Court of Appeals incorrectly focused on missing evidence.

Priego v. State, 457 S.W.3d 565 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2015, pet. ref'd).

Evidence was found sufficient even without anyone seeing the defendant driving based on the following: the defendant arranged for someone to buy her two bottles of whiskey 15 to 20 minutes before discovered unconscious in parked but running vehicle, in a business parking lot a short distance from liquor store, wearing seatbelt, with partially consumed bottle of liquor on truck floorboard.

Arocha v. State, No. 02–14–00042–CR, 2014 WL 6997405 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 11, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

While investigating scene of accident where it appeared one car had rear ended another vehicle which had someone still in it, the defendant and companion walked up to the officer and said he had been drinking. The other car that he had struck had pulled in front of him. Later investigation supported DWI arrest of the defendant. Based on the other driver's injuries and debris on road pointing to crash being of recent origin, the defendant being present at scene making it more

likely had had driven one of the cars, and the details given on how crash occurred there was sufficient corroboration of statement he was driving to support arrest.

Stephenson v. State, No. 14–13–00303–CR, 2014 WL 3051229 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] July 3, 2014, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Citizen's vehicle was struck by a vehicle which did not immediately stop. He followed vehicle as it traveled down the road and when it did stop, he saw a female exit the passenger's side door and come to speak to him. When police arrived, the female was seated in the driver's seat. There is no mention of any testimony explaining how the female came to be there but ultimately the Court of Appeals found that a jury could conclude that the evidence that a female was in the proximity of the passenger side after the vehicle stopped was sufficient circumstantial evidence that the defendant (who is male) was the driver of the vehicle.

Marroquin v. State, No. 08–12–00316–CR, 2014 WL 1274136 (Tex. App.—El Paso Mar. 28, 2014, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

The defense argued that there was insufficient evidence that the defendant was operating a motor vehicle while he was intoxicated. In rejecting that argument, the Court focused on the fact that the evidence showed the defendant was found stopped in the middle of the road where he had run out of gas during rush hour traffic, was the only occupant inside the truck, the keys were in the ignition and the truck was not in park when he exited it. In response to the argument the State could not show how long he was there before the officer arrived, the Court found that the jury could have reasonably inferred that the defendant was found shortly after he ran out of gas focusing on the facts mentioned above and the fact that one of the beers found in the vehicle was still cold to the touch. The fact that the defendant was not observed driving by the officer does not matter as the jury could have inferred he had been doing so when he ran out of gas.

McCann v. State, 433 S.W.3d 642 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2014, no pet.).

Court held that evidence was sufficient to prove the defendant was operating a vehicle while intoxicated when he was found alone and nearby his vehicle, failed sobriety tests, and his vehicle was on a median with air bags deployed after having crashed into a tree. Additionally, the engine was warm, there were no nearby places where the defendant could have procured alcohol, and he admitted he had been driving after consuming four drinks. Cites *Kuciemba v. State* reasoning regarding inferences that can be drawn from one vehicle crashes where driver is intoxicated when found at the scene.

Rodriguez v. State, No. 08–11–00345–CR, 2013 WL 6405500 (Tex. App.—El Paso Dec. 4, 2013, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

Even though the State did not present the testimony of any witnesses who observed the defendant drive the car, it did offer statements and circumstantial evidence from which it can be inferred that he operated the vehicle. The convenience store clerk saw the defendant walk into the store alone and observed his car parked in the handicap space. She told him that he could not park in there. He did not deny driving the car but insisted that he was not parked in the handicap space and that he would only be in the store for a short time. The defendant told the officer that he parked in the handicap spot and claimed he did not know that he couldn't do so. After being placed under arrest for driving while intoxicated, the defendant told the officer that he could not be arrested for driving while intoxicated because he had been driving earlier, but he had gotten out of the car by the time the officer arrived, and therefore, he could only be arrested for public intoxication. The jury could have rationally found beyond a reasonable doubt that Appellant was operating a motor vehicle at the time of the accident.

Schragin v. State, 378 S.W.3d 510 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2012, no pet.).

This case involves a challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence that the defendant was “operating” a motor vehicle. The officer responded to dispatch call and found the defendant’s vehicle parked, approximately two feet away from the curb, with the lights on. Despite the vehicle’s distance from the curb, it was legally parked. The officer “spotlighted the vehicle”, and observed a male slumped over in the driver’s side seat. The officer testified he found the defendant asleep in driver’s seat with engine on. Court found this evidence was sufficient to support the jury finding that he was operating a motor vehicle.

Molina v. State, No. 07–09–00022–CR, 2010 WL 980560 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Mar. 18, 2010) (mem op., not designated for publication).

Officers were called out to investigate a suspicious vehicle in a cul-de-sac and upon arrival observed the defendant asleep behind the wheel of the vehicle. The keys were in the vehicle’s ignition and the car and radio were both on. The defendant was also in a position in the vehicle that he was able to reach the brake pedal. The police officers proceeded to wake him and, after conducting field sobriety tests, arrested him for driving while intoxicated. In holding State had proved operating, the Court points out that any person intending to drive would first have to turn the key to start the car; the fact that the key was turned, and the engine was running could be interpreted by the jury as operating the vehicle. Though no one observed appellant start the vehicle, the fact that the defendant was the only person in the vehicle, and in the driver’s seat, and able to operate the brake lights is circumstantial evidence that the jury could have used in determining guilt.

Roane v. State, No. 05–09–00927–CR, 2010 WL 3399036 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 31, 2010, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication)).

In this case a 911 call about a major accident led the officers to arrive at scene of crash where he found the defendant outside of the vehicle. Court held evidence sufficient that the defendant had driven the vehicle based on fact that the defendant was found standing next to the driver’s door of the vehicle, had the vehicle’s keys in his pocket, and told the officer that passenger’s injury prohibited her from driving.

Ledet v. State, No. 01–08–00367–CR, 2009 WL 2050753 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] July 16, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Police dispatcher received approximately 15 reports of a disabled car blocking two lanes of traffic on the freeway. When the officer arrived at the scene around 6:00 a.m., he saw that the car was perpendicular to the flow of traffic, blocking two of the freeway’s four lanes, located approximately a quarter mile from the nearest freeway exit ramp and 200 to 300 yards from the nearest freeway entrance ramp. The defendant was unconscious and sitting in the driver’s seat, which was in the “laid- back position.” The car’s engine was running, the transmission was in the “park” gear, and the driver’s window was down. The defendant smelled of alcohol and eventually woke up after the officer administered two “sternum rubs.” The defendant refused to take field-sobriety tests and admitted on cross-examination he had no idea how long the car had been stopped on the freeway, whether he had driven the car, or if another passenger had been in the car before he arrived at the scene. Court held evidence was sufficient and cites to other cases that remind us that “reasonable hypothesis” standard is gone.

Villa v. State, No. 07–06–0270–CR, 2009 WL 2431511 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Aug. 9, 2009, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

The defendant’s vehicle was found parked in the landscaped area of the apartment complex with headlights on, engine running and the defendant sitting behind the wheel with his head resting against the steering wheel. The defendant argues that his vehicle was in park and that no one saw him start, shift, or otherwise operate the vehicle. The Court rejected this argument pointing out that even though there was no direct evidence to show the defendant drove the car to its resting place, there was legally and factually sufficient circumstantial evidence that he did so.

Watson v. State, No. 2–07–429–CR, 2008 WL 5401497 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 23, 2008, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

In this case a taxicab driver testified that he observed a vehicle driving erratically on the date in question and reported the incident to the police. An officer in the vicinity testified that he found a vehicle matching the description given by the taxi driver stopped on a grassy median with the defendant slouched over in the

driver's seat with the lights on and engine running. Citing the Denton case, the Court stated that it rejected the contention that to operate a vehicle within the meaning of the statute, the driver's personal effort must cause the automobile to either move or not move. Purposely causing or restraining actual movement is not the only definition of "operating" a motor vehicle. In this case there was sufficient proof of "operating" a motor vehicle.

Dornbusch v. State, 262 S.W.3d 432 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, no pet.).

Where the defendant's vehicle was found in back of restaurant parking lot with headlights on, engine running, radio playing loudly, and the defendant was sitting in driver's seat either asleep or passed out, and there was testimony indicating that vehicle was not in park and that the only thing keeping vehicle from moving was the curb - then that was sufficient evidence that he was "operating" his motor vehicle.

Vasquez v. State, No. 13-05-00010-CR, 2007 WL 2417373 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 28, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer found the defendant asleep in the driver's seat of his vehicle with the engine running, the gear in "park," and the headlights on. The vehicle was situated in the center of two eastbound lanes on a public roadway. After the officer approached the vehicle, he proceeded to open the driver's side door, and as he leaned inside the car to turn off the engine, he noticed a strong odor of alcohol on the defendant's breath and person. Appellant was unresponsive at first but ultimately woke up and was determined to be intoxicated. Evidence held to be sufficient proof of operating.

Cartegena v. State, No. 14-05-00103-CR, 2006 WL 278404 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Feb. 7, 2006, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Case where the officer first spotted the defendant's vehicle parked on the shoulder of the roadway and the defendant standing next to it urinating. Driver's seat was empty, and his wife was in the front passenger seat, held that his statement that he was driving was sufficiently corroborated.

Farmer v. State, No. 2-06-113-CR, 2006 WL 3844169 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 28, 2006, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer noticed a car on the shoulder that had its hazard lights on. He testified that a female appeared to be changing a flat tire. He and another trooper stopped to see if the female needed assistance and noticed she appeared to be intoxicated. In attacking the sufficiency of the proof that the defendant operated her vehicle, she points to the fact that there was no evidence that the car's engine was running or had been running before the troopers approached the car, that neither trooper

testified that the vehicle's hood or engine compartment was warm, that there was no evidence to show how long the car had been parked in the access road before the troopers saw it, that the state failed to offer any evidence that she was the owner of the car, that no witnesses testified that they saw her operate the car, and that there was no evidence to link her physical state at the scene of the arrest to her physical state at the time of the alleged driving. The defendant had told the officers she was on her way home from Denton. This statement was sufficient corroborated by the evidence that the troopers had stopped to help the defendant about ten miles outside of Denton. The defendant's car, with the flat tire, was in the middle of the Interstate service road. The troopers noted that the defendant's hazard lights were flashing and that the keys were in the ignition. Although the troopers remained at the scene for an extended period of time, no one besides the defendant approached the car. The Court held that this evidence sufficiently corroborated the defendant's extrajudicial admission that she was on her way home from Denton and was therefore operating a motor vehicle.

Young v. State, No. 2–04–437–CR, 2005 WL 1654763 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 14, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op. on reh'g, not designated for publication).

The defendant's extrajudicial statements that he consumed six to eight beers, that he drove the vehicle on the freeway and lost control were sufficiently corroborated by testimony he was found next to the vehicle, parked on shoulder of roadway, facing wrong direction, smelled of alcohol, and failed or refused various sobriety tests.

Claiborne v. State, No. 2–04–116–CR, 2005 WL 2100458 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 29, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Witnesses saw appellant's car being driven erratically. One witness saw appellant walking away from the driver's side door minutes after he saw the car being driven. Additionally, appellant walked away from police officers and into a grocery store after the police called out to him. After the officers found appellant, he led them to the car that witnesses had seen driving erratically. Under these facts, the Court held that there was sufficient proof that the defendant "operated" a motor vehicle.

Newell v. State, No. 2–04–234–CR, 2005 WL 2838539 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 27, 2005, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

At 3:05 a.m., police officers found the defendant asleep in the driver's seat of his vehicle with the engine running, the gear in "park," the headlights on, and his foot on the brake pedal. The car was on the shoulder of the I-20 ramp directly over the southbound lanes of Great Southwest Parkway, an area where it is generally unsafe to park. Upon awakening the defendant, it was determined he was intoxicated. The defendant claimed that there was insufficient proof of operating the vehicle because no witness saw the defendant drive the vehicle to the location

or knew how long he had been parked there, how long he had been intoxicated, or if anyone else had driven the car. Court of Appeals held evidence was sufficient. The Texas Court of Criminal Appeals has held that “[t]o find operation under [the DWI] standard, the totality of the circumstances must demonstrate that the defendant took action to affect the functioning of [the] vehicle in a manner that would enable the vehicle's use.” Although driving always involves operation of a vehicle, operation of a vehicle does not necessarily always involve driving.

Peters v. Texas Department of Public Safety, No. 5–05–00103–CV, 2005 WL 3007783 (Tex. App.—Dallas Nov. 10, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Suspect found asleep in driver’s seat of a car parked in a field near highway frontage road (record does not speak to whether car was running). It took several attempts to wake suspect who was observed to have bloodshot eyes, slurred speech, and odor of alcohol. The officer noted there was damage to front end of car. The defendant admitted he had been drinking all night. Refused to do FSTs and refused to give breath sample. The above was held to be sufficient probable cause to arrest suspect for DWI.

Benedict v. State, o. 2–03–310–CR, 2004 WL 2108837 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Sept. 23, 2004, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

Citizen called dispatch regarding suspicious vehicle parked in roadway for almost two hours with its lights on. The vehicle was stopped in the roadway with its keys in the ignition and in drive. The two front tires were on rims. When the officer arrived, he observed that the car was in a lane of traffic up against an island median, the engine was running, the car was in gear, the headlights were on, and appellant’s foot was on the brake. The officer testified that damage she observed on the car’s wheels was consistent with the wheels scraping the curb, and it appeared the car had been driven on its rims. Court found evidence was sufficient on issue of operating. In response to the argument that the car’s mechanical condition prevented its being driven, the Court held that the State did not have to prove that appellant drove or operated a fully functional car.

Yocom v. State, No. 2–03–181–CR, 2004 WL 742888 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 8, 2004, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).

On the issue of whether the State proved “operating.” The officer found the defendant in his parked vehicle with motor running and slumped over the wheel of the car. He also found him to be intoxicated and the defendant admitted to consuming alcohol earlier. There were no open containers in the car. The court held that regardless of whether the defendant operated his truck in the officer’s presence, a rational trier of fact could have found beyond a reasonable doubt that he operated his truck prior to the officer’s arrival and that he was intoxicated when he did so.

Freeman v. State, 69 S.W.3d 374 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2002, no pet.).

The officer found the defendant in her Ford Explorer with its right front tire against a curb, its motor running, the gear in the “drive” position, and its lights on. He tried to rouse the sleeping woman in the driver’s seat, but she did not respond at first. Ultimately, he woke her up and arrested her for DWI. The Court found that the circumstantial evidence indicated that the defendant, while intoxicated, exerted personal effort upon her vehicle by causing the motor to be running, the lights to be on, and by shifting the gear to drive. Further, as the result of her effort, the vehicle’s wheel rested against the curb of a public street. Conviction affirmed.

Hearne v. State, 80 S.W.3d 677 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).

The defendant’s truck was parked in a moving lane of traffic on a service road. His head was resting on one hand and leaning against the driver’s side window. The other hand was near his waist. The engine was running; gearshift was in park. He was not touching the accelerator or brake pedals. The officer did not see the defendant exert any action to attempt to control the truck. Court held that there was sufficient proof of “operating” citing *Denton* and *Barton*.

Chaloupka v. State, 20 S.W.3d 172 (Tex. App.—Texarkana, 2000, pet. ref’d).

The following facts were held to be sufficient under the New Post-*Geesa* “legal sufficiency” standard. Two witnesses observed the defendant driving erratically-- at one-point driving into adjoining lane and hitting another vehicle and then continuing to drive off at a high rate of speed. One witness got the license number of the defendant’s vehicle. Police with aid of license number and notice that the defendant was in a rest area found the defendant in rest area. A witness at rest area noticed the defendant get out of his vehicle with two beer bottles and a sack and noted he was stumbling and had difficulty with his balance and proceeded to urinate in public. When the officer arrived at scene, the defendant was sitting on a bench and drinking beer and was obviously intoxicated. The defendant failed FSTs and was arrested for DWI. Rest area was a couple miles from scene of collision. Good discussion of old standard that required the “reasonable hypothesis” analysis which was replaced in *Geesa v. State*, 820 S.W. 2d 154 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991).

Hernandez v. State, 13 S.W.3d 78 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2000, no pet.).

In DWI accident, evidence that showed witness placed the defendant on the driver’s side of a pickup truck that belonged to him immediately after the accident, was sufficient evidence for jury to find he was driving. This was the case even though the defendant told the police at the scene and later on the tape

that someone other than himself was driving and no witness could testify that they saw the defendant driving.

Purvis v. State, 4 S.W.3d 118 (Tex. App.—Waco 1999, pet. ref'd).

The defendant was found by civilian witness in his pickup in a ditch, with truck lights on. The defendant was passed out on floorboard with feet on driver side and head on passenger side, no one else in the area. Evidence at the scene appeared to show path truck traveled from the road. The defendant admitted driving, appeared intoxicated and failed HGN--sufficient evidence under New Post-*Geesa* Standard and oral admission that the defendant was driving was sufficiently corroborated.

Gowans v. State, 995 S.W.2d 787 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, pet. ref'd).

Here the facts were that the defendant while driving left the highway and drove onto IP's private driveway, striking the car IP was sitting in, causing his death. The defendant argued that since the car that he struck was on private property, the State failed to prove the public place element. The Court held that evidence that he drove on public highway prior to accident was sufficient.

Milam v. State, 976 S.W.2d 788 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, no pet.).

1. The defendant was found asleep in his car in which he was the sole occupant;
2. Engine was running, and his foot was on the brake;
3. Evidence showed car had been at the location less than 5 minutes; and
4. When awakened, the defendant put car in reverse = sufficient evidence the defendant "operated" his car.

Kerr v. State, 921 S.W.2d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).

Held that there was sufficient factual corroboration of the defendant's statement that he was driver to prove he "operated the motor vehicle." Namely, that witness heard a car sliding into gravel and immediately came outside of his house and saw the defendant get out of the car which was in the ditch.

State v. Savage, 933 S.W.2d 497 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).

1. Police found the defendant's truck stopped on entrance ramp of highway;
2. The defendant sitting behind the wheel asleep;
3. His feet were on floorboard;
4. Headlights were on and engine was running;
5. gearshift was in park;
6. No empty alcoholic beverage containers were in car.

Wright v. State, 932 S.W.2d 572 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1995, no pet.).

Basis for stop came over radio dispatch where concerned citizen observed the bad driving and got close enough to see there was only one person in the vehicle and then lost sight of the defendant who drove away. The officer found vehicle that matched description stopped in the roadway with his foot on the brake pedal. Even though citizen could not identify driver in court, it was held there was enough proof for jury to find the defendant was the same person driving.

Denton v. State, 911 S.W.2d 388 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).

To find “operation” of a motor vehicle, the totality of the circumstances must demonstrate that the defendant acted to affect the functioning of his vehicle that would enable the vehicle's use. Starting the ignition and revving the accelerator was sufficient. Court rejected argument that some actual movement was required and cited *Barton*.

Barton v. State, 882 S.W.2d 456 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1994, no pet.).

The officer found vehicle standing still in roadway with engine idling. Motorist was alone in early morning hours and was asleep behind wheel with feet on clutch and brake. When aroused by the police officer, motorist immediately exerted personal effort to control truck and affect functioning by engaging clutch, changing gears, and reaching to start engine which had been turned off by the officer. Discussion of the rejection of the “reasonable hypothesis standard” rejected in *Geesa*. Looking at the totality of the circumstances, Court held the evidence was sufficient. In so finding, the Court explained: “We do not accept the contention that to operate a vehicle within the meaning of the statute, the driver’s personal effort must cause the automobile to either move or not move.”

Turner v. State, 877 S.W.2d 513 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, no pet.).

1. Police respond to accident scene;
2. The defendant standing next to car;
3. Steam coming from hood of car;
4. Electricity transformer appeared to have been hit and electricity went out about 15 minutes before;
5. The defendant admitted driving.

This case held that the defendant’s admission of driving, though not sufficient by itself, need only be corroborated by some other evidence.

Nichols v. State, 877 S.W.2d 494 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, pet. ref’d).

1. Witness viewed the defendant drive away from party in an intoxicated state;

2. 20 minutes later the defendant's vehicle found abandoned alongside of the road, and the defendant was standing 30 feet away from it.

Ray v. State, 816 S.W.2d 97 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991, no pet.).

The defendant found in his vehicle with engine running, stopped crosswise behind truck, slumped behind steering wheel, foot on brake pedal holding car in place while transmission in drive = sufficient.

Lopez v. State, 805 S.W.2d 882 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, no pet.).

1. The officer observed the defendant move from driver's seat to rear seat upon stopping his vehicle;
2. The defendant found in rear seat feigning sleep;
3. The officer had encountered the defendant on previous stop attempting this same ruse.

Pope v. State, 802 S.W.2d 418 (Tex. App.—Austin 1991, no pet.).

1. The defendant's truck found stopped in roadway;
2. Engine was running, and lights were on;
3. Truck belonged to the defendant;
4. The defendant sitting behind steering wheel.

Boyle v. State, 778 S.W.2d 113 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1989, no pet.).

1. The defendant's car was stopped in traffic;
2. The defendant was not asleep;
3. The defendant had her foot on brake pedal;
4. Car was in gear and engine running;
5. No other person around car.

Reynolds v. State 744 S.W.2d 156 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1987, pet. ref'd).

1. The defendant's car was halfway in a ditch;
2. The defendant was alone;
3. The defendant was behind the wheel;
4. The defendant's feet were on the floorboard under steering wheel;
5. Driver's door closed;
6. The defendant admitted he was driving.

Yeary v. State, 734 S.W.2d 766 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).

1. The defendant's vehicle involved in two car accidents;
2. No one but the defendant in cab of truck;
3. The defendant only person in vicinity of accident;

4. Windshield missing from truck and lying on top of the defendant;
5. The defendant told witness he wanted to get back up & drive truck.

Bucek v. State, 724 S.W.2d 129 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).

1. Confessed he was the driver of vehicle;
2. The defendant present at scene of accident;
3. His car was only other car on road;
4. Approached victim almost immediately disclaiming fault;
5. The defendant was only other person present;
6. Told his doctor he had hit his head in mv collision.

Keenan v. State, 700 S.W.2d 12 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1985, no pet.).

1. The defendant observed sitting behind wheel of car;
2. The defendant slumped over;
3. Car sitting partially in main traffic lane;
4. Exhaust fumes seen coming from car.

Green v. State, 640 S.W.2d 645 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1982, no pet.).

1. Single vehicle accident;
2. Witness arrived at scene of crash as soon as he heard it;
3. Witness found the defendant lying in front seat near steering wheel;
4. The defendant positioned with his feet near steering wheel and head near passenger side;
5. Nobody else in the car.

C. INSUFFICIENT CORROBORATION OF “DRIVING/OPERATING”

Texas Department of Public Safety v. Allocca, 301 S.W.3d 364 (Tex. App.—Austin 2009, no pet.).

Court of Appeals found under the following facts that motorist was not “operating” his vehicle while intoxicated, for purposes of suspension of license for refusal of test. He was found sleeping in the car with the front seat reclined, the car in park, the lights off, and the engine running (per suspect) solely for the purpose of air conditioning, while parked in a parking lot behind his place of employment.

Hanson v. State, 781 S.W.2d 445 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1990), pet. abated, 790 S.W.2d 646 (Tex. Crim. App.1990).

1. One car accident;
2. The defendant found standing next to wrecked car;
3. The defendant did not appear to be injured;

4. The defendant admitted to the police that she had been driving.

Reddie v. State, 736 S.W.2d 923 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1987, pet. ref'd).

1. The defendant found slumped over wheel of car;
2. Intoxicated;
3. Motor running & car in gear.

Note: But see *Barton* cited above.

Ford v. State, 571 S.W.2d 924 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).

1. Officers arrived at intersection of public/private road;
2. The defendant's truck found 15-20 feet off roadway;
3. Another car and 3 other people already at scene;
4. No one inside the truck;
5. Upon inquiry the defendant admitted he was driver;
6. No other evidence truck had traveled on road.

Chamberlain v. State, 294 S.W.2d 719 (Tex. Crim. App. 1956).

The defendant steering an automobile with engine not running as it moved upon a highway being pushed by another automobile was sufficient to constitute "driving and operating" of such automobile within statute prohibiting the driving or operating of a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxication liquor. Tex. Penal Code Ann. Art. 802.

D. EVIDENCE OF INTOXICATION AT TIME DEFENDANT WAS DRIVING

1. INSUFFICIENT

McCafferty v. State, 748 S.W.2d 489 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1988, no pet.).

Where the officer arrived at the scene of the accident one hour and twenty minutes after it occurred, and a witness testified the defendant did not appear intoxicated at the time of the crash, there was no extrapolation evidence. More than two hours passed before the defendant gave a breath test, and the State failed to establish that the defendant was not drinking in the time period following the crash and before the officer arrived = insufficient evidence the defendant was "intoxicated while driving." Reasonable hypothesis standard was applied. NOTE: This is a *Pre-Geesa* opinion.

2. SUFFICIENT

Murphy v. State, No. 05–09–01423–CR, 2011 WL 2163721 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 3, 2011, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

The defendant was found passed out at the wheel of his car in the lane of travel with engine running and transmission in park, no evidence of any alcohol in the vehicle, failed FSTs provided sufficient proof that he was driving while intoxicated.

Moseman v. State, No. 05–13–00304–CR, 2014 WL 2993826 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 30, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).

The officer came across a one car roll over and stopped and approached a group of people standing around the car. The defendant was in that group and appeared to have a fresh cut on his hand and wrist. The defendant admitted he had been driving and said the accident had just happened. The officer observed signs of intoxication and the defendant initially denied drinking but then admitted he had a beer an hour ago at a restaurant. The defendant challenged the sufficiency of the evidence, and the Court found the following: his presence near the car, the injuries, the car's title and registration reflecting the owners shared the defendant's last name and address, and the denial by others that they had been driving were sufficient proof he was operating the vehicle. Even without extrapolation there was sufficient evidence, failed FSTs and blood test result, to raise an inference he was intoxicated at time of driving.

Pointer v. State, No. 05–09–01423–CR, 2011 WL 2163721 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 3, 2011, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

The defendant was involved in a one-car accident with a parked car and was found to be intoxicated at the scene. Evidence showed he was the registered owner of the vehicle and no one else was in the vehicle. He admitted having four or five drinks two hours before the wreck, and he failed the sobriety tests. The officer arrived at the scene twelve minutes after receiving the dispatch. Court concluded that the evidence was sufficient to link the defendant's intoxication to his driving, and there was sufficient corroboration to his statement that he was driving the vehicle.

Scillitani v. State, 343 S.W.3d 914 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011).

This involved the officer coming upon the defendant's vehicle in a ditch off the road. Court of Appeals originally found an insufficient temporal link. Court of Criminal Appeals reversed and remanded in light of

Kuciemba. On remand Court of Appeals found evidence was sufficient to show that the defendant was intoxicated while driving, as required to support conviction for driving while intoxicated (DWI); the defendant was involved in single car accident where he left road and struck fence pole, there were no skid marks on road to indicate that the defendant had applied brake, the defendant told the trooper who responded to dispatch call of accident that he was driver, the trooper noticed alcohol on the defendant's breath, the defendant exhibited numerous clues of intoxication during field sobriety tests, and preliminary breath samples taken within two hours showed the defendant's breath alcohol level to be .135 and .133.

Warren v. State, 377 S.W.3d 9 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2011, pet. ref'd).

The officer comes upon the defendant's vehicle in a ditch with the defendant standing outside the vehicle. Challenges the sufficiency of the evidence to say he was intoxicated at the time he was driving. In holding evidence was sufficient, Court of Appeals focused on the following:

1. The defendant drove his car into a ditch and was found intoxicated at the scene of the accident.
2. Deputy testified that the hood of the defendant's truck was still warm, indicating to him that the truck had been recently driven.
3. He also testified that the inside of the cab was warmer than the outside temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
4. Deputy found an open container of alcohol in the cab of the truck and saw that some of the drink had spilled onto the passenger's seat which he assumed happened at time of accident.

Hughes v. State, 325 S.W.3d 257 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2010, no pet.).

The officer was dispatched to one-car accident and encountered the defendant walking alongside highway. He stopped and spoke to the defendant who stated he had gotten vehicle stuck in ditch. Scene evidence corroborated vehicle was wrecked and inoperable and the officer noted signs of intoxication on the defendant. Issue raised was that even though he was intoxicated when the officer made contact with him, there was no evidence he was intoxicated earlier when accident occurred. In finding there was sufficient circumstantial evidence presented that the defendant was intoxicated when he was driving, the Court held that proof of the precise time of accident is not required and that being intoxicated at the scene of a traffic accident in which the defendant was the driver is some circumstantial evidence that the defendant's intoxication caused the accident, and the inference of causation is even stronger when the accident is a one-car collision with an inanimate object.

Kuciemba v. State, 310 S.W.3d 460 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).

The defendant was found behind the steering wheel, injured and intoxicated, at the scene of a one-car rollover accident, with a blood-alcohol level of more than twice the legal limit. The Court of Appeals found the evidence to be insufficient to show that appellant was intoxicated at the time that the accident occurred as there was no evidence of anyone who saw the defendant driving on the road or evidence of when the accident occurred. The Court of Criminal Appeals reversed finding, among other things, that being intoxicated at the scene of a traffic accident in which the actor was a driver is some circumstantial evidence that the actor's intoxication caused the accident, and the inference of causation is even stronger when the accident is a one-car collision with an inanimate object. They focused on the driver's failure to brake, his high BAC, and the fact that he was still bleeding as supporting an inference that the accident was recent, and he had been intoxicated for quite a while.

Stoutner v. State, 36 S.W.3d 716 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. ref'd).

The defendant tried to argue that *McCafferty* was controlling. The Court distinguished this case from *McCafferty* as follows: In this case, there were fifteen to twenty minutes that passed from the time of crash to time the officer arrived. Blood sample was taken twenty minutes after the arrest (fifty minutes after the officer's arrival). Extrapolation evidence was offered. No alcoholic beverage containers were noticed near the defendant. The testimony that the defendant did not appear to be intoxicated to another officer who observed him upon arriving at the scene was not dispositive as the officer was a car length away from the defendant at the time and was not focused on the defendant. State was not required to exclude every other reasonable hypothesis except the defendant's guilt as that standard was discarded by *Geesa*. Evidence found to be sufficient that the defendant was intoxicated while operating a motor vehicle on June 11, 2008.

XXVI. CONDITIONS OF PROBATION / LIMITATIONS / REVOCATIONS

A. STAY OUT OF BARS / CHANGE JOB = OK

Lacy v. State, 875 S.W.2d 3 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1994, no pet.).

Requiring the defendant to stay out of bars and taverns or similar places, preventing the defendant's continuing current employment, held to have a reasonable relation to crime and the defendant's criminality.

B. DENIAL OF PROBATION DUE TO LANGUAGE BARRIER—PROPER

Flores v. State, 904 S.W.2d 129 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).

The defendant was convicted of DWI and sentenced by the judge to jail in large part because he spoke only Spanish, and there were no appropriate rehabilitation programs for Spanish speakers. Decision held not to violate the defendant's rights as was rationally related to legitimate government interest.

C. ORDER OF RESTITUTION PROPER IF DAMAGE CAUSED BY OFFENSE COMMISSION

Hanna v. State, 426 S.W.3d 87 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014).

This case involved an appeal from an Appellate Court decision that denied restitution in a DWI case where property damage occurred. The Court of Criminal Appeals upheld the denial of restitution in this case because it agreed that there was sufficient evidence that the defendant's intoxicated driving caused the accident that caused the damage. An important part of the decision benefits victims of DWI related damage by holding that for the purposes of the restitution statute; a "victim" is any person who suffered loss as a direct result of the criminal offense. In so holding, they rejected the argument that a victim had to be named in the charging instrument.

See also *Sanders v. State*, No. 05–12–01186–CR, 2014 WL 1627320 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 23, 2014, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).

D. URINE TEST RESULT FROM UNACCREDITED LAB SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ADMITTED

Hargett v. State, 472 S.W.3d 931 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2015, no pet.)

The defendant was on probation for DWI and was revoked based on proof that she had ingested Methamphetamine and Alcohol. That proof came from a urine test administered per probation conditions. Court held that objection to urine test result should have been sustained as its admission violated Article 38.35 CCP since lab that did testing was not "accredited." Judgement of revocation reversed.

XXVII. NO J.N.O.V. IN CRIMINAL CASES

State v. Savage, 933 S.W.2d 497 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).

Trial judge has no authority to grant a J.N.O.V. in a criminal case. It can grant a motion for new trial based on insufficiency of the evidence but when it does, State can appeal.

XXVIII. COURT OF APPEALS SHOULD NOT RE-WEIGH EVIDENCE

Perkins v. State, 19 S.W.3d 854 (Tex. App.—Waco 2000, pet. denied).

The officer came upon car parked in the middle of the road. Firefighter testified that the defendant seemed intoxicated. There were beer cans in back seat noted by one officer and not by another officer. The officer noted strong odor of alcoholic beverage on the defendant's breath, slurred speech, disoriented, refused to give sample. The defendant admitted only one beer and no evidence he had more. Court of Appeals improperly re-weighed evidence, including how good the defendant looked on videotape and substituted its findings for those of the jury and reversed. Case went to Court of Criminal Appeals which granted PDR and pointed out correct standard in 993 S.W.2d 116 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999). Upon rehearing, Court of Appeals found evidence factually sufficient and affirmed the conviction.

XXIX. MISDEMEANOR APPEAL BOND CONDITIONS

Grady v. State, 962 S.W.2d 128 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref'd).

Courts have no authority to put conditions on misdemeanor appeal bonds that are not provided for by statute. In this case, the conditions that the defendant: 1) submit to random UA; 2) place interlock device on vehicle; 3) home confinement; 4) electronic monitoring were upheld. Condition that he attend AA was held to be invalid.

Ex Parte Leverett, No. 05–05–01557–CR, 2006 WL 279388 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 7, 2006, no pet.) (not designated for publication).

The following conditions imposed on appeal bond after misdemeanor DWI conviction were held to be proper:

1. Commit no offense against the laws of Texas or any other state or the United States;
2. Consume no alcoholic beverages;
3. Report in person to the pretrial release supervising officer (hereinafter “supervising officer”) of the Grayson County Community Supervision and Corrections Department, beginning on the date of this order, and one time per month thereafter;
4. Pay a monthly supervisory fee in the amount of \$20.00 to the Grayson County Community Supervision and Corrections Department;
5. Remain within Grayson County, Texas, unless express permission to leave said county is granted by the supervising officer or by the Court;

6. Submit a specimen of breath or blood as directed from time to time by the supervising officer for the detection of alcohol in the defendant's body and pay any and all fees associated therewith;
7. Operate no motor vehicle with any detectable amount of alcohol in the defendant's body;
8. Submit a specimen of breath or blood for analysis to determine the alcohol concentration in the defendant's body upon the request of any peace officer as authorized by law;
9. Have installed on the motor vehicle owned by the defendant, or on the vehicle most regularly operated by the defendant, an ignition interlock device, approved by the Texas Department of Public Safety, that uses a deep lung breath analysis mechanism to make impractical the operation of a motor vehicle if ethyl alcohol is detected in the breath of the operator. Such device shall be installed on the appropriate vehicle, at the defendant's expense, within 30 days from the date of this order;
10. Provide proof of installation of such ignition interlock device to the supervising officer on or before the 30th day after the date of this order; and
11. Operate no motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device.

XXX. INTERLOCK DEVICES

A. AS A PRE-TRIAL BOND CONDITION

Ex Parte Elliott, 950 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref'd).

Court held that 17.441 is not unconstitutional, and that the judge did not abuse his discretion in ordering an interlock device as a condition of bond in this case.

B. AS A CONDITION OF PROBATION

State v. Lucero, 979 S.W.2d 400 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1998, no pet.).

A trial court may waive (as a condition of probation) the installation of a deep lung device under Article 42. 12, Section 13 (i), upon making a finding that to do so would not be in the "best interest of justice".

C. AS PROOF OF PROBATION VIOLATION

Kaylor v. State, 9 S.W.3d 205 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1999, no pet.).

In this case, the State proved a defendant had violated the probation condition that he not consume alcohol by calling a system administrator from an interlock company to interpret readings gathered from interlock device installed on suspect's car. The witness was able to distinguish those readings caused by other substances from those caused by alcoholic beverages. The proof was held to be

sufficient even though the State was unable to present evidence that the defendant was the person who actually blew into the device.

XXXI. JUDGE MAY CHANGE JURY SENTENCE OF JAIL TIME TO PROBATION

Ivey v. State, 277 S.W.3d 43 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009).

This was a DWI trial where the defendant went to the jury for punishment and deliberately failed to file a sworn motion with the jury declaring that he had never before been convicted of a felony offense in this or any other state, thus rendering himself ineligible for a jury recommendation. The jury assessed his punishment at \$2000 fine and thirty-five days in jail. After conferring informally with the jury off the record, the judge announced she would suspend the imposition of the appellant's sentence, place the defendant on community supervision for a period of two years, and suspend all but \$500 of the fine. The trial judge also imposed a thirty-day jail term and a requirement that the appellant complete 60 hours of community service as conditions of the community supervision. The issue on appeal was whether a trial court can suspend a jury-assessed punishment and order community supervision when the jury itself could not have recommended community supervision. The Court of Criminal Appeals held it was not error for the trial court in this case to place the appellant on community supervision even though the jury assessed his punishment and did not recommend it. It was within the discretion of the trial court under Article 42.12, Section 3, to do so, so long as the appellant met the criteria for community supervision spelled out there.

XXXII. PLEA OF GUILTY TO JURY = JURY ASSESSES PUNISHMENT

In re State ex rel. Tharp, 393 S.W.3d 751 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012, reh. denied).

This case involves a defendant who had already reached an agreement with the State. The trial judge, after speaking with the defendant and ordering a PSI, decided he knew better than the State what the punishment should be and determined upon the defendant's plea of guilty to the jury that he would assess punishment. The State sought mandamus and argued that Art. 26. 14 provide that upon a plea of guilty to a jury in a felony case, that the jury will assess punishment. The only way around this is when the State agrees to waive its right to a jury trial which it refused to do in this case. The Court orders the case remanded back to the Trial Court with instruction that all relevant issues, including punishment, be submitted to jury.

XXXIII. TRIAL COURT MAY NOT DISMISS WITH PREJUDICE

State v. Mason, 383 S.W.3d 314 383 S.W.3d 314 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2012, no pet.).

The State moved for a continuance based on the officer not appearing and their inability to locate the officer. The trial judge denied the motion, so the State filed a motion to dismiss the case without prejudice. The trial judge over State's objection dismissed case with prejudice and the State appealed. In overruling the Trial Court, the Court of Appeals found that the Trial Court abused its discretion in dismissing driving the case with prejudice, after State moved for dismissal without prejudice, where there was no suggestion of prosecutorial misconduct, the defendant never raised a speedy trial or due process complaint, and future charges would not have been barred by statute of limitations.

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES

<i>Abbring v. State</i> , 882 S.W.2d 914 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, no pet.).	228
<i>Abernathy v. State</i> , 963 S.W.2d 822 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref’d).	82
<i>Adams v. State</i> , 67 S.W.3d 450 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, pet. ref’d).	203
<i>Adams v. State</i> , 808 S.W.2d 250 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1991, no pet.).	157, 195
<i>Adams v. State</i> , 969 S.W.2d 106 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1998, no pet.).	68
<i>Addington v. State</i> , 730 S.W.2d 788, 789-90 (Tex. App.—Texarkana, pet. ref’d).	230
<i>Adkins v. State</i> , 418 S.W.3d 856 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2013, pet. ref’d).	151
<i>Aguirre v. State</i> , 928 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, no pet.).	2
<i>Aguirre v. State</i> , 948 S.W.2d 377 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).	68, 106
<i>Akins v. State</i> , No. 14–06–00545–CR, 2007 WL 1847378 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] June 28, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	63
<i>Alami v. State</i> , 333 S.W.3d 881 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2011, reh. overruled).	246
<i>Albert v. State</i> , 659 S.W.2d 41 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1983, pet. ref’d).	11
<i>Alcaraz v. State</i> , 401 S.W.3d 277 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2013, no pet.).	130
<i>Alexander v. State</i> , 949 S.W.2d 772 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1997, pet. ref’d).	75
<i>Alford v. State</i> , 22 S.W.3d 669 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref’d).	83, 85
<i>Alford v. State</i> , No. 02–16–00030–CR, 2017 WL 370939 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Jan. 26, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	151
<i>Alford v. State</i> , No. 05–10–00922–CR, 2012 WL 5447866 (Tex. App.—Dallas Nov. 8, 2012) (not designated for publication), <i>aff’d</i> , 400 S.W.3d 924 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).	23
<i>Aliff v. State</i> , 955 S.W.2d 891 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1997, no pet.).	201, 202
<i>Allen v. State</i> , 849 S.W.2d 838 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, pet. ref’d).	70
<i>Amberson v. State</i> , 552 S.W.3d 321, (Tex. App. – Edinburg 2018, pdr ref’d).	181
<i>Anderson v. State</i> , 110 S.W.3d 98 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2003, reh. overruled).	240
<i>Anderson v. State</i> , 866 S.W.2d 685 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, pet. ref’d).	89
<i>Anderson v. State</i> , No. 02–15–00405–CR, 2016 WL 1605330 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 21, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	261
<i>Anderson v. State</i> , No. 03–09–00041–CR, 2010 WL 3370054 (Tex. App.—Austin Apr. 6, 2010, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	48
<i>Anderson v. State</i> , No. 2–05–169–CR, 2006 WL 744272 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 23, 2006, pet. dism’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	65, 107
<i>Andrews v. State</i> , 79 S.W.3d 649 (Tex. App.—Waco 2002, pet. ref’d).	24
<i>Annis v. State</i> , 578 S.W.2d 406 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).	124
<i>Arismendi v. State</i> , No. 13–16–00140–CR, 2016 WL 5234601 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Sept. 22, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	147
<i>Armendariz v. State</i> , 123 S.W.3d 401 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).	27
<i>Armstrong v. State</i> , No. 05–10–01214–CR, 2012 WL 864778 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 15, 2012, no pet.) (not designated for publication).	183
<i>Armstrong v. State</i> , No. 05-21-00333-CR, 2022 WL 2816540 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 19, 2022, pet. filed) (mem. op. not designated for publication).	208
<i>Arnold v. State</i> , 971 S.W.2d 588 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1998, no pet.).	59
<i>Arnold v. State</i> , No. 13-22-00157-CR, 2023 WL 2607745 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg Mar. 23, 2023, pet. ref’d) (mem. op. not designated for publication).	233
<i>Arocha v. State</i> , No. 02–14–00042–CR, 2014 WL 6997405 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 11, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	261
<i>Arthur v. State</i> , No. 05-18-00075-CR, 2019 WL 3729499 (Tex. App. Aug. 7, 2019).	215
<i>Ashby v. State</i> , 27 S.W.3d 356 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2017, pet. ref’d).	194

<i>Ashcraft v. State</i> , No. 03–12–00660–CR, 2013 WL 4516193 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 20, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	163, 175
<i>Atkins v. State</i> , 990 S.W.2d 763 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).....	206
<i>Atkinson v. State</i> , 923 S.W.2d 21 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).....	204, 208
<i>Autery v. Tex. Dep’t of Pub. Safety</i> , Tex. App. No. 09-20-00223-CV, 2022 WL 17840425 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Dec. 22, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	20
<i>Bachick v. State</i> , 30 S.W.3d 549 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref’d).....	26
<i>Bagby v. State</i> , No. 2–06–052–CR, 2007 WL 704931 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 8, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	252
<i>Baggett v. State</i> , 367 S.W.3d 525 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2012, pet. ref’d).....	213
<i>Bagheri v. State</i> , 119 S.W.3d 755 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	138
<i>Bailey v. State</i> , No. 03–13–00566–CR, 2014 WL 3893069 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 8, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	175
<i>Baires v. State</i> , No. 02–16–00022–CR, 2016 WL 5845927 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 6, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	197
<i>Baker v. State</i> , 177 S.W.3d 113 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2005, no pet.).....	72
<i>Baker v. State</i> , 519 S.W.2d 437 (Tex. Crim. App. 1975).....	225
<i>Baker v. State</i> , 879 S.W.2d 218 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1994, pet. ref’d).....	71
<i>Baker v. State</i> , No. 07–14–00161–CR, 2015 WL 1518956 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Mar. 31, 2015, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	147
<i>Bakhoun v. State</i> , No. 14-19-00762-CR, 2021 WL 3923988 (Tex. App. Sept. 2, 2021).....	79
<i>Baldez v. State</i> , 386 S.W.3d 324 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2012, no pet.).....	75
<i>Balkissoon v. State</i> , No. 03–13–00382–CR, 2016 WL 1576240 (Tex. App.—Austin Apr. 13, 2016, pet. filed) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	191
<i>Barfield v. State</i> , 63 S.W.3d 446 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).....	230
<i>Barraza v. State</i> , 733 S.W.2d 379 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi, 1987, pet. granted) <i>aff’d</i> 790 S.W.2d 654 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).....	62
<i>Barraza v. State</i> , 733 S.W.2d 379 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi, 1987, pet. granted) <i>aff’d</i> 790 S.W.2d 654 (Tex. Crim. App. June 20, 1990).....	99
<i>Barrios v. State</i> , 452 S.W.3d 835 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2014, pet. ref’d).....	176
<i>Barron v. State</i> , 353 S.W.3d 879 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).....	206
<i>Bartlett v. State</i> , 270 S.W.3d 147 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).....	216
<i>Barton v. State</i> , 882 S.W.2d 456 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1994, no pet.).....	270
<i>Barton v. State</i> , 948 S.W.2d 364 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.).....	103
<i>Bass v. State</i> , 64 S.W.3d 646 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2001, pet. ref’d).....	32
<i>Bass v. State</i> , 723 S.W.2d 687 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).....	122
<i>Battle v. State</i> , 989 S.W.2d 840 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, no pet.).....	244
<i>Battles v. State</i> , No. 05–13–00106–CR, 2014 WL 5475394 (Tex. App.—Dallas Oct. 30, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	157
<i>Beard v. State</i> , 5 S.W.3d 883 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1999), permanently abated in 108 S.W.3d 304 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003), opinion withdrawn in 2003 WL 21398347 (Tex. App.—Eastland, June 18, 2003) (not designated for publication).....	131, 134
<i>Beard v. State</i> , No. 10–12–00169–CR, 2013 WL 6136943 (Tex. App.—Waco 2013).....	129
<i>Bearden v. State</i> , No. 01–97–00900–CR, 2000 WL 19638 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Jan 13, 2000, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	200
<i>Beasley v. State</i> , 810 S.W.2d 838 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1991, pet. ref’d).....	202, 218
<i>Beck v. State</i> , 651 S.W.2d 827 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1983, no pet.).....	153
<i>Beeman v. State</i> , 86 S.W.3d 613 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).....	161
<i>Bekendam v. State</i> , 441 S.W.3d 295 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014, reh. denied).....	184
<i>Bell v. State</i> , 201 S.W.3d 708 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	233

<i>Bell v. State</i> , No. 2–04–287–CR, 2005 WL 503647 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 3, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	218
<i>Benedict v. State</i> , o. 2–03–310–CR, 2004 WL 2108837 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Sept. 23, 2004, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	267
<i>Bergner v. State</i> , No. 2–07–266–CR, 2008 WL 4779592 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 30, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	118
<i>Bhakta v. State</i> , 124 S.W.3d 738 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.], 2003, pet. ref’d).....	141
<i>Bice v. State</i> , 17 S.W.3d 354 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, no pet.).....	29
<i>Bice v. State</i> , No. 13–12–00154–CR, 2013 WL 123709 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Jan. 10, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	120
<i>Biederman v. State</i> , 724 S.W.2d 436 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1987, pet. ref’d).	241
<i>Bigon v. State</i> , 252 S.W.3d 360 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).	158, 247
<i>Billington v. State</i> , No. 08–12–00144–CR, 2014 WL 669555 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 19, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	226
<i>Bjornson v. State</i> , No. 03–96–00182–CR, 1996 WL 627374 (Tex. App.—Austin Oct. 30, 1996, no pet.) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).....	199
<i>Blackwell v. State</i> , No. 03–03–00337–CR, 2005 WL 548245 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 10, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	146, 153
<i>Blankinship v. State</i> , No. 05-19-01436- 2022 WL 336560 Tex. App.–Dallas Feb. 4, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	53
<i>Blessing v. State</i> , 927 S.W.2d 266 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1996, no pet.).....	225
<i>Block v. State</i> , No. 03–96–00182–CR, 1997 WL 530767 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 28, 1997, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	112
<i>Blok v. State</i> , 986 S.W.2d 389 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d).....	207
<i>Blunt v. State</i> , 724 S.W.2d 79 (Tex. Crim. App. 1987).	148
<i>Boes v. State</i> , No. 03–03–00326–CR, 2004 WL 1685244 (Tex. App.—Austin 2004, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	213
<i>Bohren v. State</i> , No. 08–10–00097–CR, 2011 WL 3274039 (Tex. App.—El Paso July 29, 2011) (not designated for publication).	47
<i>Booher v. State</i> , 668 S.W.2d 882 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1984, pet. ref’d).	206
<i>Bookman v. State</i> , No. 10–07–00156–CR, 2008 WL 3112713 (Tex. App.—Waco Aug. 6, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	116
<i>Boss v. State</i> , 778 S.W.2d 594 (Tex. App.—Austin 1989, no pet.).	128
<i>Boutang v. State</i> , 402 S.W.3d 782 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2013, pet. ref’d).	129
<i>Bower v. State</i> , 77 S.W.3d 514 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, pet. ref’d).....	242
<i>Bowlin v. State</i> , No. 03-21-00372-CR, 2022 WL 3329181 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 12, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	257
<i>Boyle v. State</i> , 778 S.W.2d 113 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1989, no pet).	271
<i>Bradford v. State</i> , 230 S.W.3d 719 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2007, no pet.).....	207
<i>Brister v. State</i> , 449 S.W.3d 490 (Tex. Crim App. 2015).....	212
<i>Brother v. State</i> , 166 S.W.3d 255 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005), <i>cert. denied</i> , 546 U.S. 1150 (2006).	11, 26
<i>Brown v. State</i> , 290 S.W.3d 247 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2009, pet. ref’d).	200
<i>Brown v. State</i> , 716 S.W.2d 939 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).	227
<i>Brown v. State</i> , No. 12–15–00205–CR, 2016 WL 4538609 (Tex. App.—Tyler Aug. 31, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	145
<i>Bryant v. State</i> , 187 S.W.3d 397 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).	233
<i>Bucek v. State</i> , 724 S.W.2d 129 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).....	256, 272
<i>Burke v. State</i> , 6 S.W.2d 312 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999) vacated and remanded by 28 S.W.3d 545 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000) op. withdrawn and substitute op. submitted 80 S.W.3d 82 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002).....	254
<i>Burke v. State</i> , 930 S.W.2d 230 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).	2, 63

<i>Burkett v. State</i> , 179 S.W.3d 18 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2005, reh. overruled).....	214
<i>Burkhart v. State</i> , No. 05–02–01724–CR, 2003 WL 21999896 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 25, 2003, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	89
<i>Burnett v. State</i> , 488 S.W.3d 913 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2016, pet. granted).....	219
<i>Burns v. State</i> , 807 S.W.2d 878 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, pet. ref’d).....	153
<i>Burns v. State</i> , 807 S.W.2d 878 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, pet. ref’d).....	144
<i>Byram v. State</i> , 510 S.W. 3d 918 (Tex. Crim. App. 2017).	20
<i>Campbell v. State</i> , 325 S.W.3d 223 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2010, no pet.).....	85
<i>Campos v. State</i> , No. 09–14–00481–CR, 2015 WL 6745419 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Nov. 4, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	95
<i>Carrasco v. State</i> , No. 02–17–00142–CR, 2018 WL 283790 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	248
<i>Carroll v. State</i> , 51 S.W.3d 797 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. ref’d).....	236
<i>Cartegena v. State</i> , No. 14–05–00103–CR, 2006 WL 278404 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Feb. 7, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication.	265
<i>Casel v. State</i> , No. 12-21-00060-CR, 2022 WL 1286563 (Tex. App.—Apr. 29, 2022, pet. ref’d) (mem. op. not designated for publication).	258
<i>Castellanos v. State</i> , 533 S.W.3d 414 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2016, pet. ref’d).....	221
<i>Castillo v. State</i> , 913 S.W.2d 529 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).	4
<i>Castillo v. State</i> , 939 S.W.2d 754 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997 pet. ref’d).....	75, 224
<i>Castillo v. State</i> , No. 02–16–00127–CR, 2017 WL 1173839 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 30, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	260
<i>Castillo v. State</i> , Nos. 04–14–00207–CR & 04–15–00208, 2016 WL 416091 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Feb. 3, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	185
<i>Castor v. State</i> , No. 13–10–00543–CR, 2011 WL 5999602 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Nov. 30, 2011, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	138
<i>Cavazos v. State</i> , 969 S.W.2d 454 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1998, no pet.).....	145
<i>Chaloupka v. State</i> , 20 S.W.3d 172 (Tex. App.—Texarkana, 2000, pet. ref’d).....	268
<i>Chamberlain v. State</i> , 294 S.W.2d 719 (Tex. Crim. App. 1956).....	273
<i>Champagne v. State</i> , No. 04–17–00029–CR, 2018 WL 442763 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Jan. 17, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	77
<i>Chauncey v. State</i> , 877 S.W.2d 305 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).....	207
<i>Chavez v. State</i> , No. 11–14–00034–CR, 2016 WL 595254 (Tex. App.—Eastland Feb. 11, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	115
<i>Chilman v. State</i> , 22 S.W.3d 50 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	22, 56, 59
<i>Chrisman v. State</i> , No. 06–16–00179–CR, 2017 WL 2118968 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Mar. 31, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	9
<i>Chughtai v. State</i> , No. 05–15–01275–CR, 2016 WL 4010833 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 25, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	240
<i>Chunn v. State</i> , 923 S.W.2d 728 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).....	2
<i>Church v. State</i> , 942 S.W.2d 139 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).....	251
<i>Claiborne v. State</i> , No. 2–04–116–CR, 2005 WL 2100458 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 29, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	266
<i>Clark v. State</i> , 933 S.W.2d 332 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1996, no pet.).....	148
<i>Clay v. State</i> , 391 S.W.3d 94 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).	168
<i>Clement v. State</i> , 461 S.W.3d 274 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2015), <i>aff’d</i> other grounds, 2016 WL 4938246 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016).....	228
<i>Clement v. State</i> , 499 S.W.3d 153 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016, pet. ref’d).....	96
<i>Clement v. State</i> , No. PD–0681–15, 2016 WL 4939246 (Tex. Crim. App. Sept. 14, 2016) (not designated for publication).....	49
<i>Cole v. State</i> , 611 S.W.2d 79 (Tex. Crim. App. 1981).	229

<i>Collins v. State</i> , 829 S.W.2d 894 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, no pet.).....	29
<i>Combest v. State</i> , 953 S.W.2d 453 (Tex. App.—Austin 1997).....	143
<i>Compton v. State</i> , 120 S.W.3d 375 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d).....	94
<i>Compton v. State</i> , No. 02–14–00319–CR, 2015 WL 4599367 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 30, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	62
<i>Contraras v. State</i> , 309 S.W.3d 168 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2010, pet. ref’d).....	52
<i>Cook v. State</i> , 199 S.W.3d 495 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2006).	74
<i>Cook v. State</i> , 509 S.W.3d 591 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016).....	58
<i>Cook v. State</i> , 63 S.W.3d 924 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2002, pet. ref’d).	31
<i>Cook v. State</i> , No. 12–05–00201–CR, 2006 WL 1633250 (Tex. App.—Tyler June 14, 2006, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	103
<i>Cooper v. State</i> , 961 S.W.2d 229 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).	61
<i>Cooper v. State</i> , 961 S.W.2d 229 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).	57
<i>Corbin v. State</i> , 85 S.W.3d 272 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).....	24
<i>Corley v. State</i> , 541 S.W.3d 265 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017).	139
<i>Corpus v. State</i> , 931 S.W.2d 30 (Tex. App.—Austin 1996), pet. dism’d, 962 S.W.2d 590 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).....	148
<i>Cosino v. State</i> , 503 S.W.3d 592 (Tex. App.—Waco 2016, pet. ref’d).....	190
<i>Cox v. State</i> , 446 S.W.3d 605 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2014, pet. ref’d).	56
<i>Cox v. State</i> , No. 04–12–00224–CR, 2013 WL 1850781 (Tex. App.—San Antonio May 1, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	92
<i>Crawford v. State</i> , 355 S.W.3d 193 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2011, pet. ref’d).....	55
<i>Crenshaw v. State</i> , 378 S.W.3d 460 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).....	220
<i>Crider v. State</i> , 352 S.W.3d 704 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).	165
<i>Crider v. State</i> , No. 08–12–00332, 2014 WL 2993792 (Tex. App.—El Paso June 30, 2014, pet. ref’d), 455 S.W.3d 618 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	39
<i>Crittendon v. State</i> , 899 S.W.2d 668 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).....	28
<i>Crocker v. State</i> , 260 S.W.3d 589 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2008, no pet.).....	243
<i>Crofton v. State</i> , No. 06–12–00143–CR, 2013 WL 1342543 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Apr. 4, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	119
<i>Crouse v. State</i> , 441 S.W.3d 508 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2014, no pet.).....	100
<i>Culverwell v. State</i> , No. 10–21–00356–CR, 2022 WL 3655403 (Tex. App. Aug. 24, 2022).....	69
<i>Cunningham v. State</i> , No. 04–03–00935–CR, 2004 WL 2803220 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Dec. 8, 2004, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	38
<i>Cunningham v. State</i> , 966 S.W.2d 811 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1998, no pet.).	23
<i>Curl v. State</i> , No. 13–97–491–CR, 1999 WL 33757096 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Apr. 8, 1999, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	118
<i>Curtin v. State</i> , No. 13–04–630–CR, 2006 WL 347025 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Feb. 16, 2006, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	201
<i>Curtis v. State</i> , 209 S.W.3d 688 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2006), rev’d, <i>Curtis v. State</i> , No. PD– 1820–06, 2007 WL 317541 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007), <i>aff’d</i> on remand, <i>Curtis v. State</i> , No. 06–05–00125–CR, 2008 WL 707285 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2008).	30
<i>Dansby v. State</i> , 530 S.W.3d 213 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2017, pet. ref’d).....	260
<i>Daricek v. State</i> , 875 S.W.2d 770 (Tex. App.—Austin 1994, pet. ref’d).	132
<i>Davidson v. State</i> , No. 05–08–00948–CR, 2010 WL 118776 (Tex. App.—Dallas Jan. 14, 2010, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	80
<i>Davis v. State</i> , 949 S.W.2d 28 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1997, no pet.).....	203, 208
<i>Davis v. State</i> , 964 S.W.2d 352 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).	211
<i>Davis v. State</i> , No. 14–03–00585–CR, 2006 WL 2194708 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 1, 2006, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	3
<i>Davy v. State</i> , 67 S.W.3d 382 (Tex. App.—Waco, 2001, no pet.).....	214

<i>Dawkins v. State</i> , 822 S.W.2d 668 (Tex. App.—Waco, 1991, pet. ref’d)	61, 62, 99
<i>De Mangin v. State</i> , 700 S.W.2d 329 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1985), <i>aff’d</i> , 787 S.W.2d 956 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).....	107
<i>Dearmond v. State</i> , 487 S.W.3d 708 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016) reh’g overruled.....	21
<i>Delane v. State</i> , 369 S.W.3d 412 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2012, pet. ref’d).....	182
<i>Deleon v. State</i> , No. 05–05–01335–CR, 2006 WL 1063765 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 24, 2006, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	75
<i>Dempsey v. State</i> , No. 14–14–00634–CR, 2015 WL 7258751 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Nov. 17, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	162
<i>Dennison v. State</i> , No. 09–15–00525–CR, 2017 WL 218911 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Jan. 18, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	189
<i>Denton v. State</i> , 911 S.W.2d 388 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).....	270
<i>Deramus v. State</i> , No. 02–10–00045–CR, 2011 WL 582667 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Feb. 17, 2011, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	38
<i>Derichsweiler v. State</i> , 348 S.W.3d 906 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011), <i>cert. denied</i> , 565 U.S. 840 (2011). 14, 17	
<i>Desilets v. State</i> , No. 09–09–00375–CR, 2010 WL 3910588 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2010, no pet.) (not designated for publication), habeas corpus granted by <i>Ex Parte Desilets</i> , 2012 WL 333809 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012, reh. denied) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).....	154, 213
<i>Diaz v. State</i> , 380 S.W.3d 309 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2012, pet. ref’d).....	173
<i>Dickerson v. State</i> , 965 S.W.2d 30 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Feb. 19, 1998), 986 S.W.2d 618 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).....	149
<i>Dogay v. State</i> , 101 S.W.3d 614 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, no pet.).....	26
<i>Doneburg v. State</i> , 44 S.W.3d 651 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref’d).....	238
<i>Donjuan v. State</i> , 461 S.W.3d 611 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015, reh. denied).....	160
<i>Donosky v. State</i> , No. 02–16–00399–CR, 2017 WL 4819379 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 26, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	161
<i>Dornbusch v. State</i> , 262 S.W.3d 432 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, no pet.).....	265
<i>Dorsche v. State</i> , 514 S.W.2d 755 (Tex. Crim. App. 1974).....	124
<i>Doty v. State</i> , No. 03–03–00668–CR, 2005 WL 1240697 (Tex. App.—Austin May 26, 2005, pet. dismissed) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	245
<i>Douds v. State</i> , 472 S.W.3d 670 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015).....	187
<i>Douthitt v. State</i> , 127 S.W.3d 327 (Tex. App.—Austin 2004, no pet.).....	124
<i>Dowler v. State</i> , 44 S.W.3d 666 (Tex. App.—Austin 2001, pet. ref’d).....	18
<i>Doyle v. State</i> , 265 S.W.3d 28 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2008, pet. ref’d).....	217
<i>Drapkin v. State</i> , 781 S.W.2d 710 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1989, pet. ref’d).....	106, 204
<i>Drichas v. State</i> , 175 S.W.3d 795 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).....	211
<i>Drumgoole v. State</i> , 470 S.W.3d 204 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref’d).....	185
<i>Dugar v. State</i> , 629 S.W.3d 494 (Tex. App.—Beaumont, 2021).....	152
<i>Dumas v. State</i> , 812 S.W.2d 611 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991, pet. ref’d).....	61, 74
<i>Dunkelberg v. State</i> , 276 S.W.3d 503 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2008, pet. ref’d).....	30
<i>Durhan v. State</i> , 710 S.W.2d 176 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1986, no pet.).....	67
<i>Durrett v. State</i> , 36 S.W.3d 205 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2001, no pet.).....	154
<i>Dyar v. State</i> , 125 S.W.3d 460 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	57
<i>Edwards v. State</i> , No. 11–11–00135–CR, 2013 WL 6178582 (Tex. App.—Eastland Nov. 21, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	146
<i>Elliot v. State</i> , 908 S.W.2d 590 (Tex. App.—Austin 1995, pet. ref’d).....	59
<i>Ellis v. State</i> , 535 S.W.3d 209 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2017, pet. ref’d).....	54
<i>Ellis v. State</i> , 86 S.W.3d 759 (Tex. App.—Waco 2002, pet. ref’d).....	90
<i>Ellis v. State</i> , 99 S.W.3d 783 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d).....	13
<i>Emerson v. State</i> , 880 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).....	89
<i>Emigh v. State</i> , 916 S.W.2d 71 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, no pet.).....	223

<i>Endter v. State</i> , No. 13–15–00086–CR, 2016 WL 4702377 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Sept. 8, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	21
<i>Englund v. State</i> , 907 S.W.2d 937 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995), <i>aff’d</i> , 946 S.W.2d 64 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).....	228
<i>Erdman v. State</i> , 861 S.W.2d 890 (Tex. Crim. App. 1993).....	120
<i>Erickson v. State</i> , 13 S.W.3d 850 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, pet. ref’d).....	220
<i>Evans v. State</i> , 690 S.W.2d 112 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1985, pet. ref’d).....	197
<i>Evans v. State</i> , No. 14–05–00332–CR, 2006 WL 1594000 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] June 13, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	70
<i>Everitt v. State</i> , No. 01–10–00504–CR, 2014 WL 586100 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Feb. 13, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	100
<i>Ewerokheh v. State</i> , 835 S.W.2d 796 (Tex. App.—Austin 1992, pet. ref’d).....	117
<i>Ex Parte Anthony</i> , 931 S.W.2d 664 (Tex. App.—Dallas, 1996 pet. ref’d).....	249
<i>Ex parte Benson</i> , 459 S.W.3d 67 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015)	253
<i>Ex parte Cook</i> , 630 S.W.3d 65 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021).....	2
<i>Ex Parte Crenshaw</i> , 25 S.W.3d 761 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	255
<i>Ex Parte Dunlap</i> , 963 S.W.2d 954 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).....	250
<i>Ex Parte Elizabeth Ayers</i> , 921 S.W.2d 438 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, no pet.).....	251
<i>Ex Parte Elliott</i> , 950 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref’d).....	279
<i>Ex Parte Hernandez</i> , No. 11–17–00004–CR, 2017 WL 1957549 (Tex. App.—Eastland May 11, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	154, 188
<i>Ex Parte Jamail</i> , 904 S.W.2d 862 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995, pet. ref’d).....	63
<i>Ex Parte Leverett</i> , No. 05–05–01557–CR, 2006 WL 279388 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 7, 2006, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	278
<i>Ex Parte McFall</i> , 939 S.W.2d 799 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.).....	251
<i>Ex Parte Pee</i> , 926 S.W.2d 615 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).....	250
<i>Ex Parte Richards</i> , 968 S.W.2d 567 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1998, pet. ref’d).....	250
<i>Ex Parte Roemer</i> , 215 S.W.3d 887 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).....	247
<i>Ex Parte Salinas</i> , 664 S.W.3d 894 (Tex. Crim. App. 2022).....	86
<i>Ex Parte Serna</i> , 957 S.W.2d 598 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref’d).....	250
<i>Ex Parte Serrato</i> , 3 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).....	236
<i>Ex Parte Shoe</i> , 137 S.W.3d 100 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2004), pet. granted (Nov 10, 2004), pet. dism’d (Oct 10, 2007).....	245
<i>Ex Parte Smith</i> , No. 12–16–00260–CR, 2017 WL 2351114 (Tex. App.—Tyler May 31, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	2
<i>Ex Parte Taylor</i> , 101 S.W.3d 434 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).....	255
<i>Ex Parte Tharp</i> , 935 S.W.2d 157 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).....	249
<i>Ex Parte Vasquez</i> , 918 S.W.2d 73 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref’d).....	250
<i>Ex Parte Walters</i> , No. 2–05–290–CR, 2006 WL 1281076 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 11, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	253
<i>Ex Parte Warren</i> , 353 S.W.3d 490 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).....	227
<i>Ex parte Westfall</i> , No. 02–15–00052–CR, 2015 WL 2345597 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 14, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	188
<i>Ex Parte Williamson</i> , 924 S.W.2d 414 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1996, pet. ref’d).....	249
<i>Farhat v. State</i> , 337 S.W.3d 302 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2011, pet. ref’d).....	171
<i>Farmer v. State</i> , 411 S.W.3d 901 (Tex. Crim. App. 2013).....	1, 202
<i>Farmer v. State</i> , No. 2–06–113–CR, 2006 WL 3844169 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 28, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	265
<i>Ferguson v. State</i> , 2 S.W.3d 718 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).....	220
<i>Ferguson v. State</i> , 573 S.W.2d 516 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).....	11
<i>Fernandez v. State</i> , 306 S.W.3d 354 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).....	29

<i>Fernandez v. State</i> , 915 S.W.2d 572 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1996, no pet.)	55
<i>Fienen v. State</i> , 390 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012)	120, 121
<i>Fierro v. State</i> , 969 S.W.2d 51 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.)	4, 62
<i>Findlay v. State</i> , 9 S.W.3d 397 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, no pet.)	254
<i>Finley v. State</i> , 809 S.W.2d 909 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1991, pet. ref'd)	89, 121
<i>Fischer v. State</i> , 252 S.W.3d 375 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008)	70
<i>Flecher v. State</i> , 298 S.W.2d 581 (Tex. Crim. App. 1957)	56
<i>Fleming v. State</i> , No. 06-22-00050-CR, 2022 WL 10827119 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Oct. 19, 2022, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication)	233
<i>Flores v. State</i> , 904 S.W.2d 129 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995)	277
<i>Flores v. State</i> , No. 01-15-00487-CR, 2016 WL 3362065 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 5, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	218
<i>Flowers v. State</i> , 220 S.W.3d 919 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007)	227
<i>Fogle v. State</i> , 988 S.W.2d 891 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, pet. ref'd)	103
<i>Foley v. State</i> , 327 S.W.3d 907 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2010, pet. ref'd)	168
<i>Folk v. State</i> , 797 S.W.2d 141 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, pet. ref'd)	257
<i>Ford v. State</i> , 158 S.W.3d 488 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005)	41
<i>Ford v. State</i> , 571 S.W.2d 924 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978)	273
<i>Ford v. State</i> , No. 08-11-00307-CR, 2014 WL 823409 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 28, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication)	112
<i>Ford v. State</i> , No. 08-14-00093-CR, 2016 WL 921385 (Tex. App.—El Paso Mar. 9, 2016, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication)	73
<i>Forte v. State</i> , 707 S.W.2d 89 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986)	134
<i>Forte v. State</i> , 759 S.W.2d 128 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988)	107
<i>Foster v. State</i> , 326 S.W.3d 609 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010)	17, 51
<i>Fowler v. State</i> , 266 S.W.3d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, pet. ref'd)	32
<i>Fowler v. State</i> , 65 S.W.3d 116 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2001, no pet.)	101
<i>Fowler v. State</i> , No. 04-06-00777-CR, 2007 WL 2315971 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Dec. 5, 2007, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	55
<i>Fox v. State</i> , 900 S.W.2d 345 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1995), pet. dismiss'd, improv. granted, 930 S.W.2d 607 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996)	18
<i>Franco v. State</i> , 82 S.W.3d 425 (Tex. App.—Austin 2002, pet. ref'd)	117
<i>Franklin v. State</i> , No. 14-11-00961-CR, 2012 WL 3861970 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Sept. 6, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	169
<i>Franks v. State</i> , 241 S.W.3d 135 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, pet. ref'd)	23
<i>Freeman v. State</i> , 276 S.W.3d 630 (Tex. App.—Waco 2008)	196
<i>Freeman v. State</i> , 413 S.W.3d 198 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2013), <i>habeas corpus granted by Ex Parte Freeman</i> , No. WR-76787-02, 2014 WL 1871649 (Tex. Crim. App. May 7, 2014)	234
<i>Freeman v. State</i> , 69 S.W.3d 374 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2002, no pet.)	268
<i>Freeman v. State</i> , 733 S.W.2d 662, 663-64 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref'd)	230
<i>Friend v. State</i> , 473 S.W.3d 470 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref'd)	65, 87
<i>Froh v. State</i> , No. 2-05-038-CR, 2006 WL 1281086 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 11, 2006, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	80
<i>Frye v. State</i> , No. 05-03-01050-CR, 2004 WL 292660 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 17, 2004, no pet.) (not designated for publication)	256
<i>Fuentes v. State</i> , 880 S.W.2d 857 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1994, pet. ref'd)	249
<i>Fulenwider v. State</i> , 176 S.W.3d 290 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref'd)	140, 207
<i>Gabrish v. State</i> , No. 13-07-00673-CR, 2009 WL 2605899 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 26, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	11
<i>Gaddis v. State</i> , 753 S.W.2d 396 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988)	122, 223
<i>Gaddy v. State</i> , 433 S.W.3d 128 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2014, pet. ref'd)	235

<i>Gajewski v. State</i> , 944 S.W.2d 450 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, no pet.).....	31
<i>Gallardo v. State</i> , No. 07–09–0064–CR, 2010 WL 99011 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Jan. 12, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	240
<i>Gallegos v. State</i> , 776 S.W.2d 312 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1989, no pet.).....	153
<i>Gallemore v. State</i> , 312 S.W.3d 156 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010).	255
<i>Galloway v. State</i> , 778 S.W.2d 111 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1989, no pet.).....	82
<i>Gallups v. State</i> , 151 S.W.3d 196 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).	56, 58
<i>Gamboa v. State</i> , 774 S.W.2d 111 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1989, pet. ref’d).....	66
<i>Gameros v. State</i> , No. 11-19-00395-CR, 2021 WL 4998897 (Tex. App.—Eastland Oct. 28, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	77, 258
<i>Gamez v. State</i> , No. 03-13-00302-CR, 2015 WL 3745454 (Tex. App. June 11, 2015).....	65
<i>Gamez v. State</i> , No. 04–02–00087–CR, 2003 WL 145554 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Jan. 22, 2003, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	142
<i>Gansky v. State</i> , 180 S.W.3d 240 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2005, pet. ref’d).....	15
<i>Garcia v. State</i> , 112 S.W.3d 839 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 7, 2003, no pet.).	134
<i>Garcia v. State</i> , 874 S.W.2d 688 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1993, pet. ref’d).....	203
<i>Garcia v. State</i> , 95 S.W.3d 522 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).....	148
<i>Garcia v. State</i> , No. 01–14–00002–CR, 2015 WL 5042143 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2015).....	187
<i>Garcia v. State</i> , No. 10–13–00166–CR, 2014 WL 3724130 (Tex. App.—Waco July 24, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	109
<i>Garcia v. State</i> , No. 14–14–00387–CR, 2015 WL 2250895 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 12, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	192, 253
<i>Garner v. State</i> , 779 S.W.2d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1989, pet. ref’d) (per curiam) 785 S.W.2d 158 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).	106
<i>Garrett v. State</i> , 851 S.W.2d 853 (Tex. Crim. App. 1993).....	4
<i>Garza v. State</i> , No. 14–15–00902–CR, 2016 WL 7177710 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Dec. 8, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	189
<i>Gassaway v. State</i> , 957 S.W.2d 48 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).....	63
<i>Gentile v. State</i> , 848 S.W.2d 359 (Tex. App.—Austin 1993, no pet.).....	228
<i>Getts v. State</i> , 155 S.W.3d 153 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).....	243
<i>Gibson v. State</i> , 952 S.W.2d 569 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.).....	228
<i>Gibson v. State</i> , 995 S.W.2d 693 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).	231
<i>Gifford v. State</i> , 793 S.W.2d 48 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1990, pet. dismiss’d, improvidently granted, 810 S.W.2d 225 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991).	203
<i>Gilbert v. State</i> , No. 07–16–00378–CR, 2017 WL 4872787 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Oct. 25, 2017, pdr ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	73
<i>Gigliobianco v. State</i> , 210 S.W.3d 637 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	134
<i>Glauser v. State</i> , 66 S.W.3d 307 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	5
<i>Glover v. State</i> , 870 S.W.2d 198 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, pet. ref’d).....	13
<i>Glover v. State</i> , No. 09–13–00084–CR, 2014 WL 1285134 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Mar. 26, 2014, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	212
<i>Gomez v. State</i> , 35 S.W.3d 746 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	224
<i>Gonzales v. State</i> , 309 S.W.3d 48 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).	239
<i>Gonzales v. State</i> , 369 S.W.3d 851 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).	21
<i>Gonzales v. State</i> , 481 S.W.3d 300 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2015, no pet.).	178
<i>Gonzales v. State</i> , 581 S.W.2d 690 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).	84
<i>Gonzales-Gilando v. State</i> , 306 S.W.3d 893 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2010, pet. ref’d).....	52
<i>Gonzalez v. State</i> , 516 S.W.3d 18 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Edinburg 2016, pet. ref’d).....	2
<i>Gonzalez v. State</i> , 967 S.W.2d 457 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).....	110
<i>Goodman v. State</i> , 302 S.W.3d 462 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2010, pet. ref’d).....	155
<i>Gordon v. State</i> , 161 S.W.3d 188 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2005, no pet.).....	232

<i>Gowans v. State</i> , 995 S.W.2d 787 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d).....	269
<i>Grady v. State</i> , 962 S.W.2d 128 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).....	278
<i>Graham v. State</i> , 710 S.W.2d 588 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).....	104
<i>Granberry v. State</i> , 745 S.W.2d 34 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1987) pet. ref’d (per curiam) 758 S.W.2d 284 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).	64
<i>Gray v. State</i> , 152 S.W.3d 125 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).....	205
<i>Gray v. State</i> , 986 S.W.2d 814 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1999, no pet.).....	60
<i>Greco v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00383-CR, 2021 WL 3557041 (Tex. App. Aug. 12, 2021).	215
<i>Green v. State</i> , 640 S.W.2d 645 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1982, no pet.).	272
<i>Gregory v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00092-CR, 2021 WL 126654 (Tex. App. Jan. 14, 2021), petition for discretionary review refused (Mar. 31, 2021).	69
<i>Gressett v. State</i> , 669 S.W.2d 748 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1983), <i>aff’d</i> , 723 S.W.2d 695.	121
<i>Griffith v. State</i> , 55 S.W.3d 598 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).	60, 63
<i>Grissett v. State</i> , 571 S.W.2d 922 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).	204
<i>Growe v. State</i> , 675 S.W.2d 564 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1984, no pet.).....	104
<i>Guerrero v. State</i> , No. 01-11-01013-CR, 2013 WL 3354653 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] July 2, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	95
<i>Guillen-Hernandez v. State</i> , No. 01-18-00461-CR, 2019 WL 2750597 (Tex. App. July 2, 2019).	114
<i>Gullatt v. State</i> , 74 S.W.3d 880 (Tex. App.—Waco 2002, no pet.).....	88
<i>Gutierrez v. State</i> , No. 04-16-00218-CR, 2017 WL 429584 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Feb. 1, 2017, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	183
<i>Haas v. State</i> , 494 S.W.3d 819 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2016, no pet.).....	227
<i>Hackett v. State</i> , No. 2-02-112-CR, 2003 WL 21810964 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 7, 2003, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	69, 89
<i>Hailey v. State</i> , 87 S.W.3d 118 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002), <i>cert. denied</i> , 538 U.S. 1060 (2003).....	158
<i>Halbrook v. State</i> , 31 S.W.3d 301 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, pet. ref’d).	63, 64
<i>Hall v. State</i> , 297 S.W.3d 294 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009).	37
<i>Hall v. State</i> , 619 S.W.2d 156 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980).	230
<i>Hall v. State</i> , 649 S.W.2d 627 (Tex. Crim. App. 1983).	121
<i>Hall v. State</i> , No. 02-13-00597-CR, 2015 WL 4380765 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 16, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	152
<i>Halloran v. State</i> , No. 09-16-00187-CR, 2018 WL 651223 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Jan. 31, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	182
<i>Hammett v. State</i> , 713 S.W.2d 102 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).	76
<i>Hanna v. State</i> , 426 S.W.3d 87 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014).	277
<i>Hanson v. State</i> , 781 S.W.2d 445 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1990), pet. abated, 790 S.W.2d 646 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).	272
<i>Hardie v. State</i> , 588 S.W.2d 936 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).	1
<i>Hardie v. State</i> , 807 S.W.2d 319 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991, pet. ref’d).....	60
<i>Hardie v. State</i> , 807 S.W.2d 319 (Tex. Crim. App. 1991, pet. ref’d).	61
<i>Harding v. State</i> , No. 13-14-00090-CR, 2015 WL 6687287 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Oct. 29, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	205
<i>Hardy v. State</i> , No. 13-04-055-CR, 2005 WL 1845732 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 4, 2005) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	116
<i>Hargett v. State</i> , 472 S.W.3d 931 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2015, no pet.).....	277
<i>Harkey v. State</i> , 785 S.W.2d 876 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, no pet.).....	3, 4
<i>Harrell v. State</i> , 725 S.W.2d 208 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).	104
<i>Harrell-MacNeil v. State</i> , No. 07-15-00009-CR, 2016 WL 4492559 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Aug. 25, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	175
<i>Harris v. State</i> , 713 S.W.2d 773 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1986, no pet.).	29
<i>Harrison v. State</i> , 205 S.W.3d 549 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).	114

<i>Harrison v. State</i> , 766 S.W.2d 600 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1989, pet. ref’d).....	109
<i>Harrison v. State</i> , 788 S.W.2d 392 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1990, no pet.).....	83
<i>Hartman v. State</i> , 946 S.W.2d 60 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).....	131
<i>Hartsock v. State</i> , 322 S.W.3d 775 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).....	95
<i>Hauer v. State</i> , 466 S.W.3d 866 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015).....	78
<i>Hawes v. State</i> , 125 S.W.3d 535 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).....	10
<i>Hawkins v. State</i> , 865 S.W.2d 97 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1993, pet. ref’d).....	114, 127
<i>Hazlip v. State</i> , No. 09–11–00086, 2012 WL 4466352 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Sept. 26, 2012, reh. denied) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	137
<i>Heard v. State</i> , 665 S.W.2d 488 (Tex. Crim. App. 1984).....	206
<i>Hearne v. State</i> , 80 S.W.3d 677 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).....	268
<i>Held v. State</i> , 948 S.W.2d 45 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).....	31
<i>Helm v. State</i> , 295 S.W.3d 780 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2009, no pet.).....	216
<i>Henderson v. State</i> , 14 S.W.3d 409 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.).....	130, 131
<i>Hennessey v. State</i> , No. 02–09–00310–CR, 2010 WL 4925016 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 2, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	153
<i>Henslee v. State</i> , No. 07-17-00285-CR, 2019 WL 100815 (Tex. App. – Amarillo 2019) (not designated for publication).....	179
<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , 107 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2003, pet. ref’d).....	81, 103
<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , 109 S.W.3d 491 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	231
<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , 13 S.W.3d 78 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2000, no pet.).....	268
<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , 842 S.W.2d 294 (Tex. Crim. App. 1992).....	208
<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , No. 02–15–00284–CR, 2016 WL 3364880 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth June 16, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	128
<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , No. 13-21-00147-CR, 2023 WL 1458090 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg Feb. 2, 2023, pet. filed.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	257
<i>Herrera v. State</i> , 11 S.W.3d 412 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	1
<i>Hess v. State</i> , 224 S.W.3d 511 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2007, pet. ref’d).....	216
<i>Higginbotham v. State</i> , 416 S.W.3d 921 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2013, no pet.).....	66
<i>Hime v. State</i> , 998 S.W.2d 893 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d).....	12
<i>Hocutt v. State</i> , 927 S.W.2d 201 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref’d).....	213
<i>Hoff v. State</i> , No. 09–15–00188–CR, 2016 WL 6110904 (Tex. App.—Beaumont July 14, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	64
<i>Hogan v. State</i> , 329 S.W.3d 90 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).....	167
<i>Holland v. State</i> , 622 S.W.2d 904 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1981, no pet.).....	60
<i>Holland v. State</i> , No. 1–14–00136–CR, 2016 WL 2620801 (Tex. App.—Eastland May 6, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	203
<i>Hollen v. State</i> , 117 S.W.3d 798 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	231
<i>Hollin v. State</i> , 227 S.W.3d 117 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2006, pet. ref’d).....	247
<i>Holloman v. State</i> , No.11–95–275–CR, 1995 WL 17212433 (Tex. App.—Eastland Dec. 21, 1995, pet. ref’d) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	101
<i>Holloway v. State</i> , 698 S.W.2d 745 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1985, pet. ref’d).....	124
<i>Holmberg v. State</i> , 931 S.W.2d 3(Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).....	251
<i>Holmquist v. State</i> , No. 05–13–01388–CR, 2015 WL 500809 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 5, 2015, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	40
<i>Holt v. State</i> , 887 S.W.2d 16 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994).....	6
<i>Howey v. State</i> , No. 05–08–000483–CR, 2009 WL 264797 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	202
<i>Huffman v. State</i> , 746 S.W.2d 212 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).....	62
<i>Hughes v. State</i> , 325 S.W.3d 257 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2010, no pet.).....	275
<i>Hughes v. State</i> , 334 S.W.3d 379 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2011, no pet.).....	166, 175

<i>Hughes v. State</i> , No. 2–07–370–CR, 2008 WL 4938278 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 20, 2008, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	51
<i>Hughey v. State</i> , No. 02–11–00175–CR, 2012 WL 858596 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 15, 2012, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	172
<i>Hulit v. State</i> , 982 S.W.2d 431 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).....	22
<i>Human v. State</i> , 749 S.W.2d 832 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988).	229
<i>Humphrey v. State</i> , No. 02-20-00017-CR, 2021 WL 3085751 (Tex. App. July 22, 2021).	216
<i>Hunt v. State</i> , 848 S.W.2d 764 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1993, no pet.).....	127
<i>Hunt v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00264-CR, 2020 WL 3987995 (Tex. App. June 4, 2020).....	218
<i>Hutto v. State</i> , 977 S.W.2d 855 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1998, no pet.).....	82
<i>Huynh v. State</i> , No. 05-21-00991-CR, 2022 WL 17261155 (Tex. App. Nov. 29, 2022), petition for discretionary review refused (June 7, 2023).....	109
<i>Hyland v. State</i> , 595 S.W.3d 256 (Tex. App. – Corpus Christi - Edinburgh 2019).....	179
<i>Hysenaj v. State</i> , No. 11–13–00219–CR, 2015 WL 4733068 (Tex. App.—Eastland Aug. 16, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	94, 129
<i>Icke v. State</i> , 36 S.W.3d 913 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. ref’d).	36
<i>In re State ex rel. Hilbig</i> , 985 S.W.2d 189 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).....	234, 244
<i>In re State ex rel. Tharp</i> , 393 S.W.3d 751 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012, reh. denied).....	280
<i>In Re Tharp</i> , No. 03–12–00400–CV, 2012 WL 3238812 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 9, 2012) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	184
<i>In Re William Lee Hon</i> , No. 09–16–00301–CR, 2016 WL 6110797 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Oct. 19, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	183
<i>Irion v. State</i> , 703 S.W.2d 362 (Tex. App.—Austin 1986, no pet.).....	65, 74
<i>Ivey v. State</i> , 277 S.W.3d 43 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009).	280
<i>Ivory v. State</i> , No. 06-22-00037-CR, 2023 WL 116735 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Jan. 6, 2023, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	170
<i>Jacob v. State</i> , No. 07–14–00065–CR, 2014 WL 5336487 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Oct. 17, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	43
<i>Jacobson v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00307-CR, 2020 WL 1949622 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2020).....	179
<i>Jacques v. State</i> , No. 06–05–00244–CR, 2006 WL 3511408 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Dec. 7, 2006) (mem. op., not designated for publication) abrogated by <i>Holmes v. State</i> , 248 S.W.3d 194 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).....	149
<i>Jamail v. State</i> , 787 S.W.2d 380 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).	106
<i>James v. State</i> , No. 09–14–00360–CR, 2015 WL 5042123 (Tex. App.—Beaumont July 27, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	95
<i>Jannah v. State</i> , No. 01–14–00250–CR, 2015 WL 1544619 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Apr. 2, 2015, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	193, 194
<i>Jasek v. State</i> , No. 14-19-00232-CR, 2020 WL 4524700 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Aug. 6, 2020, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	259
<i>Jessup v. State</i> , 935 S.W.2d 508 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).	108
<i>Jimenez v. State</i> , 981 S.W.2d 393 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref’d).....	241
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , 725 S.W.2d 245 (Tex. Crim. App. 1987).....	244
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , 747 S.W.2d 451 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1988, pet. ref’d).	61
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , 833 S.W.2d 320 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1992, pet. ref’d).	6
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , 913 S.W.2d 736 (Tex. App.—Waco 1996, no pet.).....	132
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , 920 S.W.2d 692 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).....	250
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , No. 04–13–00509–CR, 2014 WL 3747256 (Tex. App.—San Antonio July 30, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	237
<i>Johnson v. State</i> , No. 2–04–497–CR, 2005 WL 3244272 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 1, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	69
<i>Jones v. State</i> , 795 S.W.2d 171 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).....	61

<i>Jones v. State</i> , 796 S.W.2d 183 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).....	229
<i>Jones v. State</i> , 80 S.W.3d 686 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, no pet.).....	70
<i>Jones v. State</i> , 949 S.W.2d 509 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet. h.).....	56
<i>Jones v. State</i> , No. 05-18-00640-CR, 2020 WL 4381773 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 31, 2020, pet. ref’d.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	64
<i>Jones v. State</i> , No. 09-15-00308-CR, 2017 WL 2871066 (Tex. App.—Beaumont July 5, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	193
<i>Jones v. State</i> , No. 14-06-00879-CR, 2008 WL 2579897 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] July 1, 2008, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	246
<i>Jordan v. State</i> , No. 02-12-00301-CR, 2014 WL 2922316 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth June 26, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	228
<i>Jordy v. State</i> , 413 S.W.3d 227 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2013, no pet.).....	91
<i>Jordy v. State</i> , 969 S.W.2d 528 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, no pet.).....	240
<i>Justice v. State</i> , No. 03-19-00428-CR, 2021 WL 2447067 (Tex. App. June 16, 2021).....	215
<i>Kaldis v. State</i> , 926 S.W.2d 771 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref’d).....	72
<i>Kalisz v. State</i> , 32 S.W.3d 718 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	60
<i>Kansas v. Glover</i> , 140 S. Ct. 1183 (2020).....	53
<i>Kapuscinski v. State</i> , 878 S.W.2d 248 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, pet. ref’d).....	100
<i>Kaufman v. State</i> , 632 S.W.2d 685 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1982, pet. ref’d).....	144
<i>Kaylor v. State</i> , 9 S.W.3d 205 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1999, no pet.).....	279
<i>Keenan v. State</i> , 700 S.W.2d 12 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1985, no pet.).....	272
<i>Keller v. State</i> , No. 06-13-00042-CR, 2014 WL 1260611 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Mar. 27, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	95
<i>Kely v. State</i> , 413 S.W.3d 164 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2013, no pet.).....	108
<i>Kennedy v. State</i> , 264 S.W.3d 372 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.], 2008, pet. ref’d).....	140
<i>Kennedy v. Texas Department of Public Safety</i> , No.01-08-00735-CV, 2009 WL 1493802 (Tex. App.— Houston [1st Dist.] May 28, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	123
<i>Kennemur v. State</i> , 280 S.W.3d 305 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2008, pet. ref’d).....	124, 144
<i>Kercho v. State</i> , 948 S.W.2d 34 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1997, pet. ref’d).....	104, 132
<i>Kerr v. State</i> , 921 S.W.2d 498 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).....	89, 269
<i>Kerr v. Texas Department of Public Safety</i> , 973 S.W.2d 732 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, no pet.).....	127
<i>Kessler v. State</i> , No. 2-08-270-CR, 2010 WL 1137047 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 25, 2010, pet. ref’d.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	50
<i>Kimball v. State</i> , 24 S.W.3d 555 (Tex. App.—Waco 2000, no pet.).....	13
<i>King v. State</i> , 732 S.W.2d 796 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, pet. ref’d).....	1
<i>Kinnett v. State</i> , 623 S.W.3d 876 (Tex. App. —Houston [1st Dist.] 2020, pet. ref’d).....	259
<i>Kirkham v. State</i> , 632 S.W.2d 682 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1982, no pet.).....	3
<i>Kirsch v. State</i> , 306 S.W.3d 738 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).....	149, 219
<i>Kirsch v. State</i> , 366 S.W.3d 864 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2012).....	216
<i>Klepper v. State</i> , No. 2-07-412-CR, 2009 WL 384299 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Feb. 12, 2009, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	48
<i>Knapp v. State</i> , 942 S.W.2d 176 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1997, pet. ref’d).....	148
<i>Koch v. State</i> , 484 S.W. 3d 482 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2016).....	78
<i>Korb v. State</i> , No. 01-15-00512-CR, 2016 WL 2753509 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] May 10, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	14
<i>Koteras v. State</i> , No. 14-09-00286-CR, 2010 WL 1790808 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 6, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	23
<i>Kriss v. State</i> , No. 05-12-00420-CR, 2013 WL 6050980 (Tex. App.—Dallas Oct. 30, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	175
<i>Krug v. State</i> , 86 S.W.3d 764 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2002, pet. ref’d).....	40
<i>Kuciemba v. State</i> , 310 S.W.3d 460 (Tex. Crim. App. 2010).....	276

<i>Kunkel v. State</i> , 46 S.W.3d 328 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2001, pet. ref'd)	38, 57
<i>Kury v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00417-CR, 2021 WL 1800180 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 6, 2021) (mem. op. not designated for publication)	258
<i>Lacy v. State</i> , 875 S.W.2d 3 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1994, no pet.)	276
<i>Ladd v. State</i> , 3 S.W.3d 547, 560 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999), cert. denied, 529 U.S. 1070 (2000)	6
<i>Laird v. State</i> , No. 06-17-00105-CR, 2017 WL 4896518 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Oct. 31, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	178
<i>Lall v. State</i> , 656 S.W.3d 830 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2022, pet. granted)	41
<i>Lane v. State</i> , 951 S.W.2d 242 (Tex. App.—Austin 1997, no pet.)	108
<i>Lara v. State</i> , 487 S.W.3d 244 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2015, pet. ref'd)	128
<i>Layton v. State</i> , 280 S.W.3d 235 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009, reh. denied)	182
<i>Leal v. State</i> , 782 S.W.2d 844 (Tex. Crim. App. 1989)	68
<i>LeCourias v. State</i> , 341 S.W.3d 483 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011)	10
<i>Ledet v. State</i> , No. 01-08-00367-CR, 2009 WL 2050753 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] July 16, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	264
<i>Leming v. State</i> , 493 S.W.3d 552 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016, reh. denied)	34
<i>Leonard v. State</i> , 923 S.W.2d 770 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.)	4
<i>Leonard v. State</i> , No. 14-15-00560-CR, 2016 WL 5342776 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Sept. 22, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	222
<i>Leos v. State</i> , 883 S.W.2d 209 (Tex. Crim. App. 1994)	60
<i>Leverett v. State</i> , No. 05-05-01496-CR, 2007 WL 1054140 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 10, 2007, no pet.) (not designated for publication)	93
<i>Lewis v. State</i> , 412 S.W.3d 794 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2013, no pet.)	59
<i>Lewis v. State</i> , 72 S.W.3d 704 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, pet. ref'd)	81
<i>Lewis v. State</i> , 933 S.W.2d 172 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1996, pet. ref'd)	71, 76
<i>Lewis v. State</i> , 951 S.W.2d 235 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1997, no pet.)	2
<i>Liles v. State</i> , No. 01-08-00927-CR, 2009 WL 3152174 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 1, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	90
<i>Loar v. State</i> , 627 S.W.2d 399 (Tex. Crim. App. [Panel Op.] 1981)	81
<i>Logan v. State</i> , 757 S.W.2d 160 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1988, no pet.)	66
<i>Lomax v. State</i> , 233 S.W.3d 302 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007)	246
<i>Long v. State</i> , 649 S.W.2d 363 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1983, pet. ref'd)	195
<i>Longoria v. State</i> , NO. 03-16-00804-CR, 2018 WL 5289537 (Tex.App. – Austin 2018) (not designated for publication)	174
<i>Lonsdale v. State</i> , No. 08-05-00139-CR, 2006 WL 2480342 (Tex. App.—El Paso Aug. 29, 2006, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication)	98
<i>Lopez v. State</i> , 805 S.W.2d 882 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1991, no pet.)	228, 271
<i>Lopez v. State</i> , 936 S.W.2d 332 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1996, pet. ref'd)	57
<i>Lorenz v. State</i> , 176 S.W.3d 492 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref'd)	97
<i>Lothrop v. State</i> , 372 S.W.3d 187 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012)	49
<i>Loy v. State</i> , 982 S.W.2d 616 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, no pet.)	60
<i>Luckenbach v. State</i> , 523 S.W.3d 849 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017, pet. ref'd)	170
<i>Lujan v. State</i> , 331 S.W.3d 768 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011)	47
<i>Luna v. State</i> , No. 11-19-00036-CR, 2021 WL 126440 (Tex. App.—Eastland Jan. 14, 2021), pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication)	243
<i>Luna v. State</i> , No. 11-19-00036-CR, 2021 WL 126440 (Tex. App.—Eastland Jan. 14, 2021, pet. ref'd) (mem. op. not designated for publication)	234
<i>Lynch v. State</i> , 687 S.W.2d 76 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1985, pet. ref'd)	150
<i>Maciel v. State</i> , 631 S.W.3d 720 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021)	197, 258
<i>Maddox v. State</i> , 705 S.W.2d 739 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1986), pet. dism'd, 770 S.W.2d 780 (Tex. Crim. App. 1988)	205

<i>Madrid v. State</i> , No. 01–15–00977–CR, 2017 WL 1629515 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] May 2, 2017, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	5
<i>Mahaffey v. State</i> , 364 S.W.3d 908 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).....	50
<i>Mahaffey v. State</i> , 937 S.W.2d 51 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.], 1996, no pet.).....	240
<i>Maibauer v. State</i> , 968 S.W.2d 502 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. ref’d).....	230, 235
<i>Malkowsky v. Texas Department of Public Safety</i> , 53 S.W.3d 873 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. denied).	122
<i>Mann v. State</i> , 525 S.W.2d 174 (Tex. Crim. App. 1975).....	15
<i>Mann v. State</i> , 58 S.W.3d 132 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).....	211
<i>Manning v. State</i> , 114 S.W.3d 922 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	139
<i>Manor v. State</i> , No. 11–05–00261–CR, 2006 WL 2692873 (Tex. App.—Eastland Sept. 21, 2006, no pet.) (per curiam) (not designated for publication).	66, 196
<i>Manyvorn v. State</i> , No. 02-18-00451-CR, 2019 WL 3244494 (Tex. App. July 18, 2019).....	69
<i>Mapes v. State</i> , 187 S.W.3d 655 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2006, pet. ref’d).	245
<i>Marroquin v. State</i> , No. 08–12–00316–CR, 2014 WL 1274136 (Tex. App.—El Paso Mar. 28, 2014, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	262
<i>Martin v. Department of Public Safety</i> , 964 S.W.2d 772 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.).	110
<i>Martin v. State</i> , 200 S.W.3d 625 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	232
<i>Martin v. State</i> , 724 S.W.2d 135 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).	123
<i>Martin v. State</i> , 84 S.W.3d 267 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2002, pet. ref’d).....	231
<i>Martin v. Texas Department of Public Safety</i> , 964 S.W.2d 772 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, no pet.).	134
<i>Martinez v. State</i> , 348 S.W.3d 919 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).....	15
<i>Martinez v. State</i> , No. 01-20-00760-CR, 2022 WL 2124906 (Tex. App.—1st Dist. Houston 2022).....	16
<i>Martinez v. State</i> , No. 03–14–00802–CR, 2016 WL 5874863 (Tex. App.—Austin Oct. 5, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	212
<i>Martinez v. State</i> , No. 05–09–00147–CR, 2010 WL 188734 (Tex. App.—Dallas Jan. 21, 2010) (not designated for publication).	17
<i>Martinez v. State</i> , No. 07–15–00353–CR, 2016 WL 1572275 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Apr. 11, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	150
<i>Martinez v. State</i> , No. 08–03–00240–CR, 2005 WL 787075 (Tex. App.—El Paso Apr. 7, 2005, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	107
<i>Massie v. State</i> , 744 S.W.2d 314 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1988, pet. ref’d).	82, 103
<i>Mata v. State</i> , 46 S.W.3d 902 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).....	137
<i>Mathieu v. State</i> , 992 S.W.2d 725 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, no pet.).....	56, 62
<i>Maupin v. State</i> , No. 11–09–00017–CR, 2010 WL 4148343 (Tex. App.—Eastland Oct. 21, 2010, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	92
<i>Maxwell v. State</i> , 253 S.W.3d 309 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2008, pet. ref’d).....	98, 105
<i>Maysonet v. State</i> , 91 S.W.3d 365 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2002, pet. ref’d).	37
<i>McBride v. State</i> , 946 S.W.2d 100 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1997, pet. ref’d).....	109
<i>McCafferty v. State</i> , 748 S.W.2d 489 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1988, no pet.).....	273
<i>McCann v. State</i> , 433 S.W.3d 642 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2014, no pet.).	262
<i>McCarthy v. State</i> , No. 01–12–00240–CR, 2013 WL 5521926 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 3, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	95
<i>McCauley v. State</i> , No. 05–15–00629–CR, 2016 WL 3595478 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 28, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	123
<i>McClain v. State</i> , 984 S.W.2d 700 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, pet. ref’d).....	110
<i>McCoy v. State</i> , 877 S.W.2d 844 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1994, no pet.).	2
<i>McCurtain v. State</i> , No. 05–15–00959–CR, 2016 WL 3913043 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 14, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	28
<i>McDuff v. State</i> , No. 08–10–00104–CR, 2011 WL 1849540 (Tex. App.—El Paso May 11, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	12

<i>McGinty v. State</i> , 740 S.W.2d 475 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1987, pet. ref’d)	1, 207
<i>McKinnon v. State</i> , 709 S.W.2d 805 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1986, no pet.).....	105, 201
<i>McKinnon v. State</i> , No. 05–03–00671–CR, 2004 WL 878278 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 26, 2004, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	4
<i>McIntyre v. State</i> , No. 01–11–00821–CR, 2012 WL 5989434 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Nov. 29, 2012, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	125
<i>McRae v. State</i> , 152 S.W.3d 739 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref’d).....	96
<i>McRae v. State</i> , 152 S.W.3d 739, 744 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref’d).....	93
<i>Meadows v. State</i> , 356 S.W.3d 33 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2011, no pet.)	50, 172
<i>Medina v. State</i> , No. 05–13–00496–CR, 2014 WL 1410559 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 26, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	146
<i>Medrano v. State</i> , No. 02–12–00450–CR, 2013 WL 6198841 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 27, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	235
<i>Melendez-Diaz and Sanders v. State</i> , No. 05–12–01186–CR, 2014 WL 1627320, at *4 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 23, 2014, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	154
<i>Mendoza v. State</i> , No. 08–04–00369–CR, 2006 WL 2328508 (Tex. App.—El Paso Aug. 10, 2006, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	246
<i>Meyer v. State</i> , 78 S.W.3d 505 (Tex. App.—Austin 2002, pet. ref’d).....	67
<i>Meza v. State</i> , 497 S.W.3d 574 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2016).....	223
<i>Milam v. State</i> , 976 S.W.2d 788 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, no pet.)	269
<i>Miller v. State</i> , 341 S.W.2d 440 (Tex. Crim. App. 1960).....	206
<i>Mills v. State</i> , 99 S.W.3d 200 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, pet. ref’d).....	37
<i>Mireles v. State</i> , 444 S.W.3d 679 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2014, pet. ref’d).....	238
<i>Mireles v. State</i> , 9 S.W.3d 128 (Tex. 1999).....	134
<i>Mitchell v. State</i> , 187 S.W.3d 113 (Tex. App.—Waco 2006, pet. ref’d).....	12
<i>Mitchell v. Wisconsin</i> , 139 S. Ct. 2525 (2019)	192
<i>Mody v. State</i> , 2 S.W.3d 652 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d).....	121, 122
<i>Molina v. State</i> , No. 07–09–00022–CR, 2010 WL 980560 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Mar. 18, 2010) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	263
<i>Moncivais v. State</i> , No. 04–01–00568–CR, 2002 WL 1445200 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2002, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	198
<i>Monjaras v. State</i> , 664 S.W.3d 921 (Tex. Crim. App. 2022)	45
<i>Montes v. State</i> , No. 08–13–00060–CR, 2015 WL 737988 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 20, 2015) (not designated for publication)	35
<i>Montoya v. State</i> , No. 02–11–00315–CR, 2012 WL 1868620 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 24, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	111
<i>Moore v. State</i> , 520 S.W.3d 906 (Tex. Crim. App. 2017)	209
<i>Moore v. State</i> , 916 S.W. 2d 696 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1996, no pet.)	244
<i>Moore v. State</i> , 981 S.W.2d 701 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, pet. ref’d).....	122
<i>Morales Chavez v. State</i> , No. 03-17-00637-CR, 2019 WL 2293566 (Tex. App. May 30, 2019).....	77
<i>Morales v. State</i> , No. 01–16–00713–CR, 2017 WL 3184758 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] July 27, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	48
<i>Morales v. State</i> , No. 04–11–00363–CR, 2012 WL 1648366 (Tex. App.—San Antonio May 9, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	141
<i>Moreno v. State</i> , 124 S.W.3d 339 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2003, no pet.)	42
<i>Moreno v. State</i> , No. 03–14–00596–CR, 2016 WL 3679175 (Tex. App.—Austin, June 30, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication)	88
<i>Morris v. State</i> , 897 S.W.2d 528 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1995, no pet.)	83
<i>Morris v. State</i> , No. 02–09–00433–CR, 2011 WL 1743769 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 5, 2011) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	44

<i>Moseman v. State</i> , No. 05–13–00304–CR, 2014 WL 2993826 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 30, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	274
<i>Mosqueda v. State</i> , 936 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).....	239
<i>Mulder v. State</i> , 707 S.W.2d 908 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).....	240
<i>Munoz v. State</i> , No. 02–12–00513–CR, 2013 WL 4017622 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 8, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	166
<i>Munoz v. State</i> , No. 2–09–391–CR, 2010 WL 3304242 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 19, 2010) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	22
<i>Murphy v. State</i> , 44 S.W.3d 656 (Tex. App.—Austin 2001, no pet.).....	213
<i>Murphy v. State</i> , No. 05–09–01423–CR, 2011 WL 2163721 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 3, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	274
<i>Murray v. State</i> , 245 S.W.3d 37 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, pet. ref’d).....	149
<i>Murray v. State</i> , 457 S.W.3d 446 (Tex. Crim. App. 2015).....	261
<i>Murray v. State</i> , No. 07–13–00356–CR, 2015 WL 6937922 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Nov. 9, 2015) (not designated for publication).....	43
<i>Navarro v. State</i> , 469 S.W.3d 687 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015).....	157, 222
<i>Neaves v. State</i> , 767 S.W.2d 784 (Tex. Crim. App. 1989).....	204
<i>Nebes v. State</i> , 743 S.W.2d 729 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1987, no pet.).....	107
<i>Nelson v. State</i> , 149 S.W.3d 206 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2004, no pet.).....	200, 201, 214
<i>Nelson v. State</i> , 436 S.W.3d 854 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014, no pet.).....	207
<i>Nelson v. State</i> , 504 S.W.3d 410 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2016, pet. ref’d).....	207
<i>Ness v. State</i> , 152 S.W.3d 759 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, pet. ref’d).....	116
<i>Nevarez v. State</i> , 671 S.W.2d 90 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1984, no pet.).....	8
<i>Newberry v. State</i> , 552 S.W.2d 457 (Tex. Crim. App. 1977).....	84
<i>Newell v. State</i> , No. 2–04–234–CR, 2005 WL 2838539 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 27, 2005, no pet.) (per curiam) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	266
<i>Nichols v. State</i> , 877 S.W.2d 494 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, pet. ref’d).....	270
<i>Nickens v. State</i> , No. 04-19-00668-CR, 2020 WL 7048686 (Tex. App. Dec. 2, 2020).....	70
<i>Nieschwietz v. State</i> , No. 04–05–00520–CR, 2006 WL 1684739 (Tex. App.—San Antonio June 21, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	256
<i>Nora v. State</i> , No. 03–13–00228–CR, 2015 WL 1216125 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 12, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	187
<i>Noriega v. State</i> , No. 04–13–00744–CR, 2015 WL 7339735 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Dec. 23, 2014) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	187
<i>Nottingham v. State</i> , 908 S.W.2d 585 (Tex. App.—Austin 1995, no pet.).....	108
<i>Noyes v. State</i> , No. 14–05–01169–CR, 2007 WL 470452 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Feb. 15, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	196
<i>Ochoa v. State</i> , 119 S.W.3d 825 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2003, no pet.).....	211
<i>Ochoa v. State</i> , 481 S.W.2d 847 (Tex. Crim. App. 1972).....	76
<i>Ochoa v. State</i> , 994 S.W.2d 283 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1999, no pet.).....	36
<i>O’Connell v. State</i> , 17 S.W.3d 746 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.).....	91
<i>Ogaz v. State</i> , No. 2–03–419–CR, 2005 WL 2898139 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 3, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	239
<i>Ogden v. State</i> , No. 03–03–00190–CR, 2004 WL 314916 (Tex. App.—Austin Feb. 20, 2004, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	56
<i>Oguntope v. State</i> , 177 S.W.3d 435 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2005, no pet.).....	97
<i>O’Keefe v. State</i> , 981 S.W.2d 872 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, no pet.).....	108
<i>Oliphant v. State</i> , 764 S.W.2d 858 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1989, pet. ref’d).....	18
<i>Oliva v. State</i> , 548 S.W.3d 518 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018).....	248
<i>Oliva-Arita v. State</i> , No. 01–15–00140–CR, 2015 WL 7300202 (Ct. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Nov. 19, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	54

<i>O'Neal v. State</i> , 999 S.W.2d 826 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1999, no pet.).	134
<i>Opp v. State</i> , 36 S.W.3d 158 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref'd).	60
<i>Orginderff v. State</i> , 528 S.W.3d 582 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2017).	13
<i>Orona v. State</i> , 52 S.W.3d 242 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2001, no pet.).	231, 236
<i>Orrick v. State</i> , 36 S.W.3d 622 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, no pet.).	73
<i>Ortega v. State</i> , No. 08–13–00233–CR, 2015 WL 590460 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 11, 2015) (not designated for publication).	199
<i>Otto v. State</i> , 273 S.W.3d 165 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008, reh. denied).	217
<i>Owen v. State</i> , 905 S.W.2d 434 (Tex. App.—Waco 1995, pet. ref'd).	123, 134, 208
<i>Owens v. State</i> , 417 S.W.3d 115 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2013, no pet.).	148
<i>Paciga v. State</i> , No. 09-14-00424-CR, 2016 WL 6518605 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Nov. 2, 2016, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).	103
<i>Page v. State</i> , 125 S.W.3d 640 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref'd).	69
<i>Pallares-Ramirez v. State</i> , No. 05–15–01347–CR, 2017 WL 33738 (Tex. App.—Dallas Jan. 3, 2017) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	221
<i>Parks v. State</i> , 666 S.W.2d 597 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1984, no pet.).	106
<i>Pate v. State</i> , 518 S.W.3d 911 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2017, pet. ref'd).	14
<i>Patel v. State</i> , No. 01–14–00575–CR, 2015 WL 5821439 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Sept. 29, 2015, pet. denied) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	152
<i>Patel v. State</i> , No. 2–08–032–CR, 2009 WL 1425219 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth May 21, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	127
<i>Patterson v. State</i> , No. 08–12–00289–CR, 2014 WL 5502453 (Tex. App.—El Paso Oct. 31, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).	176
<i>Patton v. State</i> , No. 04–10–00307–CR, 2011 WL 541481 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Feb. 16, 2011, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	90
<i>Payne v. State</i> , No. 11-19-00298-CR, 2021 WL 4998788 (Tex. App. Oct. 28, 2021), petition for discretionary review refused (Feb. 16, 2022).	215
<i>Peck v. State</i> , 753 S.W.2d 811 (Tex. App.—Austin 1988, pet. ref'd).	230
<i>Peddicord v. State</i> , 942 S.W.2d 100 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1997, no pet.).	59
<i>Peden v. State</i> , No. 01–03–00522–CR, 2004 WL 2538274 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Nov. 10, 2004, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	140
<i>Pena v. State</i> , No. 07–15–00016–CR, 2015 WL 6444831 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Oct. 22, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	209
<i>Penley v. State</i> , 2 S.W.3d 534 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, pet. ref'd).	153
<i>Pennsylvania v. Muniz</i> , 496 U.S. 582, 110 S. Ct 2638, 110 L.Ed.2d 528 (1990).	62
<i>Perez v. State</i> , 124 S.W.3d 214 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2002, no pet.).	236
<i>Perkins v. State</i> , 19 S.W.3d 854 (Tex. App.—Waco 2000, pet. denied).	278
<i>Perry v. State</i> , 991 S.W.2d 50 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1998, pet. ref'd).	101
<i>Pesina v. State</i> , 676 S.W.2d 122 (Tex. Crim. App. 1984).	144
<i>Peters v. Texas Department of Public Safety</i> , No. 5–05–00103–CV, 2005 WL 3007783 (Tex. App.—Dallas Nov. 10, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	267
<i>Phifer v. State</i> , 787 S.W.2d 395 (Tex. Crim. App. 1990).	229
<i>Phillips v. State</i> , 651 S.W.3d 677 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2022).	226
<i>Phillips v. State</i> , 964 S.W.2d 735 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. granted in part) 992 S.W.2d 491 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999) 4 S.W.3d 122 (Tex. App.—Waco 1999).	235
<i>Phong Xuan Dao v. State</i> , 337 S.W.3d 927 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011, pet. ref'd).	99
<i>Pillard v. State</i> , No. 06–14–00015–CR, 2014 WL 3953236 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Aug. 14, 2014) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	17
<i>Pineda v. State</i> , No. 01-22-00219-CR, 2023 WL 2874139 (Tex. App. Apr. 11, 2023).	215
<i>Pipkin v. State</i> , 114 S.W.3d 649 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).	11

<i>Platero v. State</i> , No. A14–94–00403–CR, 1995 WL 144565 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Mar. 30, 1995 pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	66, 72
<i>Platten v. State</i> , No. 12–03–00038–CR, 2004 WL 100399 (Tex. App.—Tyler Jan. 21, 2004, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	196
<i>Plessinger v. State</i> , 536 S.W.2d 380 (Tex. Crim. App. 1976).....	229
<i>Plouff v. State</i> , 192 S.W.3d 213 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2006, no pet.).....	97
<i>Plouff v. State</i> , 192 S.W.3d 213, (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2006, no pet.) (citing <i>Compton v. State</i> , 120 S.W.3d 375 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d)).....	93
<i>Pointer v. State</i> , No. 05–09–01423–CR, 2011 WL 2163721 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 3, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	56, 274
<i>Polly v. State</i> , 533 S.W.3d 439 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2016).....	58
<i>Ponce v. State</i> , 828 S.W.2d 50 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1991, pet. ref’d).....	105
<i>Pope v. State</i> , 207 S.W.3d 352 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	224
<i>Pope v. State</i> , 802 S.W.2d 418 (Tex. App.—Austin 1991, no pet.).....	271
<i>Porter v. State</i> , 969 S.W.2d 60 (Tex. App.—Austin 1998, pet. ref’d).....	56
<i>Pospisil v. State</i> , No. 06–08–00101–CR, 2008 WL 4443092 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Oct. 3, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	12
<i>Poulos v. State</i> , 799 S.W.2d 769 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1990, no pet.).....	68
<i>Pratte v. State</i> , No. 03–08–00258–CR, 2008 WL 5423193 (Tex. App.—Austin Dec. 31, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	76
<i>Preston v. State</i> , 983 S.W.2d 24 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1998, no pet.).....	26
<i>Price v. State</i> , 59 S.W.3d 297 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref’d).....	134, 207, 224
<i>Price v. State</i> , No. 03–04–00710–CR, 2006 WL 1707955 (Tex. App.—Austin June 23, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	89
<i>Priego v. State</i> , 457 S.W.3d 565 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2015, pet. ref’d).....	261
<i>Psyk v. State</i> , No. 09–16–00154–CR, 2018 WL 1866163 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Apr. 18, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	143
<i>Pullen v. State</i> , No. 01–13–00259–CR, 2014 WL 4219483 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Aug. 26, 2014, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	173
<i>Purvis v. State</i> , 4 S.W.3d 118 (Tex. App.—Waco 1999, pet. ref’d).....	269
<i>Quellette v. State</i> , 353 S.W.3d 868 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).....	219
<i>Quinney v. State</i> , 99 S.W.3d 853 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003, no pet.).....	88, 92
<i>Quinones v. State</i> , 592 S.W.2d 933 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980), <i>cert. denied</i> , 101 S. Ct. 256. (1980).....	68
<i>Rafaelli v. State</i> , 881 S.W.2d 714 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1994, pet. ref’d).....	18, 62
<i>Ragan v. State</i> , 642 S.W.2d 489 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).....	84
<i>Railsback v. State</i> , 95 S.W.3d 473 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2002, pet. ref’d).....	103
<i>Ramirez v. State</i> , No. 08-19-00097-CR, 2021 WL 3260630 (Tex. App. July 30, 2021), petition for discretionary review refused (Oct. 27, 2021).....	20
<i>Ramjattansingh v. State</i> , 548 S.W.3d 540 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018).....	222
<i>Rawlings v. State</i> , 602 S.W.2d 268 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980).....	229
<i>Ray v. State</i> , 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref’d).....	203, 207, 208
<i>Ray v. State</i> , 749 S.W.2d 939 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1988, pet. ref’d).....	1
<i>Ray v. State</i> , 816 S.W.2d 97 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991, no pet.).....	271
<i>Raymundo v. State</i> , No. 07–14–00439, 2015 WL 4999127 (Tex. App.—Amarillo, Aug. 21, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	83
<i>Read v. State</i> , 955 S.W.2d 435 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref’d).....	241
<i>Reagan v. State</i> , 968 S.W.2d 571 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, pet. ref’d).....	103
<i>Reardon v. State</i> , 695 S.W.2d 331 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1985, no pet.).....	207
<i>Reavis v. State</i> , 84 S.W.3d 716 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, 2002, no pet.).....	69
<i>Redden v. State</i> , No. 11–13–00214–CR, 2015 WL 4720794 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2015) (not designated for publication).....	195

<i>Reddie v. State</i> , 736 S.W.2d 923 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1987, pet. ref'd).....	273
<i>Redfearn v. State</i> , 26 S.W.3d 729 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2000, no pet.).....	244
<i>Reed v. State</i> , 308 S.W.3d 417 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).....	50
<i>Reed v. State</i> , 916 S.W.2d 591 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1996, pet. ref'd).....	2
<i>Reha v. State</i> , 99 S.W.3d 373 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2003, no pet.).....	39
<i>Reidweg v. State</i> , 981 S.W.2d 399 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref'd).....	158, 208
<i>Renshaw v. State</i> , 981 S.W.2d 464 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998).....	242
<i>Rentrop v. State</i> , No. 09-14-00060-CR, 2015 WL 993477 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Mar. 4, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	161
<i>Reyes v. State</i> , No. 08-18-00145-CR, 2020 WL 3286876 (Tex.App. – El Paso, 2020).....	34
<i>Reynolds v. State</i> 744 S.W.2d 156 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1987, pet. ref'd).....	271
<i>Reynolds v. State</i> , 163 S.W.3d 808 (Tex. App. Amarillo 2005) <i>aff'd</i> on other grounds 204 S.W.3d 386 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	94
<i>Reynolds v. State</i> , 204 S.W.3d 386 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	141
<i>Reynolds v. State</i> , 4 S.W.3d 13 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).....	250
<i>Reynolds v. State</i> , 902 S.W.2d 558 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995, pet. ref'd).....	56
<i>Rhodes v. State</i> , 945 S.W.2d 115 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).....	85
<i>Richardson v. State</i> , 39 S.W.3d 634 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2000, no pet.).....	42
<i>Richardson v. State</i> , No. 05-03-01104-CR, 2004 WL 292662 (Tex. App.—Dallas Feb. 17, 2004, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	226
<i>Richter v. State</i> , 482 S.W.3d 288 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2015, no pet.).....	100
<i>Rita v. State</i> , No. 08-14-00098-CR, 2016 WL 419677 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 3, 2016) (not designated for publication).....	14
<i>Rivera v. State</i> , 957 S.W.2d 636 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1997, pet. ref'd).....	236
<i>Rizo v. State</i> , 963 S.W.2d 137 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1998, no pet.).....	239
<i>Roane v. State</i> , No. 05-09-00927-CR, 2010 WL 3399036 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 31, 2010, pet. ref'd) (not designated for publication).....	264
<i>Robles v. State</i> , 85 S.W.3d 211 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).....	231
<i>Rodgers v. State</i> , No. 09-09-00359-CR, 2010 WL 3043705 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Aug. 4, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	74
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , 18 S.W.3d 228 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000).....	206
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , 191 S.W.3d 428 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2006, pet. ref'd).....	88
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , 232 S.W.3d 55 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).....	175
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , 31 S.W.3d 359 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2000, pet. ref'd).....	235
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , 469 S.W.3d 626 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015).....	148
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , 631 S.W.2d 515 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).....	104
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , No. 04-12-00528-CR, 2013 WL 5656194 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Oct. 16, 2013, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	71, 95
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , No. 08-03-00497-CR, 2005 WL 2313567 (Tex. App.—El Paso Sept. 22, 2005, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	198
<i>Rodriguez v. State</i> , No. 08-11-00345-CR, 2013 WL 6405500 (Tex. App.—El Paso Dec. 4, 2013, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	263
<i>Romo v. State</i> , 577 S.W.2d 251 (Tex. Crim. App. 1979).....	25, 57
<i>Rowe v. State</i> , No. 05-02-01516-CR, 2004 WL 1050693 (Tex. App.—Dallas May, 11 2004, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	252
<i>Rowland v. State</i> , 983 S.W.2d 58 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1998, pet. ref'd).....	108
<i>Roy v. State</i> , 608 S.W.2d 645 (Tex. Crim. App. [Panel Op.] 1980).....	60
<i>Ruiz v. State</i> , 907 S.W.2d 600 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1995, no pet.).....	25
<i>Runnels v. State</i> , No. 11-17-00037-CR, 2019 WL 758469 (Tex. App. Feb. 21, 2019).....	215
<i>Russell v. State</i> , No. 14-15-00036-CR, 2016 WL 1402943 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Feb. 23, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	151

<i>Saenz v. State</i> , No. 08–12–00344–CR, 2014 WL 4251011 (Tex. App.—El Paso Aug. 26, 2014, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	119
<i>Saldana v. State</i> , No. 04–14–00658–CR, 2015 WL 3770499 (Tex. App.—San Antonio June 17, 2015) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	21
<i>Saldinger v. State</i> , 474 S.W.3d 1 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015, pet. ref’d).....	177
<i>Salinas v. State</i> , 369 S.W.3d 176 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).....	87
<i>Salinas v. Texas</i> , 570 U.S. 178, 133 S. Ct. 2174, 186 L. Ed. 2d 376 (2013).....	86
<i>Salzido v. State</i> , No. 07–10–0031–CR, 2011 WL 1796431 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2011, pet. ref’d).....	166
<i>Sanchez v. State</i> , 365 S.W.3d 681 (Tex. Crim. App. 2012).....	169
<i>Sanchez v. State</i> , No. 13–18–00370–CR, 2020 WL 2610799 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg May 21, 2020, pet. ref’d) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	259
<i>Sanders v. State</i> , 936 S.W.2d 436 (Tex. App.—Austin 1996, pet. ref’d).....	2
<i>Sanders v. State</i> , No. 05–12–01186–CR, 2014 WL 1627320 (Tex. App.—Dallas Apr. 23, 2014, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	154, 277
<i>Sandoval v. State</i> , 17 S.W.3d 792 (Tex. App.—Austin, 2000, pet. ref’d).....	117
<i>Sawyer v. State</i> , No. 03–07–00450–CR, 2009 WL 722256 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 19, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	26
<i>Schaum v. State</i> , 833 S.W.2d 644 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, no pet.).....	108
<i>Schmidt v. State</i> , No. 09–09–00149–CR, 2010 WL 4354027 (Tex. App.—Beaumont Nov. 3, 2010) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	181
<i>Schneider v. State</i> , No. 03–14–00189–CR, 2016 WL 1423591 (Tex. App.—Austin Apr. 6, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	191
<i>Schornick v. State</i> , No. 02–10–00183–CR, 2010 WL 4570047 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 4, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	165
<i>Schragin v. State</i> , 378 S.W.3d 510 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2012, no pet.).....	263
<i>Scillitani v. State</i> , 343 S.W.3d 914 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2011).....	142, 274
<i>Scott v. State</i> , 564 S.W.2d 759 (Tex. Crim. App. 1978).....	84
<i>Seaton v. State</i> , 718 S.W.2d 870 (Tex. App.—Austin 1986, no pet.).....	229
<i>Segura v. State</i> , 826 S.W.2d 178 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, pet. ref’d).....	56
<i>Serrano v. State</i> , 464 S.W.3d 1 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2015, pet. ref’d).....	126
<i>Settlemyre v. State</i> , 323 S.W.3d 520 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, pet. ref’d).....	129
<i>Shafer v. State</i> , 919 S.W.2d 885 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref’d).....	197
<i>Shaub v. State</i> , 99 S.W.3d 253 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).....	101
<i>Shaw v. State</i> , Tex. App. No. 02–21–00177–CR, 2022 WL 17037416 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 17, 2022, pet. ref’d) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	62
<i>Sheffield v. State</i> , No. 01–12–00209–CR, 2013 WL 5638878 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Oct. 15, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	210
<i>Shepherd v. State</i> , 915 S.W.2d 177 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, pet. ref’d).....	83, 122
<i>Shirley v. Texas Department of Public Safety</i> , 974 S.W.2d 321 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.)	110
<i>Siddiq v. State</i> , 502 S.W.3d 387 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016).....	147
<i>Sierra v. State</i> , 280 S.W.3d 250 (Tex. Crim. App. 2009), <i>remanded</i> , <i>Sierra v. State</i> , No. 14–06–00528– CR, 2009 WL 3863288 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Nov. 19, 2009) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	210
<i>Simpson v. State</i> , 447 S.W.3d 264 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014).....	5
<i>Sims v. State</i> , 735 S.W.2d 913 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1987, pet. ref’d).....	1, 60, 207
<i>Singleton v. State</i> , 91 S.W.3d 342 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2002, no pet.).....	51
<i>Sledge v. State</i> , No. 05–93–00667–CR, 1994 WL 247961 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 9, 1994, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	218
<i>Smith v. State</i> , 1 S.W.3d 261 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, pet. ref’d).....	242
<i>Smith v. State</i> , 12 S.W.3d 149 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2000, pet. ref’d).....	231

<i>Smith v. State</i> , 158 S.W.3d 463 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).....	232
<i>Smith v. State</i> , 207 S.W.3d 787 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	167
<i>Smith v. State</i> , 65 S.W.3d 332 (Tex. App.—Waco 2001, no pet.).....	89, 91
<i>Smith v. State</i> , 866 S.W.2d 731 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1993, no pet.).....	128
<i>Smith v. State</i> , No. 10–15–000181–CR, 2015 WL 9256927 (Tex. App.—Waco Dec. 17, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	74
<i>Smithey v. State</i> , 850 S.W.2d 204 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1993, pet. ref’d).....	203
<i>Sneed v. State</i> , No. 10–13–00372–CR, 2014 WL 4792655 (Tex. App.—Waco Sept. 25, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	188
<i>Snokhous v. State</i> , No. 03–08–00797–CR, 2010 WL 1930088 (Tex. App.—Austin May 14, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	86
<i>Song v. State</i> , No. 08–13–00059–CR, 2015 WL 631163 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 13, 2015, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	114
<i>Soto v. State</i> , No. 03–08–00256–CR, 2009 WL 722266 (Tex. App.—Austin, Mar. 19, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	93
<i>Sowell v. State</i> , No. 03–12–00288–CR, 2013 WL 3929102 (Tex. App.—Austin July 25, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	9
<i>Sparks v. State</i> , 943 S.W.2d 513 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, pet. ref’d).....	195
<i>Spaulding v. State</i> , 896 S.W.2d 587 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1995, no pet.).....	228
<i>Spebar v. State</i> , 121 S.W.3d 61 (Tex. App.—San Antonio, Sept. 3, 2003, no pet.).....	159
<i>Spence v. State</i> , No. 2–08–411–CR, 2009 WL 3720179 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Nov. 5, 2009, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	199
<i>Spicer v. State</i> , No. 04–15–00247–CR, 2016 WL 889477 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Mar. 9, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	205
<i>Spradling v. State</i> , 628 S.W.2d 123 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1981, pet. ref’d).....	85
<i>St. Clair v. State</i> , 101 S.W.3d 737 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d).....	242
<i>Stamper v. State</i> , No. 05–02–01730–CR, 2003 WL 21540414 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 9, 2003, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	200
<i>Standefér v. State</i> , 59 S.W.3d 177 (Tex. Crim. App. 2001).....	3, 122
<i>Stanley v. State</i> , 470 S.W. 3d 664 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2015, no pet.).....	253
<i>Starrin v. State</i> . No. 02–04–00360–CR, 2005 WL 3343875 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 8, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	36
<i>State Ex Rel. Curry v. Gilfeather</i> , 937 S.W.2d 46 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1996, no pet.).....	254
<i>State v. Adams</i> , 454 S.W.3d 48 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014).....	87
<i>State v. Adkins</i> , 829 S.W.2d 900 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1992, pet. ref’d).....	11
<i>State v. Adrian</i> , No. 09–20–0004, 2021 WL 358395 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2021) (not designated for publication).....	9
<i>State v. Alderete</i> , 314 S.W.3d 469 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2010, pet. ref’d).....	18, 30
<i>State v. Amaya</i> , 221 S.W.3d 797 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2007, pet. ref’d).....	118
<i>State v. Anderson</i> , 974 S.W.2d 193 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).....	250
<i>State v. Arellano</i> , 600 S.W.3d 53 (Tex.Crim.App. 2020).....	167
<i>State v. Arend</i> , No. 2–03–336–CR, 2005 WL 994710 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 28, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	31
<i>State v. Arriaga</i> , 5 S.W.3d 804 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1999, pet. ref’d).....	33
<i>State v. Bara</i> , 500 S.W.3d 582 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2016, no pet.).....	2
<i>State v. Barbernell</i> , 257 S.W.3d 248 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008).....	1
<i>State v. Bernard</i> , 545 S.W.3d 700 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2018).....	35
<i>State v. Binkley</i> , 541 S.W.3d 923 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2018, no pet.).....	52
<i>State v. Brabson</i> , 966 S.W.2d 493 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).....	250
<i>State v. Bryant</i> , 161 S.W.3d 758 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2005, no pet.).....	45
<i>State v. Camacho</i> , 827 S.W.2d 443 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1992, no pet.).....	230

<i>State v. Carter</i> , No. 2–04–063–CR, 2005 WL 2699219 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 20, 2005, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	46
<i>State v. Castro</i> , No. 07–13–00146–CR, 2014 WL 4808738 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Sept. 23, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	176
<i>State v. Cerny</i> , 28 S.W.3d 796 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2000, no pet.).....	33
<i>State v. Christenson</i> , No. 05–10–00940–CR, 2011 WL 2176656 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 6, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	237
<i>State v. Collaso</i> , No. 08-19-00043-CR, 2020 WL 1872334 (Tex. App.—El Paso Apr. 15, 2020, no pet.).....	65, 67
<i>State v. Cooley</i> , 401 S.W.3d 748 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2013, no pet.).....	245
<i>State v. Cortez</i> , 543 S.W.3d 198 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018, pet. denied).....	49
<i>State v. Crawford</i> , 463 S.W.3d 923 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2015).....	177
<i>State v. Daniel</i> , 446 S.W.3d 809 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014).....	53
<i>State v. Davis</i> , 792 S.W.2d 751 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1990, no pet.).....	61
<i>State v. Defranco</i> , No. 02–15–00408, 2016 WL 3960589 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 21, 2016) (mem.op., not designated for publication).....	49
<i>State v. Dewbre</i> , No. 03–15–00786–CR, 2017 WL 3378882 (Tex. App.—Austin July 31, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	78
<i>State v. Dorr</i> , No. 08–1300305–CR, 2015 WL 631033 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 13, 2015, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	115
<i>State v. Dugas</i> , 296 S.W.3d 112 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2009, pet. ref’d).....	163
<i>State v. Duke</i> , 59 S.W.3d 789 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. ref’d).....	240
<i>State v. Espinosa</i> , 666 S.W.3d 659 (Tex. Crim. App. 2023).....	257
<i>State v. Evans</i> , No. 06–09–00216–CR, 2010 WL 1255819 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Apr. 1, 2010, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	52
<i>State v. Fikes</i> , 585 S.W.3d 636 (Tex.App. – Austin 2019).....	156
<i>State v. Franco</i> , 180 S.W.3d 219 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2005, pet. ref’d).....	136
<i>State v. Fudge</i> , 42 S.W.3d 226 (Tex. App.—Austin, 2001, no pet.).....	11
<i>State v. Garcia</i> , 569 S.W.3d 142 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019, reh denied), <i>aff’d</i> , No. 08-19-00274-CR, 2021 WL 4892115 (Tex. App.—El Paso Oct. 20, 2021) (not designated for publication).....	188
<i>State v. Garcia</i> , No. 03–14–00048–CR, 2014 WL 4364623 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 28, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	15
<i>State v. Garcia</i> , No. 08–15–00264–CR, 2017 WL 728367 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 24, 2017, no pet. h.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	189
<i>State v. Garrett</i> , 22 S.W.3d 650 (Tex. App.—Austin 2000, no pet.).....	98
<i>State v. Garza</i> , No. 04–02–00626–CR, 2005 WL 2138082 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Sept. 7, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	142
<i>State v. Gendron</i> , No. 08–13–00119–CR, 2015 WL 632215 (Tex. App.—El Paso Feb. 11, 2015, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	31
<i>State v. Gerstenkorn</i> , 239 S.W.3d 357 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2007, no pet.).....	102
<i>State v. Gonzales</i> , 850 S.W.2d 672 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1993, pet. ref’d).....	127
<i>State v. Groves</i> , 837 S.W.2d 103 (Tex. Crim. App. 1992).....	249
<i>State v. Guzman</i> , 182 S.W.3d 389 (Tex. App.—Austin 2005, no pet.).....	253
<i>State v. Guzman</i> , 240 S.W.3d 362 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, pet. ref’d).....	29
<i>State v. Guzman</i> , 439 S.W. 3d 482 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2014, no pet.).....	152
<i>State v. Hardin</i> , 664 S.W.3d 867 (Tex. Crim. App. 2022).....	34
<i>State v. Hardy</i> , 963 S.W.2d 516 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).....	148
<i>State v. Hodges</i> , 595 S.W.3d 303 (Tex. App. – Amarillo, 2020 pdr ref’d).....	174
<i>State v. Houghton</i> , 384 S.W.3d 441 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2012, no pet.).....	31
<i>State v. Huddleston</i> , 164 S.W.3d 711 (Tex. App.—Austin, 2005, no pet.).....	32
<i>State v. Hurd</i> , 865 S.W.2d 605 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1993, no pet.).....	148

<i>State v. Huse</i> , 491 S.W.3d 833 (Tex. Crim. App. 2016).....	148
<i>State v. Isbell</i> , No. 05–15–00506–CR, 2016 WL 1104984 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 22, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	65
<i>State v. Jewell</i> , No. 10–11–00166–CR, 2013 WL 387800 (Tex. App.—Waco Jan. 31, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	148
<i>State v. Johnson</i> , 219 S.W.3d 386 (Tex. Crim. App. 2007).....	47
<i>State v. Johnston</i> , 336 S.W.3d 649, (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).....	180
<i>State v. Jones</i> , No. 13-21-00019-CR, 2022 WL 1669150 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi-Edinburg May 26, 2022, no pet.).....	102
<i>State v. Jordan</i> , 342 S.W.3d 565 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).....	164
<i>State v. Keller</i> , No. 05–15–00919–CR, 2016 WL 4261068 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 11, 2016, no pet. h.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	190
<i>State v. Kelly</i> , 204 S.W.3d 808 (Tex. Crim. App. 2006).....	160
<i>State v. Kidd</i> , No. 03–09–00620–CR, 2010 WL 5463893 (Tex. App.—Austin Dec. 30, 2010, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	40
<i>State v. Klein</i> , No. 10–08–00344–CR, 2010 WL 3611523 (Tex. App.—Waco Sept. 15, 2010, reh. overruled, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	113
<i>State v. Kloecker</i> , 939 S.W.2d 209 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, no pet h.).....	28
<i>State v. Krager</i> , 810 S.W.2d 450 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1991, pet. ref’d).....	105
<i>State v. Kurtz</i> , 152 S.W.3d 72 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).....	24
<i>State v. Lamb</i> , No. 03–20–00552–CR, 2022 WL 869800 (Tex. App.—Austin Mar. 24, 2022, no pet) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	46
<i>State v. Liendo</i> , 980 S.W.2d 809 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).....	148
<i>State v. Lollar</i> , No. 11–10–00158–CR, 2012 WL 3264428 (Tex. App.—Eastland Aug. 9, 2012, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	172
<i>State v. Lucero</i> , 979 S.W.2d 400 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1998, no pet.).....	241, 279
<i>State v. Luxon</i> , 230 S.W.3d 440 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2007, no pet.).....	47
<i>State v. Lyons</i> , 820 S.W.2d 46 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1991, no pet.).....	106
<i>State v. Lyons</i> , No. 05–13–01607–CR, 2014 WL 3778913 (Tex. App.—Dallas July 31, 2014, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	44
<i>State v. Magee</i> , 29 S.W.3d 639 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2000, pet. ref’d).....	245
<i>State v. Marrs</i> , 104 S.W.3d 914 (Tex. App. —Corpus Christi 2003, no pet.).....	123
<i>State v. Marshall</i> , 814 S.W.2d 789 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1991) pet. ref’d).....	252
<i>State v. Martinez</i> , 570 S.W.3d 278 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).....	150, 159, 180
<i>State v. Mason</i> , 383 S.W.3d 314 383 S.W.3d 314 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2012, no pet.).....	281
<i>State v. McGuffey</i> , 69 S.W.3d 654 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2002, no pet.).....	231
<i>State v. McMorris</i> , No. 2–05–363–CR, 2006 WL 1452097 (Tex. App. Fort Worth May 25, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	25
<i>State v. Mechler</i> , 153 S.W.3d 435 (Tex. Crim. App. 2005).....	135
<i>State v. Melendes</i> , 877 S.W.2d 502 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, pet. ref’d).....	125
<i>State v. Meras</i> , 665 S.W.3d 604 (Tex. Crim. App. 2023).....	33
<i>State v. Moya</i> , 877 S.W.2d 504 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, no pet.).....	125
<i>State v. Murphy</i> , No. 2–06–267–CR, 2007 WL 2405120 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Aug. 23, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	45
<i>State v. Nailor</i> , 949 S.W.2d 357 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1997, no pet.).....	100
<i>State v. Neel</i> , 808 S.W.2d 575 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1991, no pet.).....	106
<i>State v. Nelson</i> , 228 S.W.3d 899 (Tex. App.—Austin 2007, no pet.).....	11
<i>State v. Norris</i> , 541 S.W.3d 862 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017).....	64
<i>State v. Ozuna</i> , No. 13–16–00364–CR, 2018 WL 2057274 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi May 3, 2018) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	88
<i>State v. Parson</i> , 988 S.W.2d 264 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, no pet.).....	57

<i>State v. Reed</i> , 888 S.W.2d 117 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1994, no pet.).	125
<i>State v. Reyna</i> , 89 S.W.3d 128 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 2002, no pet.).	84
<i>State v. Rios</i> , 861 S.W.2d 42 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1993, pet. ref'd).	252
<i>State v. Roades</i> , No. 07–11–0077–CR, 2012 WL 6163107 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Dec. 11, 2012) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	113
<i>State v. Robinson</i> , No. 03–15–00153–CR, 2016 WL 6068251 (Tex. App.—Austin Oct. 12, 2016, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	190
<i>State v. Rudd</i> , 255 S.W.3d 293 (Tex. App.—Waco 2008, pet. ref'd).	59
<i>State v. Ruiz</i> , 581 S.W.3d 782 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).	144, 192
<i>State v. Sailo</i> , 910 S.W.2d 184 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1995, pet. ref'd).	11
<i>State v. Sanchez</i> , 925 S.W.2d 371 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1996, pet. ref'd).	2
<i>State v. Savage</i> , 933 S.W.2d 497 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).	269, 277
<i>State v. Schaeffer</i> , 839 S.W.2d 113 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1992, pet. ref'd).	132
<i>State v. Sells</i> , 798 S.W.2d 865 (Tex. App.—Austin 1990, no pet.).	121
<i>State v. Serano</i> , 894 S.W.2d 74 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1995, no pet.).	120
<i>State v. Smith</i> , 555 S.W.3d 760 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2018).	16
<i>State v. Spencer</i> , No. 05–13–01210–CR, 2014 WL 2810475 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 23, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	159
<i>State v. Staton</i> , 599 S.W.3d 614 (Tex. App.—Dallas, 2020).	180
<i>State v. Stevenson</i> , 958 S.W.2d 824 (Tex. Crim. App. 1997).	81, 84
<i>State v. Stolte</i> , 991 S.W.2d 336 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, no pet.).	11
<i>State v. Subke</i> , 918 S.W.2d 11 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1995 pet. ref'd).	84
<i>State v. Tarvin</i> , 972 S.W.2d 910 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, pet. ref'd).	33
<i>State v. Torrez</i> , 490 S.W.3d 279 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016, pet. ref'd).	8
<i>State v. Tran</i> , No. 03–13–00016–CR, 2014 WL 4362964 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 27, 2014, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	99
<i>State v. Varley</i> , 501 S.W.3d 273 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2016, pet. ref'd).	8
<i>State v. Vasquez</i> , 140 S.W.3d 758 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2004, no pet.).	240
<i>State v. Villarreal</i> , 475 S.W.3d 784 (Tex. Crim. App. 2014) (pet. for cert. filed, 84 USLW 3484, Feb. 19, 2016).	186
<i>State v. Waldrop</i> , 7 S.W.3d 836 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).	82
<i>State v. Waters</i> , 560 S.W.3d 651 (Tex. Crim. App. 2018).	249
<i>State v. Webre</i> , 347 S.W.3d 381 (Tex. App.—Austin 2011, no pet.).	171
<i>State v. Welborn</i> , No. 02–14–00464–CR, 2015 WL 4599379 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 30, 2015, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	162
<i>State v. Wheeler</i> , 790 S.W.2d 415 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 1990, no pet.).	230
<i>State v. Whittington</i> , 401 S.W.3d 263 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2013, no pet.).	86
<i>State v. Woodard</i> , 341 S.W.3d 404 (Tex. Crim. App. 2011).	44, 46
<i>State v. Yu</i> , No. 05–16–00518–CR, 2017 WL 1192798 (Tex. App.—Dallas Mar. 31, 2017, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	178
<i>State v. Zeno</i> , 44 S.W.3d 709 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2001, pet. ref'd).	40
<i>Stephenson v. State</i> , No. 14–13–00303–CR, 2014 WL 3051229 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] July 3, 2014, pet. ref'd) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	262
<i>Stevenson v. State</i> , 895 S.W.2d 694 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995) on remand, 920 S.W.2d 342 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1996, no pet.).	128
<i>Stewart v. State</i> , 129 S.W.3d 93 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).	133
<i>Stoker v. State</i> , 170 S.W.3d 807 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2005, no pet.).	41
<i>Stone v. State</i> , 685 S.W.2d 791 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1985), <i>aff'd</i> , 703 S.W.2d 652 (Tex. Crim. App. 1986).	8, 204
<i>Stoutner v. State</i> , 36 S.W.3d 716 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2001, pet. ref'd).	276
<i>Stovall v. State</i> , 140 S.W.3d 712 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2004, no pet.).	92

<i>Straker v. State</i> , No. 08–14–00111–CR, 2016 WL 5845826 (Tex. App.—El Paso Sept. 30, 2016, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	139
<i>Stranberg v. State</i> , 989 S.W.2d 847 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1999, pet. ref’d).....	76
<i>Streff v. State</i> , 890 S.W.2d 815 (Tex. App.—Eastland 1994, pet. ref’d).....	230
<i>Strehl v. State</i> , 486 S.W. 3d 110, (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2016).....	225
<i>Strickland v. State</i> , 193 S.W.3d 662 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2006, pet. ref’d).	246
<i>Strickland v. State</i> , No. 06–06–00238–CR, 2007 WL 2592440 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Aug. 20, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	143
<i>Stringer v. State</i> , No. 2–02–283–CR, 2003 WL 21283181 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, June 5, 2003, pet. ref’d.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	62
<i>Strong v. State</i> , 87 S.W.3d 206 (Tex. App.—Dallas, 2002, pet. ref’d).....	214
<i>Stroud v. State</i> , No. 03-19-00097-CR, 2020 WL 855989 (Tex. App.—Austin Feb. 21, 2020, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	260
<i>Subirias v. State</i> , 278 S.W.3d 406 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2009, pet. ref’d).	180
<i>Summers v. State</i> , 172 S.W.3d 102 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2005, no pet.).....	242
<i>Sumrall v. State</i> , No. 12-20-00215-CR, 2021 WL 4057247 (Tex. App.—Tyler Aug. 25, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	103
<i>Sutton v. State</i> , 899 S.W.2d 682 (Tex. Crim. App. 1995).....	206
<i>Sutton v. State</i> , No. 05–10–00827–CR, 2011 WL 3528259 (Tex. App.—Dallas Aug. 12, 2011, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	139
<i>Swadley v. State</i> , No. 02–15–00085–CR, 2016 WL 7241564 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 15, 2016, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	54
<i>Sweeney v. State</i> , 6 S.W.3d 670 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, pet. ref’d).	28
<i>Talamantes v. State</i> , No. 08–14–00142–CR, 2015 WL 6951288 (Tex. App.—El Paso Nov. 10, 2015) (not designated for publication).	155
<i>Tamez v. State</i> , 11 S.W.3d 198 (Tex. Crim. App. 2000).....	231
<i>Tanner v. State</i> , 875 S.W.2d 8 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1994, pet. ref’d).....	228
<i>Tapia v. State</i> , No. 07–14–00203–CR, 2015 WL 1119762 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Mar. 10, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	217
<i>Tapp v. State</i> , 108 S.W.3d 459 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003, pet. ref’d).	148
<i>Taylor v. State</i> , No. 03–03–00624–CR, 2006 WL 1649037 (Tex. App.—Austin June 16, 2006, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	93, 96
<i>Tellez v. State</i> , No. 09–10–00348–CR, 2011 WL 3925627 (Tex. App.— Beaumont Aug. 24, 2011, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	55
<i>Tennery v. State</i> , 680 S.W.2d 629 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1984, pet. ref’d).	225
<i>Tex. Dep’t of Pub. Safety v. Douglas</i> , No. 02-20-00205, 2021 WL 1421422 (Tex. App.—Ft. Worth Apr. 15, 2021) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	118
<i>Texas Dep’t of Pub. Safety v. Marron</i> , No. 14-21-00475-CV, 2022 WL 3452902 (Tex. App. Aug. 18, 2022).....	29
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Allocca</i> , 301 S.W.3d 364 (Tex. App.—Austin 2009, no pet.).....	272
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Benoit</i> , 994 S.W.2d 212 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1999, pet. denied).	110
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Butler</i> , 960 S.W.2d 375 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1998, no pet.).....	110
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Castro</i> , No. 04–08–00687–CV, 2009 WL 1154360 (Tex. App.— San Antonio Apr. 29, 2009, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	102
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Duggin</i> , 962 S.W.2d 76 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1997, no pet.).....	127
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Gilfeather</i> , 293 S.W.3d 875 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2009, no pet.).	98

<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Gonzales</i> , 276 S.W.3d 88 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2008, no pet.).	42
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Hindman</i> , 989 S.W.2d 28 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, no pet.).	36
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Jauregui</i> , 176 S.W.3d 846, (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2005, rev. denied).	108
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Latimer</i> , 939 S.W.2d 240 (Tex. App.—Austin 1997, no pet.).	109
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. McGlaun</i> , 51 S.W.3d 776 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, pet. denied).	111
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Mitchell</i> , No. 2–01–938–CV, 2003 WL 1904035 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 17, 2003, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	112
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Moore</i> , 175 S.W.3d 270 (Ct. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2004, no pet.).	198
<i>Texas Department Of Public Safety v. Nielsen</i> , 102 S.W.3d 313 (Tex. App.—Beaumont, 2003, no pet.).	98
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Rolfe</i> , 986 S.W.2d 823 (Tex. App.—Austin 1999, no pet.).	117
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Sanchez</i> . 82 S.W.3d 506 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2002, no pet.).	123
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Struve</i> , 79 S. W 3d 796 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi, 2002, pet. denied).	112
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Thomas</i> , 985 S.W.2d 567 (Tex. App.—Waco 1998, no pet.).	111
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Thompson</i> , 14 S.W.3d 853 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2000, no pet.).	134
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety v. Walter</i> , 979 S.W.2d 22 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1998, no pet.).	109
<i>Texas v. McCray</i> , 986 S.W.2d 259 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1998, pet. ref’d).	28
<i>Thomas v. State</i> , 990 S.W.2d 858 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1999, no pet.).	122
<i>Thurman v. State</i> , 861 S.W.2d 96 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1993, no pet.).	148, 149
<i>Tietz v. State</i> , 256 S.W.3d 377 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2008, pet. ref’d).	234
<i>Timiney v. State</i> , No. 05-21-00684-CR, 2022 WL 5113162 (Tex. App.—Dallas Oct. 5, 2022, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).	205
<i>Tiscareno v. State</i> , No. 01-19-00199-CR, 2020 WL 4689211 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Aug. 13, 2020, pet. ref’d).	169
<i>Todd v. State</i> , 956 S.W.2d 777 (Tex. App.—Waco 1997, pet. ref’d).	251
<i>Toomer v. State</i> , No. 02–16–00058–CR, 2017 WL 4413146 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Oct. 5, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	195
<i>Torres v. State</i> , 109 S.W.3d 602 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2003, no pet.).	145, 207
<i>Torres v. State</i> , No. 13–98–372–CR, 2000 WL 34251147 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 10, 2000, no pet.) (not designated for publication).	198
<i>Townsend v. State</i> , 813 S.W.2d 181 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1991, pet. ref’d).	18, 63
<i>Tracey v. State</i> , 350 S.W.2d 563 (Tex. Crim. App. 1961).	101
<i>Trahan v. State</i> , 16 S.W.3d 146 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 2000, no pet.).	40
<i>Trigo v. State</i> , 485 S.W.3d 603 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2016, pet. ref’d).	128
<i>Troff v. State</i> , 882 S.W.2d 905 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1994, pet. ref’d).	238
<i>Truman v. State</i> , No. 07–16–00237–CR, 2017 WL 2608245 (Tex. App.—Amarillo June 14, 2017, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).	209
<i>Turnbow v. State</i> , No. 2–02–260–CR, 2003 WL 2006602 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth, May 1, 2003, pet. ref’d.) (not designated for publication).	26, 27
<i>Turner v. State</i> , 877 S.W.2d 513 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, no pet.).	103, 270
<i>Turpin v. State</i> , 606 S.W.2d 907 (Tex. Crim. App. 1980).	107
<i>Urquhart v. State</i> , 128 S.W.3d 701 (Tex. App.—El Paso 2003, pet. ref’d).	116
<i>Valenti v. State</i> , 49 S.W.3d 594 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2001, no pet.).	229

<i>Valentich v. State</i> , No. 2–04–101–CR, 2005 WL 1405801 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth June 16, 2005, no pet.) (not designated for publication).....	25
<i>Valles v. State</i> , 817 S.W.2d 138 (Tex. App.—El Paso 1991, no pet.).....	74
<i>Van Do v. State</i> , 634 S.W.3d 883 (Tex. Crim. App. 2021).....	221
<i>Vanderhorst v. State</i> , 52 S.W.3d 237 (Tex. App.—Eastland 2001, no pet.).....	12, 234
<i>Vargas v. State</i> , 271 S.W.3d 338 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 2008, no pet.).....	216
<i>Vasquez Garza v. State</i> , 794 S.W.2d 530 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1990, pet. ref’d).....	70
<i>Vasquez v. State</i> , No. 13–05–00010–CR, 2007 WL 2417373 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi Aug. 28, 2007, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	265
<i>Velazquez v. State</i> , No. 02-22-00041-CR, 2023 WL 1860002 (Tex. App. Feb. 9, 2023).....	19
<i>Veliz v. State</i> , 474 S.W.3d 354 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2015, pet. ref’d).....	137
<i>Verbois v. State</i> , 909 S.W.2d 140 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1995, no pet.).....	124
<i>Vickers v. State</i> , 878 S.W.2d 329 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1994, pet. ref’d).....	63
<i>Vicknair v. State</i> , 751 S.W.2d 180 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998) (op. on reh’g).....	35
<i>Villa v. State</i> , No. 07–06–0270–CR, 2009 WL 2431511 (Tex. App.—Amarillo Aug. 9, 2009, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	264
<i>Villalobos v. State</i> , No.14–16–00593–CR, 2018 WL 2307740 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] May 22, 2018, pdr stricken) (not designated for publication).....	133
<i>Villarreal v. State</i> , No. 01–08–00147–CR, 2008 WL 4367616 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] Sept. 25, 2008, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	10
<i>Villarreal v. State</i> , No. 04–15–00290–CR, 2016 WL 4376630 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Aug. 17, 2016) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	152
<i>Villarreal v. State</i> , No. 14-18-00406- 2020 WL 1880998 (Tex. App. – Houston (14 th Dist.) 2020).....	53
<i>Vogel v. State</i> , No. 05–11–01669–CR, 2013 WL 2467255 (Tex. App.—Dallas June 6, 2013) (not designated for publication), <i>rev’d</i> , No. No. PD–0873–13, 2014 WL 5394605 (Tex. Crim. App. Sept. 17, 2014) (not designated for publication).....	217
<i>Voltman v. State</i> , No. 14–12–00590, 2013 WL 4779704 (Tex. App.—Houston [4th Dist.] 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	212
<i>Vrba v. State</i> , 151 S.W.3d 676 (Tex. App.—Waco 2004, pet. ref’d).....	3
<i>Wagner v. State</i> , 720 S.W.2d 827 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1986, pet. ref’d).....	115
<i>Walker v. State</i> , 701 S.W.2d 2 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi 1985, pet. ref’d).....	256
<i>Wallace v. State</i> , 707 S.W.2d 928 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 1986), <i>aff’d</i> 782 S.W.2d 854.....	67
<i>Wallace v. State</i> , No. 06–05–00126–CR, 2005 WL 3465515 (Tex. App.—Texarkana Dec. 20, 2005, pet. dismiss’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	41
<i>Walters v. State</i> , 757 S.W.2d 41 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 1988, no pet.).....	238
<i>Walters v. State</i> , No. 02–11–00474–CR, 2013 WL 1149306 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Mar. 21, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	174
<i>Warren v. State</i> , 377 S.W.3d 9 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2011, pet. ref’d).....	79, 275
<i>Warrick v. State</i> , 634 S.W.2d 707,709 (Tex. Crim. App. 1982).....	56, 59
<i>Washburn v. State</i> , 235 S.W.3d 346, (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2007, no pet.).....	109
<i>Washington v. State</i> , 350 S.W.2d 924 (Tex. Crim. App. 1961).....	241
<i>Watkins v. State</i> , No. 03-19-00819-CR, 2021 WL 5225431 (Tex. App.—Austin Nov. 10, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	208
<i>Watson v. State</i> , No. 2–07–429–CR, 2008 WL 5401497 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Dec. 23, 2008, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	264
<i>Weaver v. State</i> , 87 S.W.3d 557 (Tex. Crim. App. 2002).....	242
<i>Webster v. State</i> , 26 S.W.3d 717 (Tex. App.—Waco 2000, pet. ref’d).....	91
<i>Wehring v. State</i> , 276 S.W.3d 666 (Tex. App.—Texarkana 2008, no pet.).....	39
<i>Welder v. State</i> , No. 04–12–00706–CR, 2013 WL 4683156 (Tex. App.—San Antonio Apr. 30, 2013, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	165, 185
<i>Wesley v. State</i> , 997 S.W.2d 874 (Tex. App.—Waco 1999, no pet.).....	241

<i>Wheat v. State</i> , No. 14–10–00029–CR, 2011 WL 1259642 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] Apr. 5, 2011, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	163
<i>Wheeler v. State</i> , No. 02-18-00197-CR, 2019 WL 1285328 (Tex.App. – Fort Worth 2019).....	174
<i>White v. State</i> , 125 S.W.3d 41 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2003) pet. ref’d 149 S.W.3d 159 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004).....	215
<i>White v. State</i> , 634 S.W.2d 81 (Tex. App.—Austin 1982, no pet.).....	225
<i>Wilkins v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00324-CR, 2021 WL 278311 (Tex. App.— Ft. Worth Jan. 28, 2021, no pet.) (mem. op. not designated for publication).....	259
<i>Will v. State</i> , 794 S.W.2d 948 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1990, pet. ref’d).....	230
<i>Williams v. State</i> , 116 S.W.3d 788 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	72
<i>Williams v. State</i> , 307 S.W.3d 862 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 2010, no pet.).....	219
<i>Williams v. State</i> , 525 S.W.3d 316 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2017, pet. ref’d).....	96
<i>Williams v. State</i> , 585 S.W.3d 478 (Tex. Crim. App. 2019).....	156, 194
<i>Williams v. State</i> , 946 S.W.2d 432 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1997, no pet.), <i>judgm’t reformed</i> , 970S.W.2nd 566 (Tex. Crim. App. 1998).....	213
<i>Williams v. State</i> , 946 S.W.2d 886 (Tex. App.—Waco 1997, no pet.).....	65, 228
<i>Williams v. State</i> , No. 03-21-00029-CR, 2023 WL 432261 (Tex. App.—Austin Jan. 27, 2023, no pet.) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	43, 257
<i>Williamson v. State</i> , 46 S.W.3d 463 (Tex. App.—Dallas 2001, no pet.).....	239
<i>Willits v. State</i> , No. 08-17-00072-CR, 2019 WL 364612 (Tex.App. – El Paso 2019) (not designated for publication).....	151
<i>Wilmer v. State</i> , 463 S.W.3d 194 (Tex. App.—Amarillo 2015, no pet.).....	228
<i>Winborn v. State</i> , No. 03–05–00716–CR, 2007 WL 1711791 (Tex. App.—Austin June 13, 2007, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	11
<i>Wisenbaker v. State</i> , No. 08-19-00034-CR, 2020 WL 6867067 (Tex. App. Nov. 23, 2020).....	73
<i>Wood v. State</i> , 260 S.W.3d 146 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 2008).....	248
<i>Woodall v. State</i> , No. 03–05–00850–CR, 2008 WL 3539997 (Tex. App.—Austin Aug. 14, 2008 pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	210
<i>Woodman v. State</i> , 491 S.W.3d 424 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2016, pet. ref’d).....	199
<i>Woodruff v. State</i> , 899 S.W.2d 443 (Tex. App.—Austin 1995, pet. ref’d).....	101
<i>Wooten v. State</i> , 267 S.W.3d 289 (Tex. App.—Houston [14th Dist.] 2008 pet. ref’d).....	100, 157
<i>Wright v. State</i> , 7 S.W.3d 148 (Tex. Crim. App. 1999).....	18
<i>Wright v. State</i> , 932 S.W.2d 572 (Tex. App.—Tyler 1995, no pet.).....	270
<i>Wyatt v. State</i> , No. 06–12–00150–CR, 2013 WL 3702148 (Tex. App.—Texarkana July 12, 2013, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	133
<i>Yates v. State</i> , 1 S.W.3d 277 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1999, pet. ref’d).....	68
<i>Yeager v. State</i> , 104 S.W.3d 103 (Tex. Crim. App. 2003).....	27
<i>Yeary v. State</i> , 734 S.W.2d 766 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth 1987, no pet.).....	152, 271
<i>Yocom v. State</i> , No. 2–03–181–CR, 2004 WL 742888 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth Apr. 8, 2004, pet. ref’d) (not designated for publication).....	215, 267
<i>York v. State</i> , 342 S.W.3d 528 (Tex. App.—Tyler 2011, pet. denied.).....	100
<i>Youens v. State</i> , 988 S.W.2d 404 (Tex. App.—Houston [1st Dist.] 1999, no pet.).....	91, 256
<i>Young v. State</i> , No. 2–04–437–CR, 2005 WL 1654763 (Tex. App.—Fort Worth July 14, 2005, no pet.) (mem. op. on reh’g, not designated for publication).....	266
<i>Zalman v. State</i> , No. 13–13–00471–CR, 2015 WL 512914 (Tex. App.—Corpus Christi June 10, 2015, pet. ref’d) (mem. op., not designated for publication).....	156, 162, 176
<i>Zimmer v. State</i> , 989 S.W.2d 48 (Tex. App.—San Antonio 1998, pet. ref’d).....	225
<i>Zimmerlee v. State</i> , 777 S.W.2d 791 (Tex. App.—Beaumont 1989, no pet.).....	229
<i>Zimmerman v. State</i> , No. 02-19-00352-CR, 2020 WL 6326147 (Tex. App. Oct. 29, 2020).....	216
<i>Zinger v. State</i> , 932 S.W.2d 511 (Tex. Crim. App. 1996).....	4

